



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





THE  
Publications  
OF  
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXV.



*Benolt, Thomas, d. 1534.*

**The Visitations**  
**of the**  
**County of Sussex,**

**Made and taken in the years**  
**1530**

**By THOMAS BENOLTE, CLARENCEUX KING OF ARMS;**

**And 1633-4**

**By JOHN PHILIPOT, SOMERSET HERALD,**

**AND**

**GEORGE OWEN, YORK HERALD,**

**FOR**

**SIR JOHN BURROUGHS, GARTER,**

**AND**

**SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, CLARENCEUX.**

**EDITED BY**

**W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A.,**

**SECRETARY AND TREASURER TO THE SOCIETY,**

**HONORARY LOCAL SECRETARY FOR CROYDON TO THE SURREY ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY,**

**HONORARY SECRETARY TO THE SURREY PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY, ETC.**

**LONDON:**

**1905.**



## Preface.

---

**T**HE present Volume consists of a literal transcript of a Manuscript in the British Museum numbered 1562 in the Harleian Collection. In vol. ii., p. 126, of the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. in the British Museum, printed in 1808, it is thus described :—

1562.

AN HERALDICAL BOOK IN FOL. WRITTEN & TRICKED BY M<sup>r</sup> RICHARD MUNDY;  
CONTAINING

1. An Alphabetical Table of Surnames : referring to the following Armes & Descents.
2. Armes of the Gentry of the County of Sussex, hastily tricked (by way of alphabet) within printed Escocheons.
3. Vissitation of the County of Sussex, made (as some thinke) in anno 1530, by Thomas Benolte, Clarenceux.

Continued and enlarged with,

4. The Vissitation of the same County made in annis 1633 & 1634, by John Phillipott, Somerset Herald, & George Owen, Yorke Herald : for Sir John Borough, Garter, & Sir Richard St. George, Clarenceux.
5. With many Enlargements & Continuations (with Red, as well as Black Ink) by M<sup>r</sup> Mundy chiefly, & by M<sup>r</sup> Dale.

Here are also

6. Many additional Descents, not registered in the above-mentioned Visitations; entred by M<sup>r</sup> Mundy.

Other Observables may be,

7. Notes taken in Arundell Church, 56 [page 75].
8. Some Proofs from private Evidences & Seals; illustrating divers Descents.
9. Note taken in Cuckfield Church, 147 [page 165].
10. Divers Armes & Descents added by more recent hands, 202 [page 209].



The following List of Visitations of Sussex, extracted from page 174 of Sims's Manual (London, 1856), will be found of use for reference:—

## SUSSEX.

## HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

Date.	By whom made.	Where deposited.
S.D.	.....	College of Arms.
1530	Benolte . . . . .	Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1562.
"	" . . . . .	College of Arms, MS. D. 13.
1574	Cooke . . . . .	Brit. Mus., Add. MS. 17,065.
"	" . . . . .	" " Harl. MS. †1484, f. 60 <sup>b</sup> .
"	" . . . . .	College of Arms, MS. D. 11.
1633	St. George and Burrough (by Philipot and Owen)	[A copy; original is in G. 18.] Brit. Mus., Harl. MS. †1562.
"	Do. . . . .	" " " †1084, f. 22.
"	" . . . . .	" " " †1135.
"	" . . . . .	" " " †1406.
"	" . . . . .	" " " †4109.
"	" (with additions)	" " " †1076.
"	" . . . . .	" " " †1194.
"	" (fine copy, on vell.)	" " " †6164.
"	" . . . . .	College of Arms, MS. C. 29.
"	" (original notes)	[Should be C. 27.] " " MS. E.D.N. 15.
"	" . . . . .	Bodleian Library, Gough MS. [Add. MS. 14,311.]
1662 [to 1668]	Bysshe . . . . .	College of Arms, MS. D. 16.

The reader is referred to "An Index to the Pedigrees and Arms contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum," by R. Sims (London, 1849), pp. 285 to 294, wherein will be found an alphabetical list of the families whose pedigrees or arms are referred to in the MSS. above enumerated, bearing this mark [†].

On page 132 of "An Index to Printed Pedigrees," by Charles Bridger (London, 1867), the following reference—

"168. Visitation of Sussex, 1570. Foolschap folio. Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. [57 pedigrees.] The same volume contains the Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574 and 1634"—

is included under the County of Sussex.

With reference to the Visitations of Sussex, the late Dr. Marshall, F.S.A., York Herald (a member of the Council), in his "Notes on the

Heralds' Visitations," which appeared in the "Genealogist," New Series, vol. iii., p. 36 (London, 1886), states :—

"If we except such pedigrees as have been printed by Berry in his Genealogies of this County, nothing has been done towards printing its Visitations, which were made in 1530 by Benolte (College of Arms, D. 13), in 1574-5 by Cooke (College of Arms, D. 11 and G. 18), in 1634 by St. George, containing 300 pedigrees (College of Arms, C. 27), and lastly by Bysshe, began in 1662 and finished in 1668 (College of Arms, D. 16)."

Anything within brackets, thus [ ], will of course be understood as explanatory interpolations by the Editor.

CROYDON,

25th December, 1905.





# An Alphabetical Table of Surnames,

REFERRING TO THE FOLLOWING ARMES AND DESCENTS.

[*MEM.*—The numbers given against the names are the folio numbers of the MS. The surnames in this Table, comprised within folios 1 to 4 inclusive, will be found in the armoury in the Appendix (pp. 212—217) in alphabetical order. For the remainder of the surnames the reader is referred to the Index at the end of the volume. The Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS and the Arms are printed in *italics*.—EDITOR.]

ADAMS, 201.	BIRSTY, 1.	CASER, 148.
AGMONDISHAM, 112.	BISHOPP, 54.	CHALLONER, 37, 46, 131, 148.
ALCHORNE, 167.	BLAKER, 164.	CHAPMAN, 123.
ALFFORD, 196.	BLASHFFORD, 137, 194.	CHATTFELD, 47.
ALFFREY, 133.	BLEWETT, [11].	CHATTERTON, 48.
ALMAN, 82.	BOHUN, 32.	CHEEKE, 59.
ALWYN, 171.	BOORD, 73.	CHEESEMAN, 30.
AMEHERST, 177.	BOORNE, 55.	CHENEY, 60, 62.
ANDREWS, 16.	BOWETT, 200.	CHOMBER, 147.
ANNESLEY, 201.	BOWYER, 43, 44, 45.	CHOWNE, 150.
APESLEY, 8, 13, 29, 63.	BRAMSHOTT, 32.	CHURCHER, 157.
AP RHESE, 177.	BRAYE, 16, 17, 93.	CLERKE, 204.
ASHBORNEHAM, 15, 16.	BRIDGER, 136.	COLBRAND, 32.
ATWOOD, 65.	BRIDGES, 32.	COLDHAM, 176.
AYNESCOMBE, 186.	BROWNE, 84.	COLEPEPER, 6, 170.
	BRYAN, 174.	COLLINS, 110.
	BUFFKYN, 175.	COLSHULL, 19.
BABINGTON, [23].	BURRELL, 147. .	CONVERS, 116.
BAKER, 79.	BURTON, 41.	COOKE, 32, 33, 34, 46, 53, 163, 198.
BARENTYNE, 19, 48.	BUSBRIDGE, 129.	COOPER, 126, 128.
BARTLETT, 37, 61.	BUTTERWIKKE, 172.	COPLEY, 87.
BASKETT, 140.	BYND, 188.	COTTON, 2.
BELINGHAM, 28, 60, 139, 145.		COURTHORP, 80.
BELLINGHAM, 145, 197.	CAFFEY, 51.	COVERT, 52, 53.
BENION, 81.	CALTHORPE, 204.	COX, 156.
BENNETT, 59.	CAMBER, 9, 10, 111, 199.	CRALLE, 59.
BERD, 191.	CAMOYES, 20.	CRISPE, 8, 106.
BETSWORTH, 170, 182.	CARDINALL, 95.	CROFTES, 59.
BICKLEY, 115.	CARELL, 61, 142.	CRUMPE, 204.
BIRCHENSTY, 161.	CARLTON, 127.	

DACRES, 11, 58.  
 DAWTRY, 23.  
 DEE, 195.  
 DE LA CHAMBER, 147.  
 DE LA HAY, 96.  
 DERING, 28, 29, 100.  
 DEVENISH, 36.  
 DINGLEY, 59.  
 DONINGS, 49.  
 DOWBELL, 123.  
 DRAYTON, 48.  
 DRURY, 103.  
 DUDLEY, 32.  
 DUMMOLL, 135.  
 DYKE, 201.

ECCLESTONE, 117.  
 ECHINGHAM, 101, 102.  
 EDMONDS, 158.  
 EDWARDS, 188.  
 ELFFRED, 184.  
 ENGAYNE, 53.  
 ENGLEFFELD, 131.  
 ERFFELD, 92.  
 ERNELEY, 35.  
 EVERSFFELD, 92.

FENNER, 84.  
 FERMOR, 89.  
 FOLLIOTT, 20.  
 FOORDE, 31, 193.  
 FORSTER, 68, 155, 168.  
 FORTESCUE, 23, 24, 25.  
 FOWLE, 90.  
 FRANCK, 90.  
 FREEBODY, 179.  
 FROWIKE, 31.  
 FYNES, 11, 12, 58.

GADGE, 8, 9.  
 GARDINER, 153.  
 GARTON, 108, 109.  
 GEFFREY, 12, 13, 40.  
 GILBERT, 185.  
 GILL, 76.  
 GOODWIN, 5.  
 GORING, 33.

GRATWIKE, 121, 199.  
 GRAY, 178.  
 GREGORY, 59.  
 GRENT, 88.  
 GRESHAM, 88.  
 GUILDRIDG, 125, 180.  
 GUNTER, 42, 43.

HARBOTTELL, 116.  
 HARVEY, 13.  
 HAWLE, 10, 11.  
 HEATH, 111.  
 HENSHAW, 162.  
 HENSLEY, 115.  
 HEPDEN, 152.  
 HEVER, 30.  
 HEY, 149.  
 HIGHAM, 141.  
 HILLS, 201.  
 HOBSONN, 51.  
 HOLLAND, 145.  
 HOOKE, 144.  
 HOUGHTON, 187.  
 HUSSEY, 95.  
 HYGONS, 114.

INGLEDUE, 190.  
 INSULA, 32.  
 ISTED, 3.  
 JEFFREY, 12, 13, 40.

LAMBERT, 59.  
 LANGWORTH, 119.  
 LAUNSDALE, 73.  
 LEE, 31.  
 LEECHE, 155.  
 LEGG, 50.  
 LEONARD, 11.  
 LEVER, 63.  
 LEVETT, 146, 172.  
 LEWKNOR, 19, 20, 21, 22.  
 LISLEY, 32.  
 LITTLEBOYS, 133.  
 LOUCHES, 20.  
 LOVELL, 95.  
 LUCK, 136.

LUNSFORD, 22.  
 LYNDSEY, 190.  
 LYNE, 114.

MANEY, 13.  
 MARLYN, 48.  
 MARWYN, 56, 57.  
 MATHEW, 154, 181.  
 MAUNSER, 103.  
 MAY, 83.  
 MEEBES, 82.  
 MICHELL, 121, 141.  
 MINSHULL, 122.  
 MONK, 122.  
 MOORE, 160.  
 MORLEY, 34, 120.  
 MOSLEY, 13.  
 MOYNE, 53.  
 MYCHELBORNE, 65, 66.  
 MYDLETON, 41, 129.  
 MYLLE, 50, 87.  
 MYLWARD, 13.

NALDRETT, 65.  
 NEWTON, 142, 165.  
 NOWELL, 51, 52.

OLIVER, 19, 161.  
 OWEN, 74, 97.  
 OXENBRIDGE, 13, 14.  
 OXENDEN, 203.

PAGE, 136.  
 PAGENHAM, 32, 96.  
 PALMER, 18, 19, 126, 14[3],  
 181.  
 PARKER, 18, 105.  
 PAYE, 72.  
 PAYNT, 120.  
 PECK, 111, 166.  
 PECKHAM, 138.  
 PEIRS, 203.  
 PELHAM, 17.  
 PELLETT, 134.  
 PICKERINGE, 91.  
 PICKINGHAM, 73.  
 PLAISTED, 202.

PLAYSTED, 46, 118.	SAXBIE, 204.	TOWERS, 184.
POLHILL, 173.	SAYE, 13.	TRAYTON, 60.
POOLE, 19, 67.	SCOTT, 36.	VINALL, 60.
POPE, 76.	SCRASE, 4, 163.	WACE, 20.
POPHAM, 48.	SELWYN, 85, 105.	WADE, 144.
PORTER, 151.	SHARPE, 112.	WALLER, 77.
PRICE, 177.	SHELLEY, 26, 27.	WALSHE, 77.
	SHEPPARD, 93.	WALSINGHAM, 55.
	SHERBORNE, 95.	WALWYN, 5.
RANISHOO, 55.	SHIRLEY, 6, 7, 47, 93, 149.	WARNETT, 113.
RAVENSCEFOTE, 154.	SHURLEY, 106.	WASE, 20.
RAYMAN, 39.	SMYTH, 137.	WELLS, 34, 40.
READE, 59.	SNELLING, 4, 94.	WENHAM, 70.
REES, 17.	SPENCE, 77.	WESSE, 19.
RELFE, 69.	SPRINGETT, 125.	WESTBROOKE, 185.
REYNES, 167.	STABLE, 203.	WESTON, 19, 77.
RIGBY, 74.	STANEY, 114, 115.	WHEATLEY, 192.
ROBERTS, 49, 130.	STANLEY, 143.	WHITE, 107, 108.
ROCKESLEY, [32, 53].	STAPLEY, 30.	WHITFIELD, 13, 75.
ROSE, 145.	STAUGHTON, 58, 59.	WILDEGOSSE, 201.
ROSSELYN, 21.	STONE, 192.	WILLIAMS, 140.
ROW, 166.	TAUKE, 42.	WILSONN, 76.
ROWSE, 45.	THATCHER, 203.	WINDSOR, 95.
RUSSELL, 39.	THEOBALD, 203.	WOLFFE, 157.
	THETCHER, 38, 39.	WOOD, 135, 159.
SACKVILE, 151, 169.	THOMAS, 124.	WOODYE, 85.
ST. JOHN, 33.	THORPE, 151, 200.	YONG, 171.
ST. LEGER, 53.	THREELE, 56, 86.	
SANDS, 15.		
SARIS, 159.		

The Vissitation of Sussey made in Anno continued  
& enlarged w<sup>th</sup> the vissitation of the same County made in  
An<sup>o</sup> 1634 & 1633 by John Phillipott Somersett herald &  
George Owen Horke Herald w<sup>th</sup> many other descents of the  
same county.

# The Visitations of Sussex,

1530 AND 1633-4.

## Goodwin.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 5.]

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars or between six lozenges argent, three, two, and one.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, cuff argent, the hand proper supporting a lozenge argent.*

A pattent of these arms granted to thes John<sup>⊕</sup> dated 12 of November 1597 by W. Camden Clarencieux.

.... Goodwine of Est Grinsted in Sussex<sup>—</sup>. . . . d. to .... Lullington.

Edward Goodwin<sup>—</sup>. . . . d. to .... Smith.

⊕ John Goodwin now<sup>—</sup> Margaret d. to Ninian Ward of Cockfeld  
living 1605. in com. Sussex.

Edward Goodwin<sup>—</sup> Susan d. to Richard Wallop of Elizabeth ux. Richard Ottring-  
only son & heire. Bugborvake in co. Northamp- ham of Lewes in com. Sussex.  
ton.

John Goodwin.

Robert Goodwin.

## Walwyn.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 5<sup>a</sup> and 6.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend within a bordure ermine, in chief a talbot passant or, a mullet of the last for difference.*

CREST.—*On a mural coronet gules a wyvern, wings expanded vert, pierced through the mouth by a broken lance or, on the breast a mullet of the last for difference.*  
Thus in y<sup>e</sup> older Vissitation.

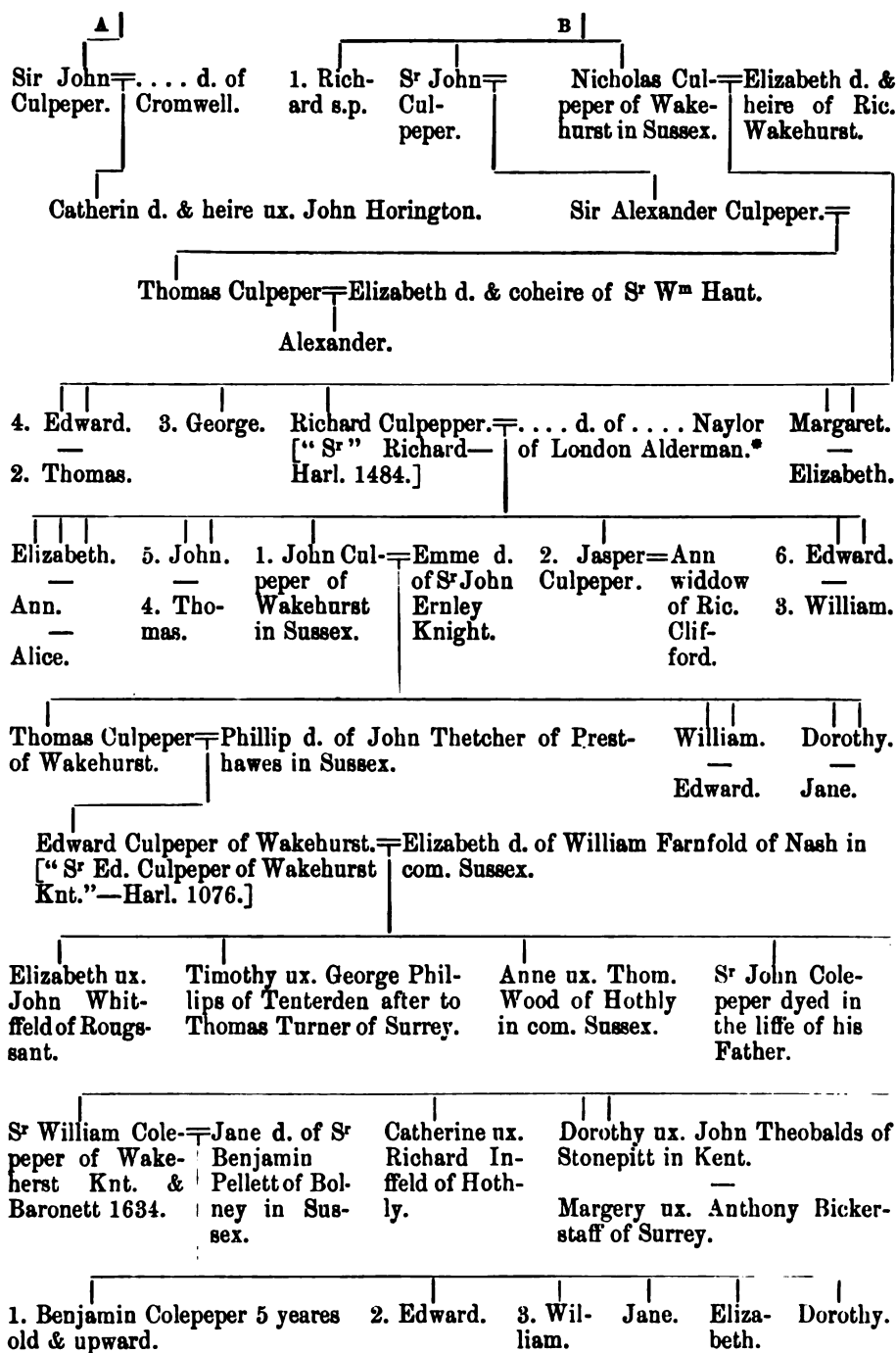
John Walwyn of Longfford in com. Herefford Esqr.<sup>—</sup>

A

B







\* "Jane d. to Richard Taylor of London"—Harl. 1484.

## Shirley.

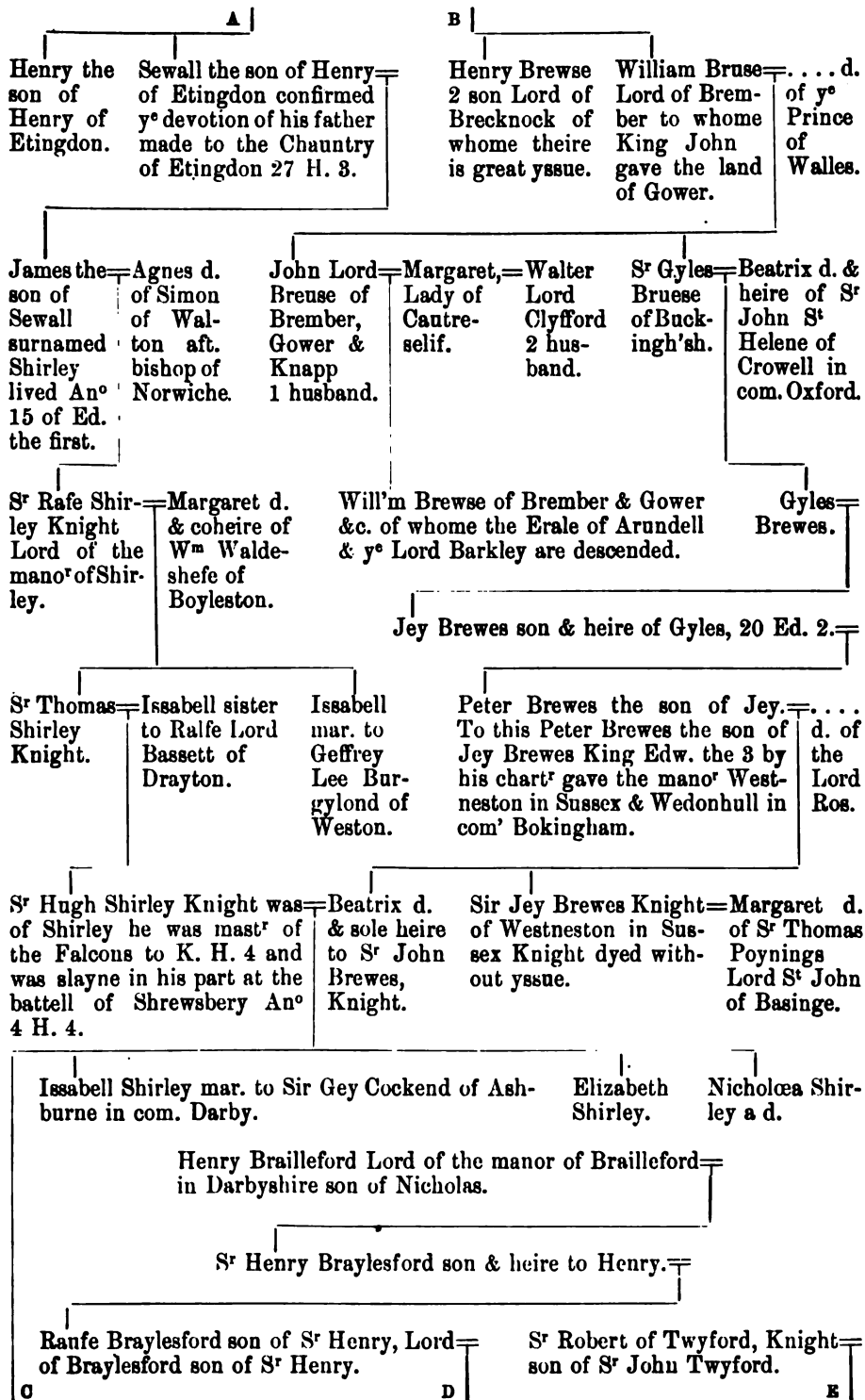
[Harl. 1562, fos. 6<sup>a</sup>, 7, and 7<sup>a</sup>.]

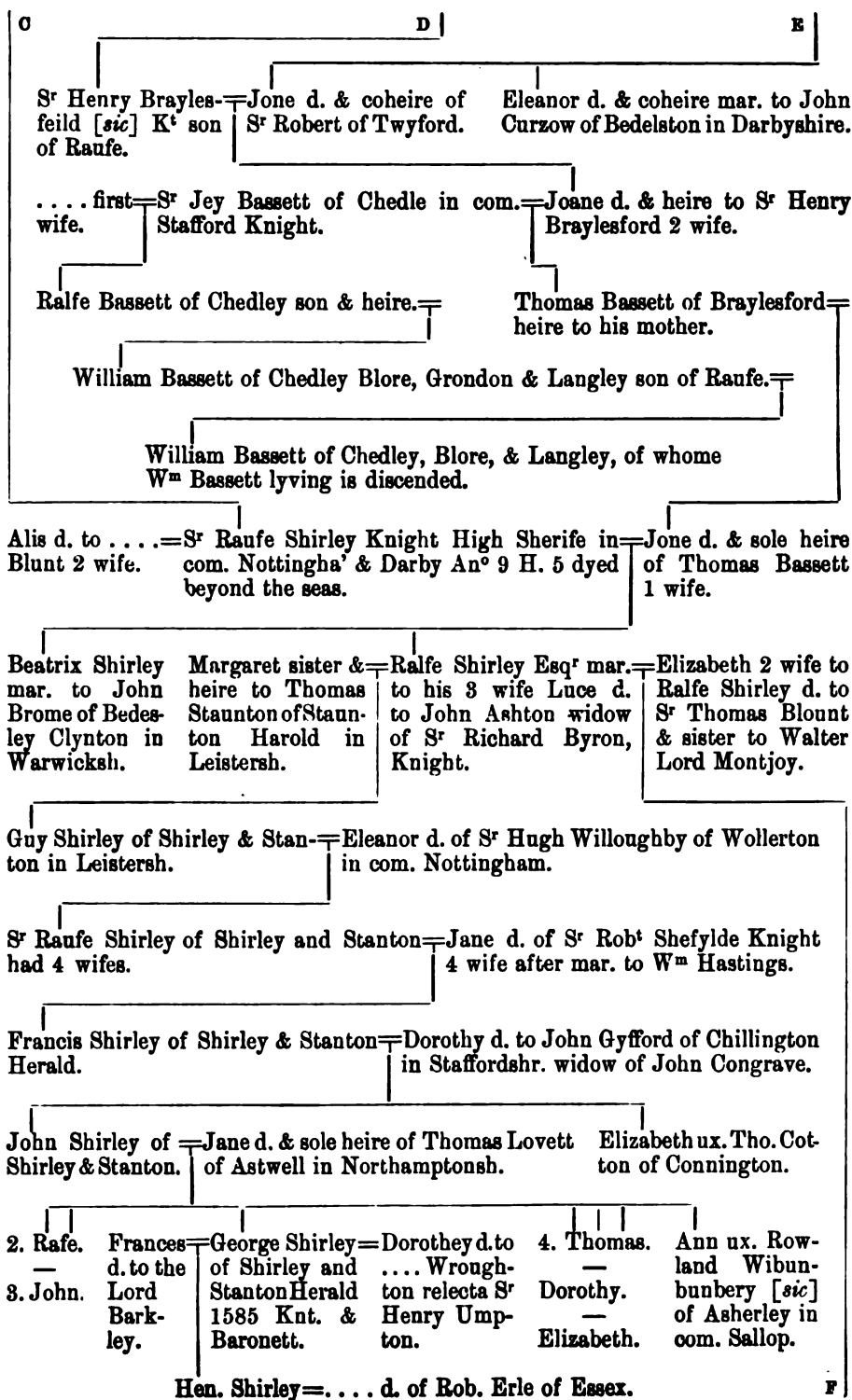
ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, *Paly of six or and azure a quarter ermine* [SHIRLEY]; 2, *Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or* [WALDERSHEF]; 3, *Azure, semée of cross-crosslets a lion rampant or, crowned argent* [BROASE OF BREMBER]; 4, *Barry of six vairs and gules* [BROASE OF GOWER]; 5, *Gules, two bendlets or and argent* [MILO, EARL OF HEREFORD]; 6, *Gules, five fusils in fess or* [NEWMARCH]; 7, *Argent, a chief indented sable* [BAVENT]; 8, *Ermine, on a bend azure three lions' heads erased or* [WISTONESTON]; 9, *Argent, two bars, and in chief three martlets gules* [? WESTON]; 10, *Or, three piles in point gules, on a canton sable an eagle displayed argent* [BASSET]; 11, *Argent, a cinquefoil sable pierced of the field* [BRAILESFORD]; 12, *Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or* [TWYFORD].

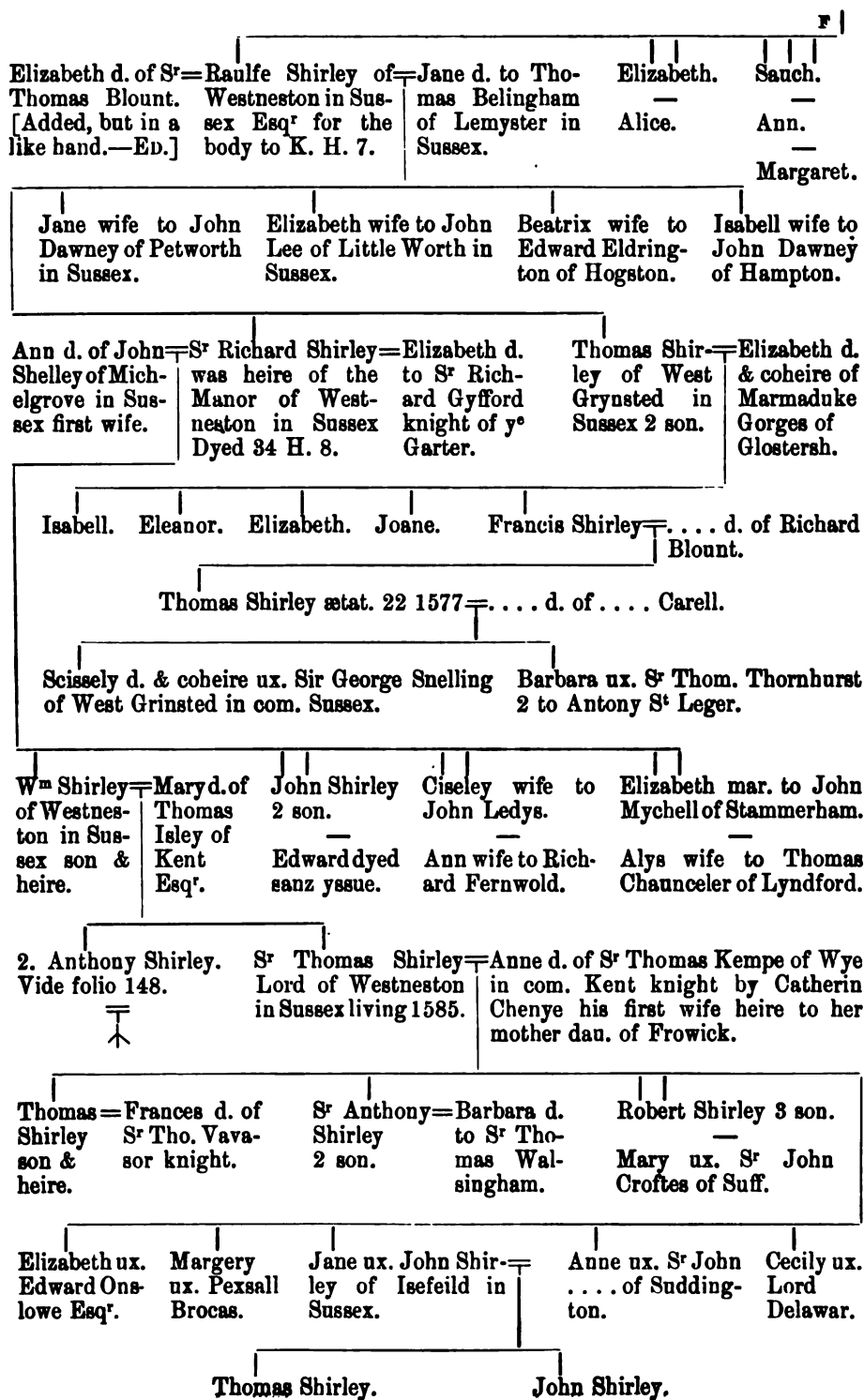
The auncient family of the Shirleys of Shirley in Com. Darby devidinge yt selfe into Two branches and Prosperusly Continvinge to this daye in the persons of Sr Thomas Shirley of Wystnoston in Com. Sussex knight & of George Shirley of Shirley & of Staunton Harald of Leistershire esquire.

Sewell the sonn of Fulcher originale Auncester of this Family of Shirley.	William Brewes Lord of Castell & Lordhipp of Brember in Sussex in the dayes of W <sup>m</sup> Conqueror.	Waulter of Gloucest <sup>r</sup> High Constable of England in the tyme of the Conquest.
Henry son of Sewell held v <sup>th</sup> knights fyes in Darbishire of Rob <sup>t</sup> Ferris Lord of Tit- bury.	Fulcher the son' of Sewell yong' brother.	Phillipp Brewes, Lord & Baron of Brember.
		Myles fitz Walter Erle of Hereford & High Constable of England.
		Sibell d. & heire of . . . Bar- nard of New- marsh Lord of Brecknock.
Sewell the son' of Henry held ix knights fyes of W <sup>m</sup> Erle Ferris in y <sup>e</sup> dayes of K. H. y <sup>e</sup> sixt.	William Brewes Lord of Brember & alsoe of Brecknock in the right of his wife.	Barta 2 d. & coheire.
Henry the son of Sewell surnamed of Etingdon where he first founded a chauntry in King John's tyme.	William Brewes Lord of Breck- nock & Brember was by K. John Banashed.	Mauld sanct Valarye other- wise called Mauld de Ha.
A	B	All y <sup>e</sup> Brewses before this W <sup>m</sup> did beare theys Armes of Barry in the discent y <sup>t</sup> Som' made for Sr Thomas Shirley although in dyde none of them should have borne the lyon w <sup>th</sup> the Crosses before W <sup>m</sup> Lord Bruse that was the son of John Lord Bruse of Gore.

Henry & fulcher above named brethren & sonnes to Sewell the son of Fulcher where men of great lyneled & accompte in the in the [*sic*] dayes of King Henry the first & of K. Stephen when y<sup>e</sup> elder Henry at y<sup>t</sup> tyme held of Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Ferris Lord of Tithery fyve knights fyes in Darbi<sup>sh</sup> & Fulch<sup>r</sup> his broth<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> same Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> held 4 knights fyes in the sayd shire unto whom moreover W<sup>m</sup> at that tyme Prior of Tithery gave 4 oxgauges of lands in Shirley & Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> ferris confirmed y<sup>t</sup> gift by his charter und<sup>r</sup> seale but fulch<sup>r</sup> lyving & yssue of his bodye all y<sup>t</sup> fell by discent unto his broth<sup>r</sup> son Sewall who in the dayes of K. H. 2 acknowledged himself to hould y<sup>e</sup> same of W<sup>m</sup> Erle ferrys as well as y<sup>e</sup> ix knights y<sup>t</sup> his fath<sup>r</sup> as the 4 that his uncalls held of Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Ferris of Tithery.







## Apsley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 8.]

ARMS (tricked in pencil).—*Argent, three bars gules a canton ermine.*

Sir Edward Apsley of Thacombe . . . d. of . . . Elmes of Lilford  
in Sussex. in com. Northampton.

Edward.	Alicce.	Elizabeth in Germany with the Lady Elizabeth [ <i>sic</i> ] & after marid to S <sup>r</sup> Albertus Morton Knt. appointed ambassador leger for france in An <sup>o</sup> 1624 & went not but was made principall Secreterie of state to King James.	. . . ux. . . . Calde- cott.
---------	---------	--	---------------------------------------

William Apsley of Thackham in com. Sussex.	Jane d. of William Ash- bornham of Sussex.	Richard Covert 2 husband.
---	---	------------------------------

. . . d. of . . . . . . Shel- ley 1 wiffe.	1. John Aps- ley sonn & heire.	. . . d. of . . . Worsley of Wight 2 wiffe.	2. Mychell Apesley 2 sonn.	Katherin d. of . . . Hussey of Poynes in Sussex.
Will'm Apsley.	John 2 sonn.	Henery. — Anthony.	Mychell Apesley of Up- Church in Kent.	Mary d. of . . . Pygeon of London.
Mychell & Ann both dyed yong.				

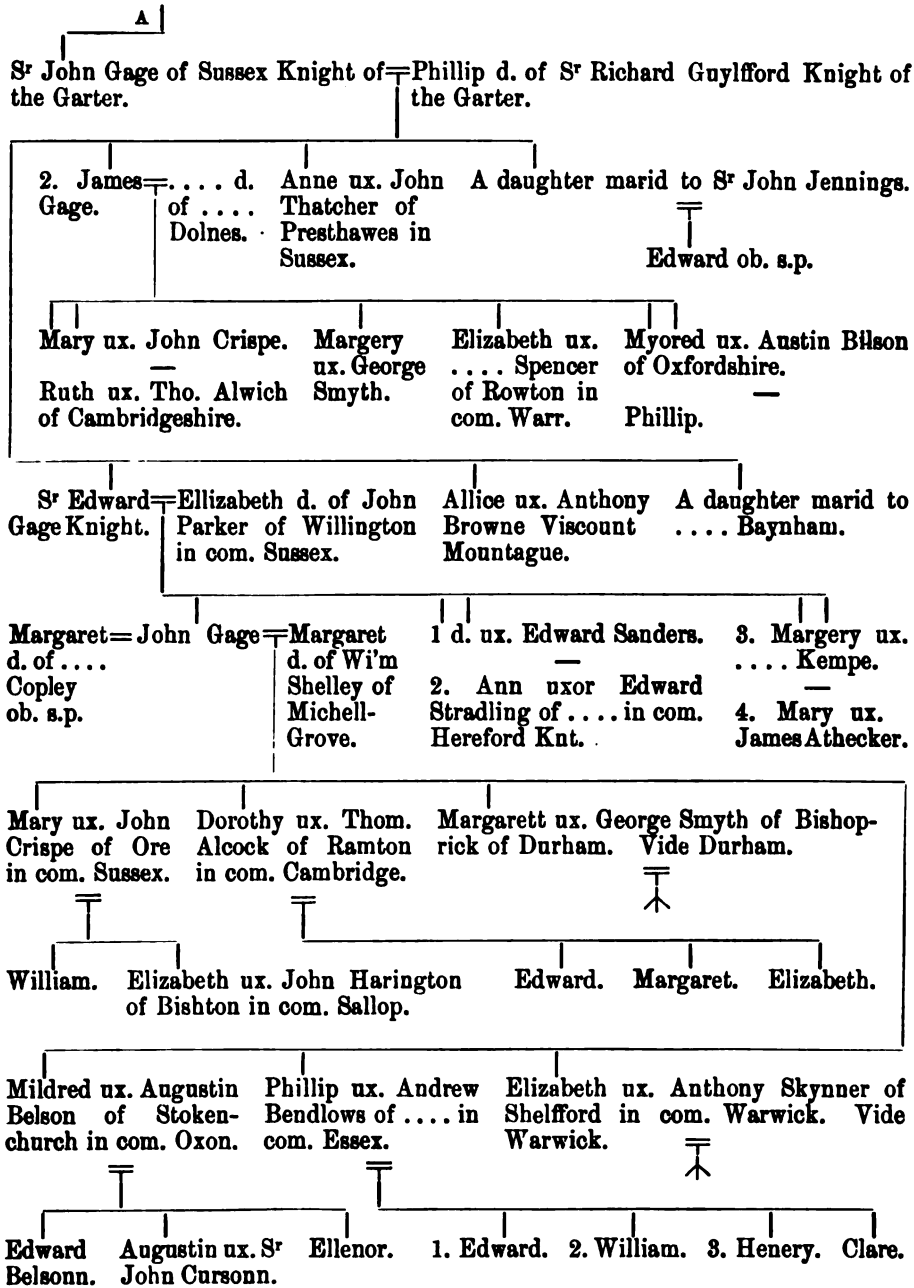
## Gage.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 8<sup>a</sup> and 9.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Gyronny of four argent and azure a saltire gules [GAGE];*  
*2, Azure, the sun in splendour or [ST. CLERE]; 3 and 4, [blank].*  
 CREST.—*A ram passant argent, armed or.*

John Gauge al's Gage Esq <sup>r</sup> ob. 15 E. 4.	Ellinor d. & heire of Tho. S <sup>t</sup> Cleere of Aston Clinton in com. Buckingham.
---	--

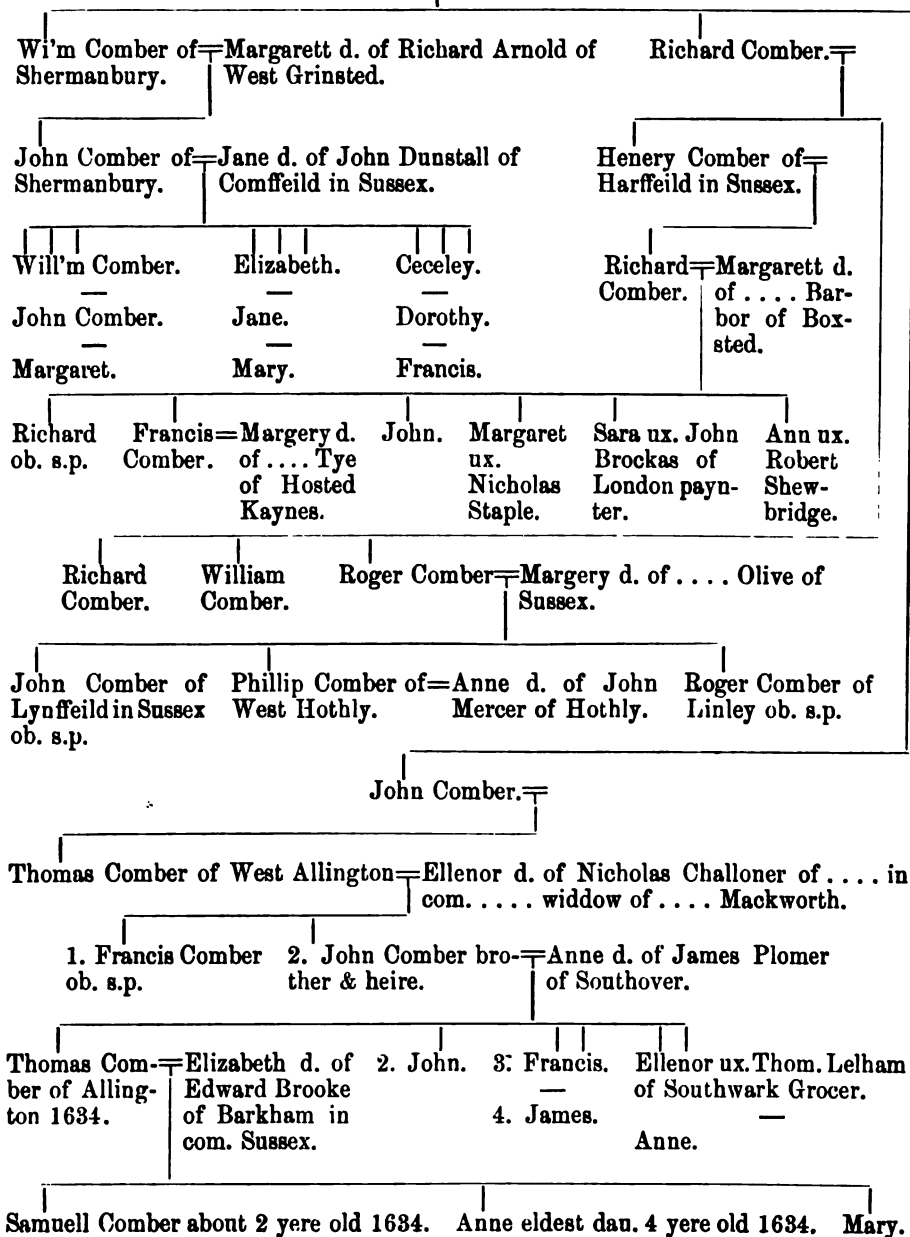
Willm. Gage 80 yeare old at the death of hes father.	Agnes hes weffe ex charta data 12 E. 4, d. of Thomas Bolney. Arms: <i>Or, in chief two estoiles, and in base a crescent gules.</i>	John Gage of Rushton. Vide Northampton.
---	--	--





**Comber.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 9<sup>a</sup> and 10.]ARMS.—*Or, a fess dancetté gules between three estoiles sable.*CREST.—*A greyhound's head coupé sable, charged on the neck with three bezants, one and two.*

John Comber of Balcombe=Clemens d. of Tho. Nicholls of  
in Sussex. East Grinstead in com. Sussex.



**Hawle.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 10<sup>a</sup> and 11.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent* [HAWLE]; 2, *Gules, a bend argent, fretty azure* [ORE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

Richard Hawle of Hawland=Ann d. & heire of John Ore  
in Hothly in Sussex. of Ore in Sussex.

Richard Hawle of Ore in Sussex.

William Hawle of Ore in Sussex=Allic d. of James Peckham.

Henery Hawle=Ann d. of John  
Stokden.

Roger=Elizabeth d. of Tho. Echingham of  
Fines. Sussex.

Ann d. of John Dudley=Robert Hawle of Ore Gestling Sexenus=Ann d. of Roger  
sister of Ed. & Bygensing. Fines.

1. William Hawle of Ore.	= Ann d. of John Erley.	2. Rich- ard.	Elizabeth ux. Rich- ard Lee.	Law- rance Hawle.	Thomas. Ann.	Dorothy. Jane.	Mar- gery.
--------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	---------------

Godard Hawle. Thomas. Henery. Thomas. Ann. Elizabeth. Ellen.

**Fynes.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 11<sup>a</sup> and 12.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, three lions rampant, two and one, or* [FYNES]; 2, *Gules, three escallop shells argent*; 3, *Azure, three chevronels interlaced in base or, a chief of the last* [FITZHUGH]; 4, . . . , *over all a crescent for difference*.

CREST.—*An eagle's head coupéd and holding in the beak a gem ring or [? stone azure], on the neck a crescent sable for difference*. Another crest is also tricked roughly, viz.: *An eagle rising, belled or, and holding in the beak a gem ring or, stone azure*.

Sr William=Elizabeth d. of William  
Fynes knt. Battesford.

William=Jane d. & heire of Sr  
Blewett. Rob. Ufford knight.

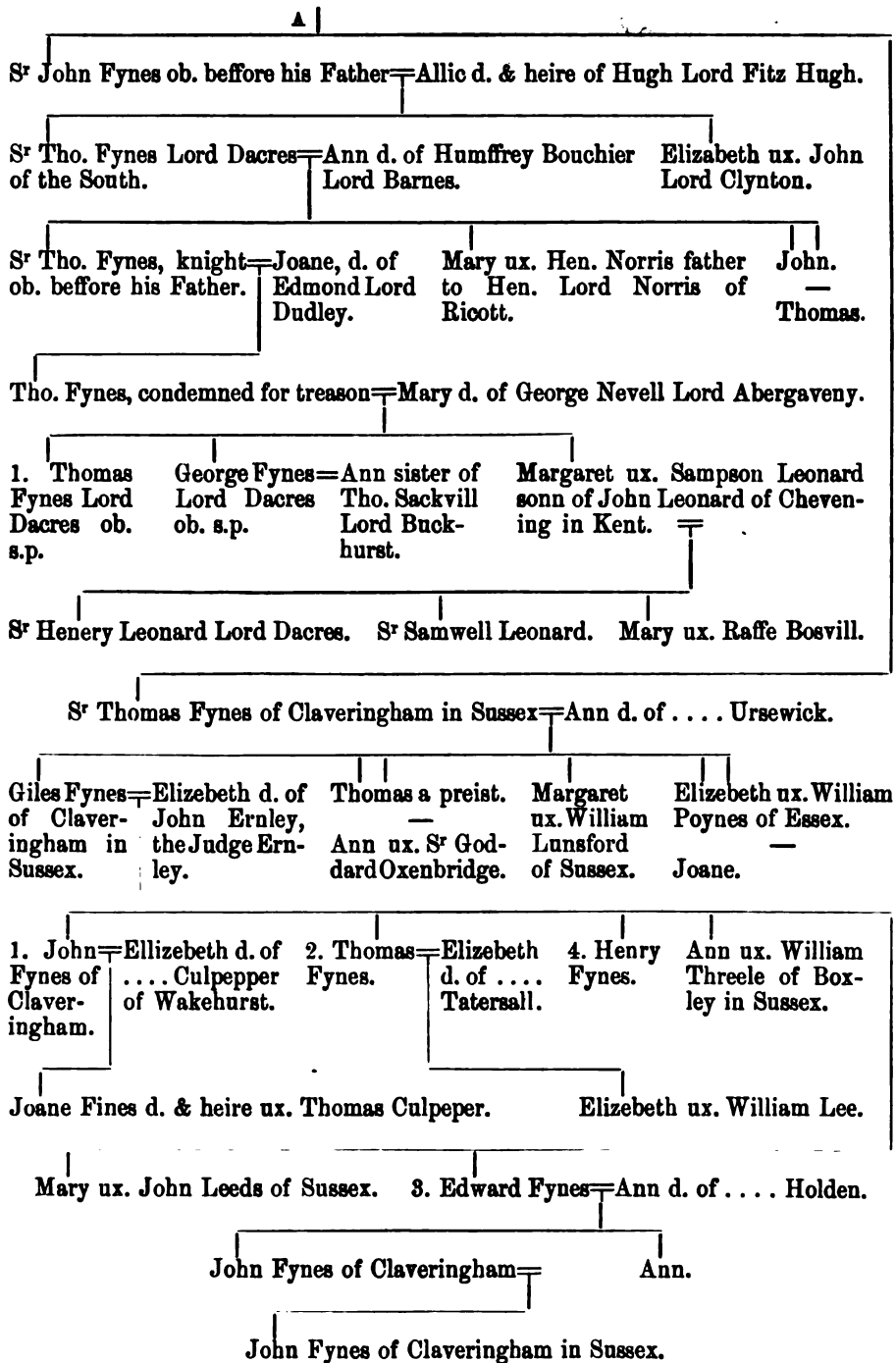
Sr Roger Fynes=Elizabeth d. of . . . Holland  
knt. of com. Northampton.

Thomas=Elizabeth d. & heire  
Dacres. of Wi'm Blewett.

Richard Fynes Lord Dacres=Joane d. & heire of Tho.  
of the South in the right of Dacres sonn of the Lord  
his wife. ▲ Dacres of the North.

James Fynes Lord  
Say and Seale.





## Jeffray.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 12<sup>a</sup> and 13.]

An arbor or genealogye of the descent & ofspring of the house of Jeffray of Chittingly in the com. of Sussex together w<sup>th</sup> theire severall matches & coate armas & the times of ther decease.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, fretty or, on a chief argent a lion passant-guardant gules*, JEFFRAY; 2, *Argent, a cross moline sable, quarter pierced of the field, between four crescents gules*, MELWARD; 3 and 4, [blank].

**CREST.**—*A lion's head erased argent, crowned azure.*

**MOTTO.**—JE FERAY OE QVE DIRAY.

There are also these shields tricked separately :—

WHYTFIELD—*Argent, a bend between two cotises engrailed sable.*

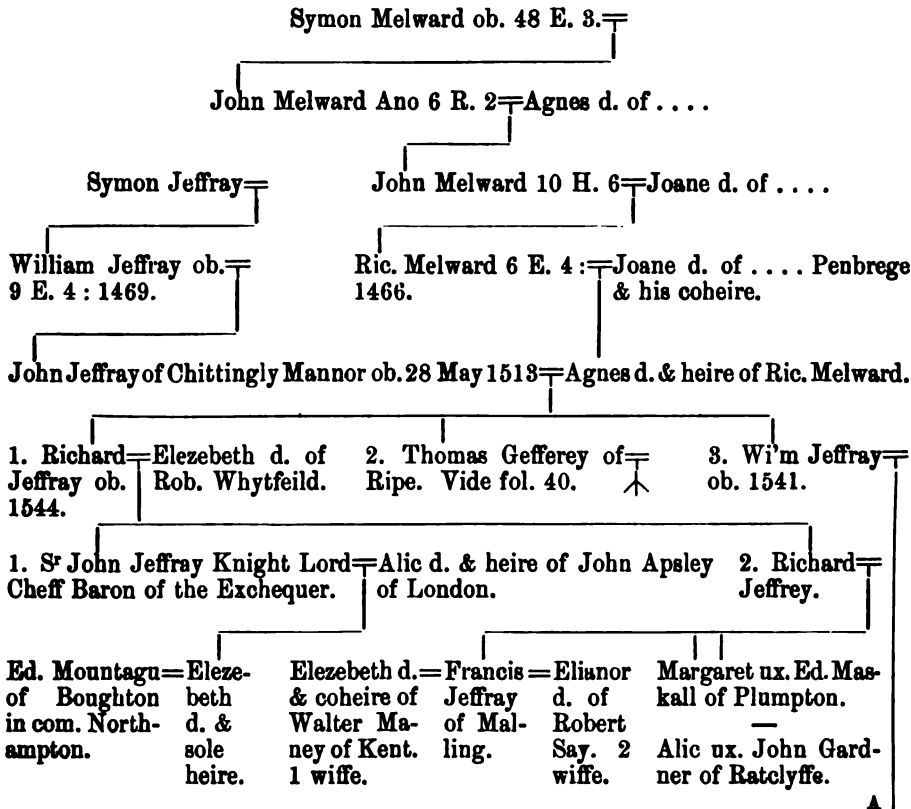
APESLEY—*Barry of six [argent and gules], a canton ermine.*

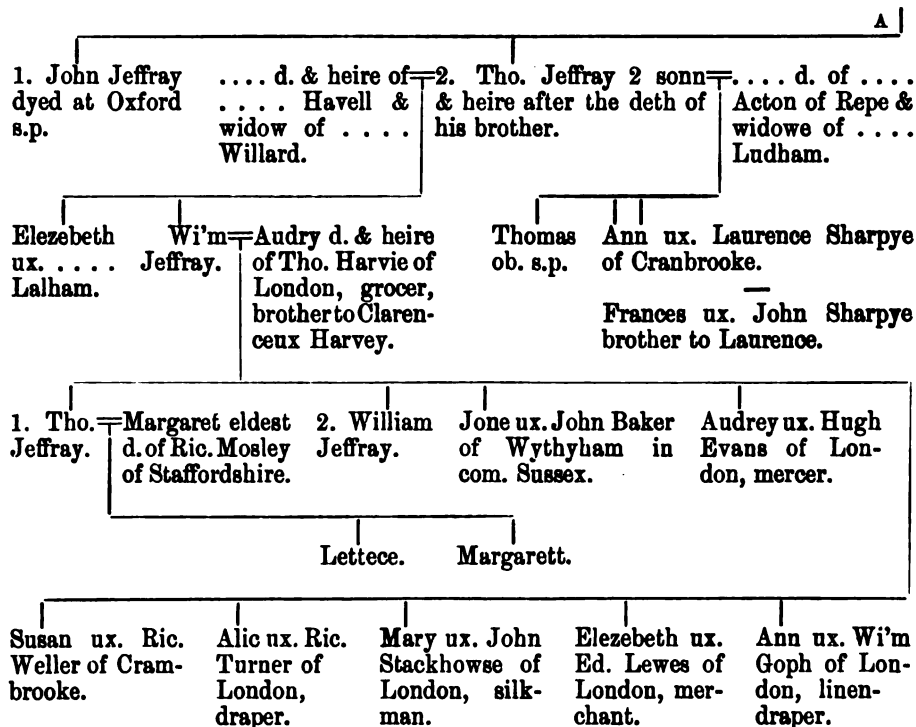
MANEY—*Per pale argent and sable, three chevronels between as many cinquefoils all counterchanged.*

SAYE—*Per pale azure and gules, three chevronels argent, voided per pale of the second and first.*

HARVYE—*Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, on the chevron a crescent or for difference.*

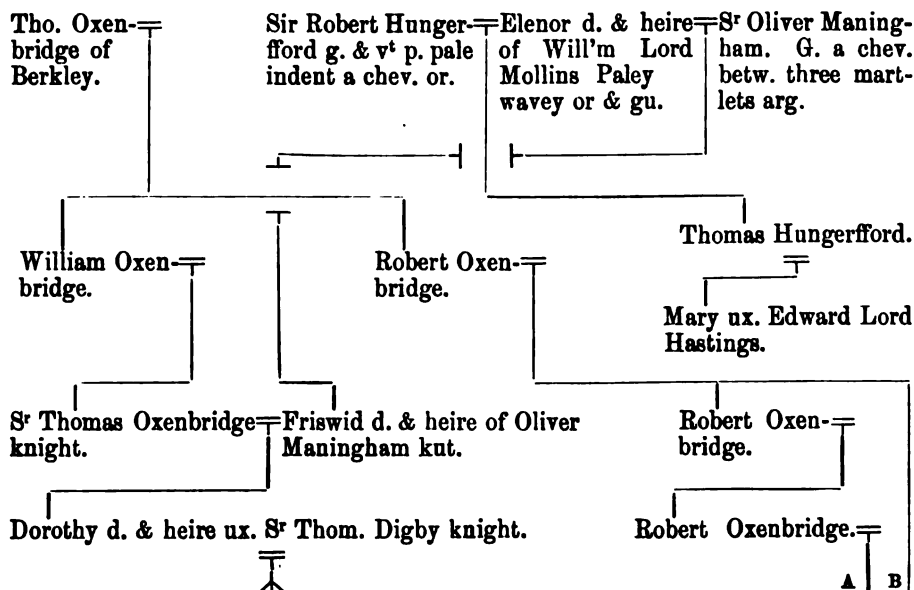
MOSLEY—*Sable, a chevron between three pickaxes argent.*

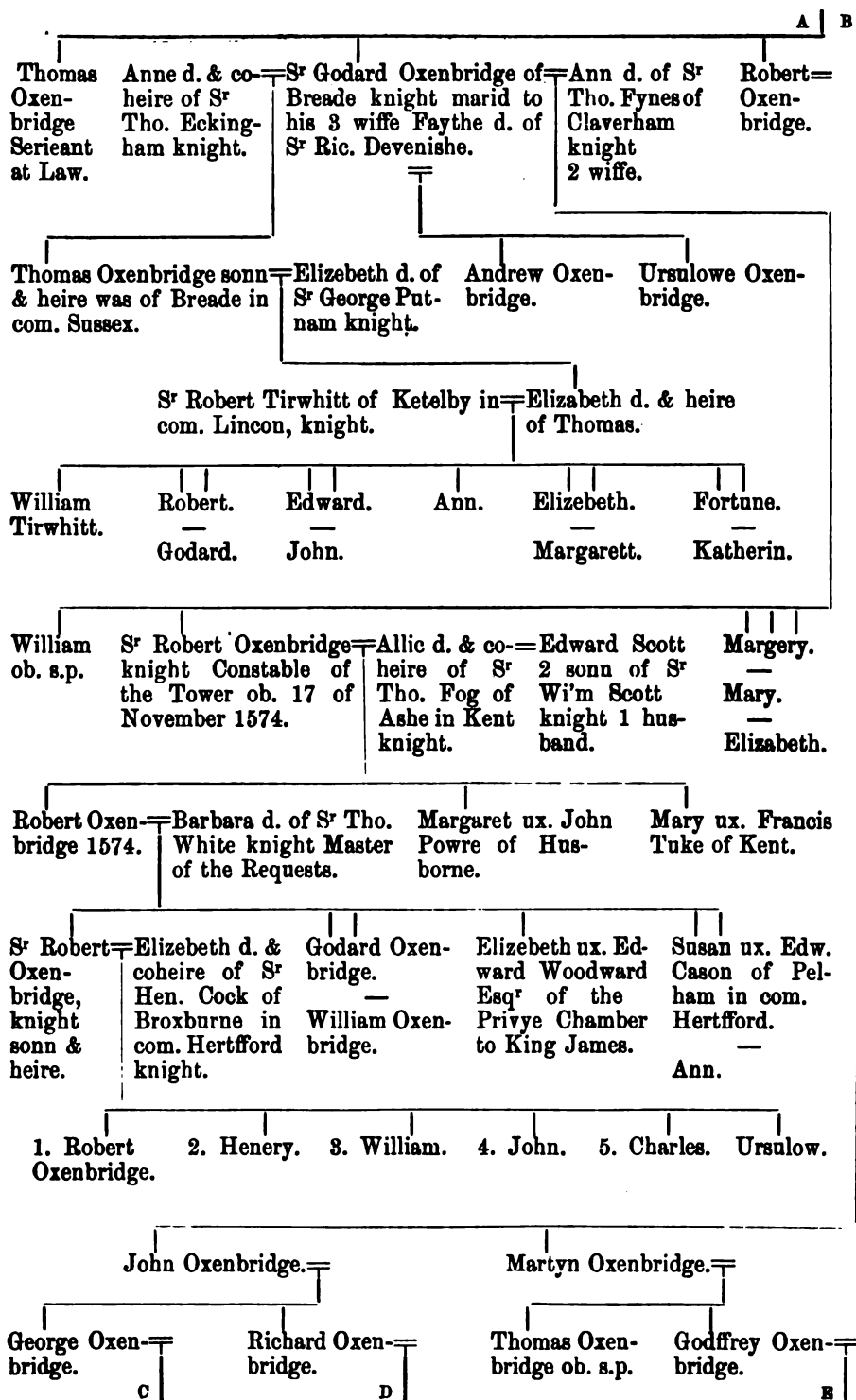


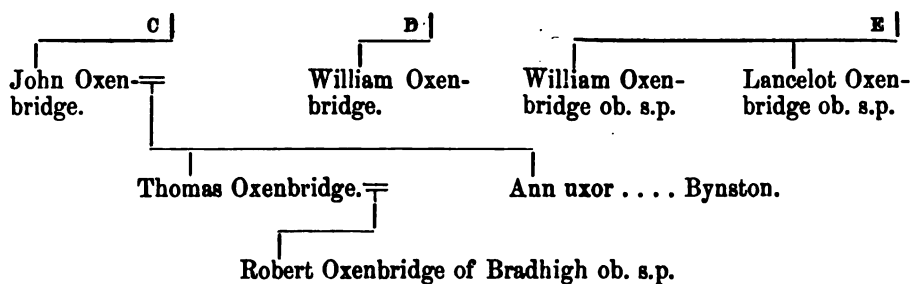


## Oxenbridge.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 13<sup>a</sup>, 14, and 14<sup>a</sup>.]



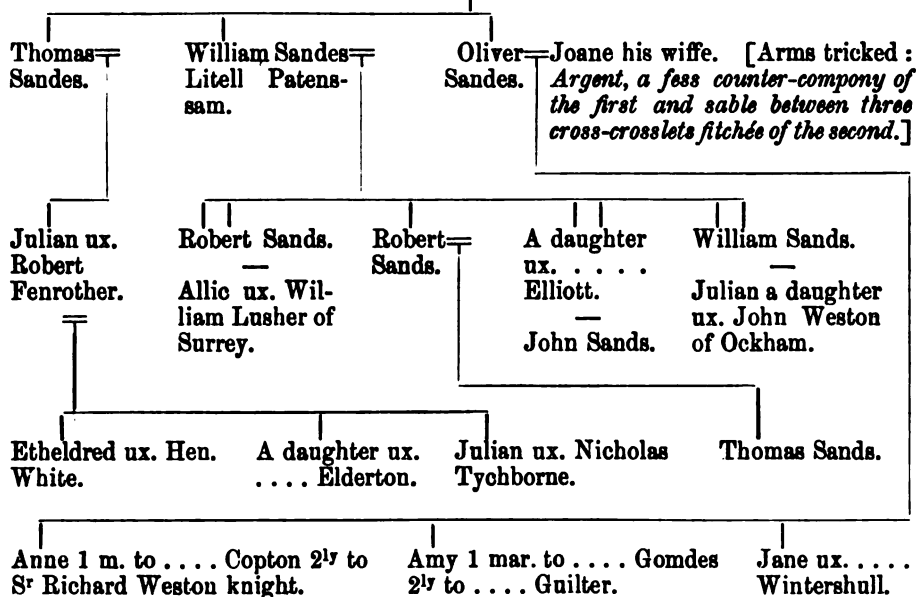




## Sandes.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 15.]

William Sandes of Lancashire. . . . d. of . . . . Troughton.



## Ashburnham.

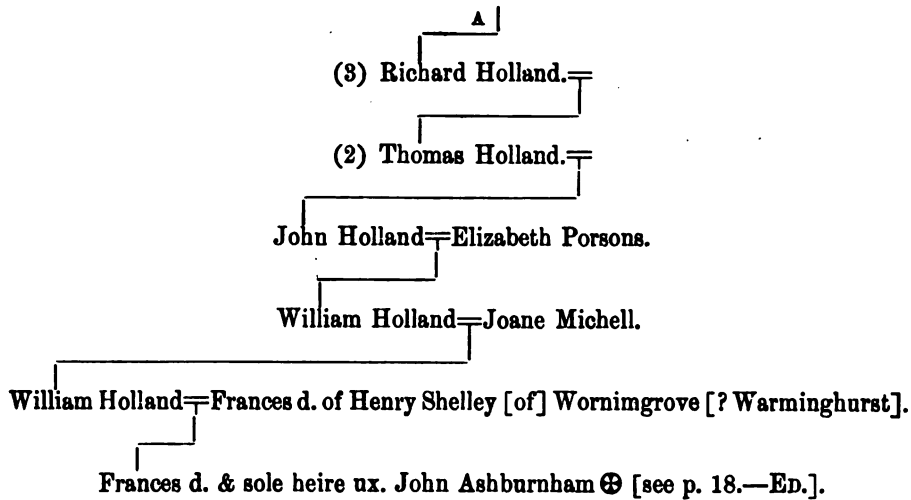
[Harl. 1562, fos. 15<sup>a</sup> and 16.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Gules, a fess between six mullets argent* [ASHBURNHAM]; 2, *Or, two chevronels gules, and on a canton of the second a crescent of the first* [ORREBY]; 3, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses patée argent, all within a bordure argent* [BERKLEY]; 4, *Argent, on a saltire gules five estoiles or*; 5, *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure*; 6, [blank].

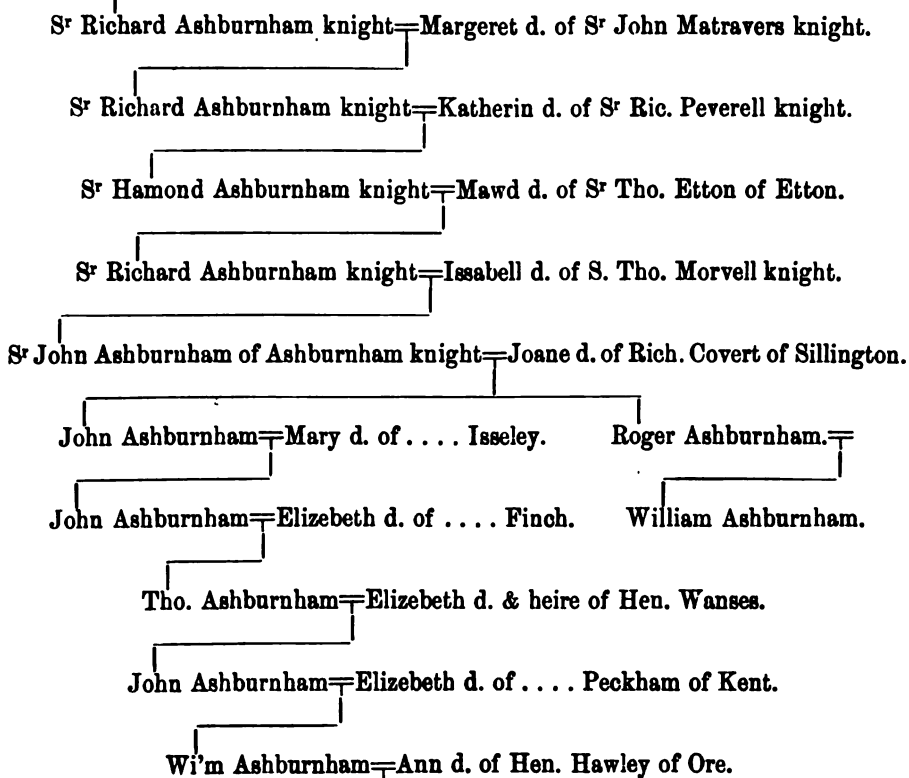
CREST.—Out of a coronet or, an ash tree proper, with bunches of ashen keys.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Holland of Denton. Anne d. of John Fitton.

A



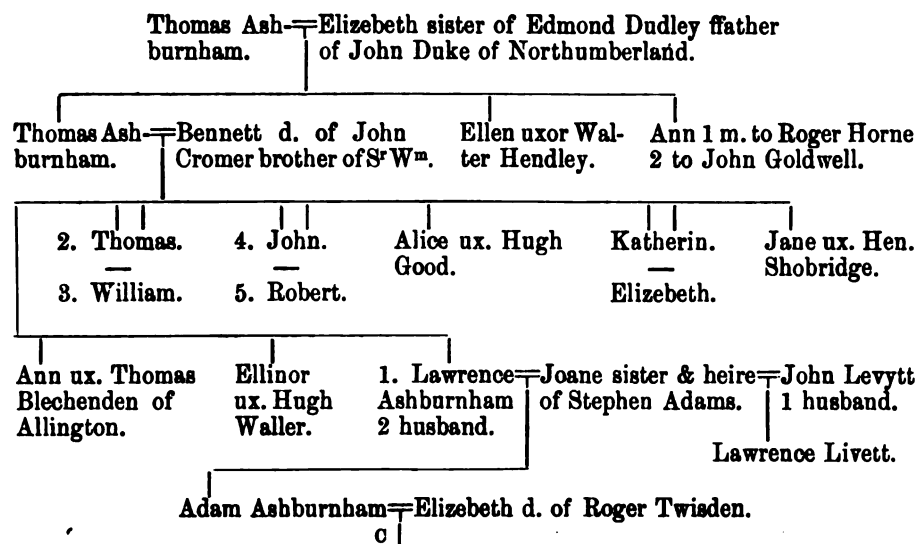
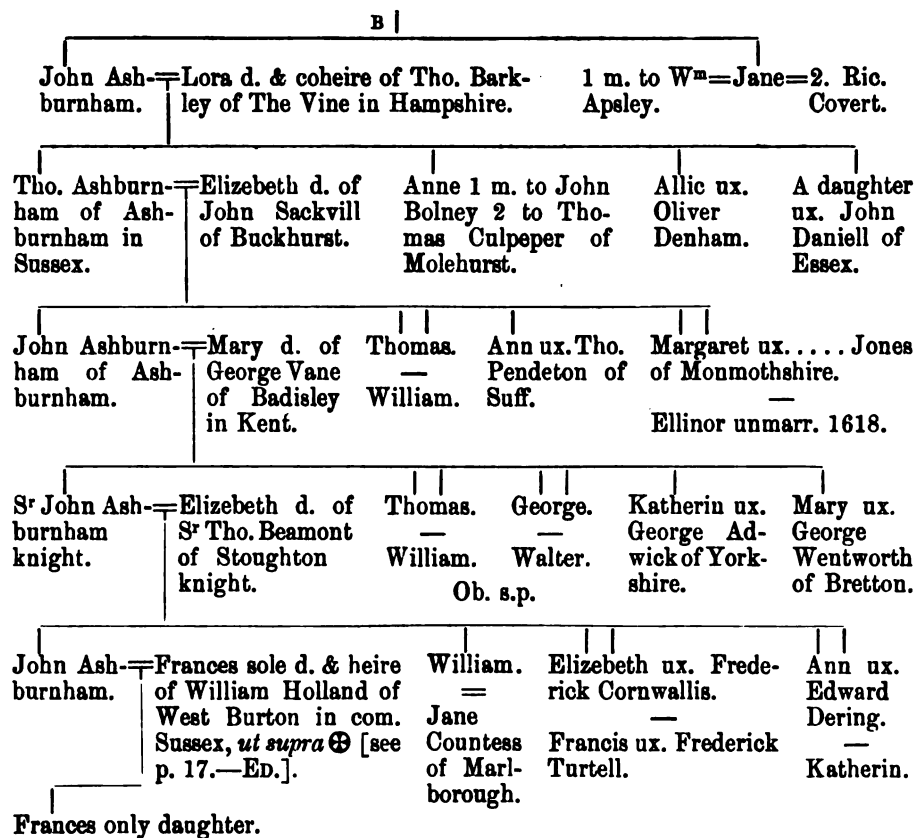
Sr John Ashburnham knight descended from Anchetell Fitz Piers Lord of Ashburnham in the time of William the Conqueror.

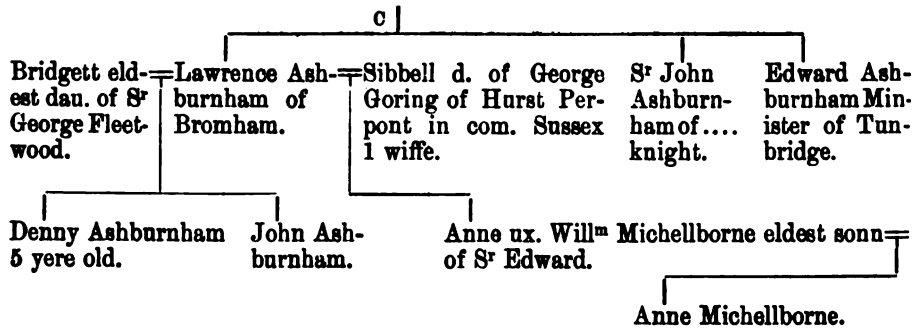


B

D







## Bray.

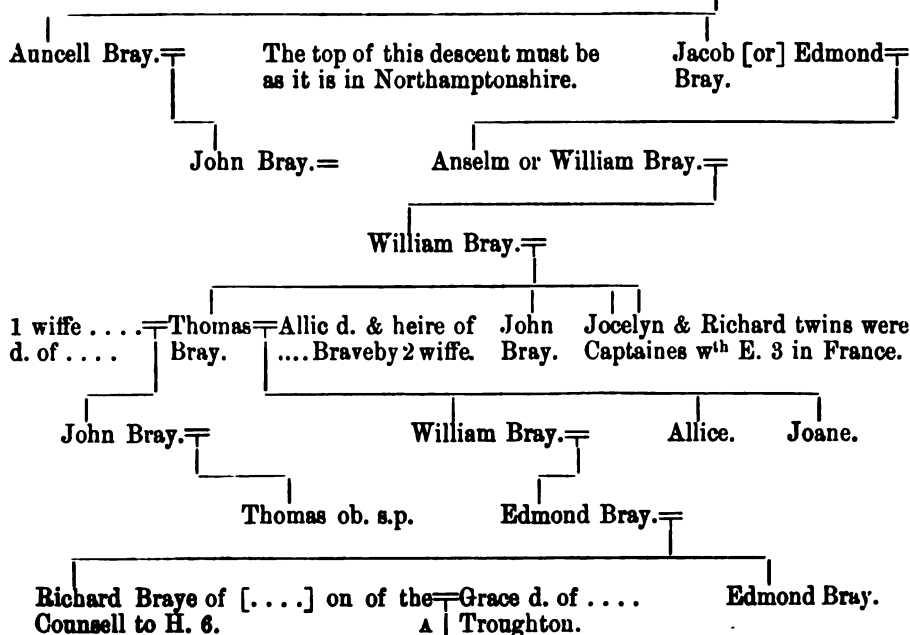
[Harl. 1562, fos. 16<sup>a</sup> and 17.]

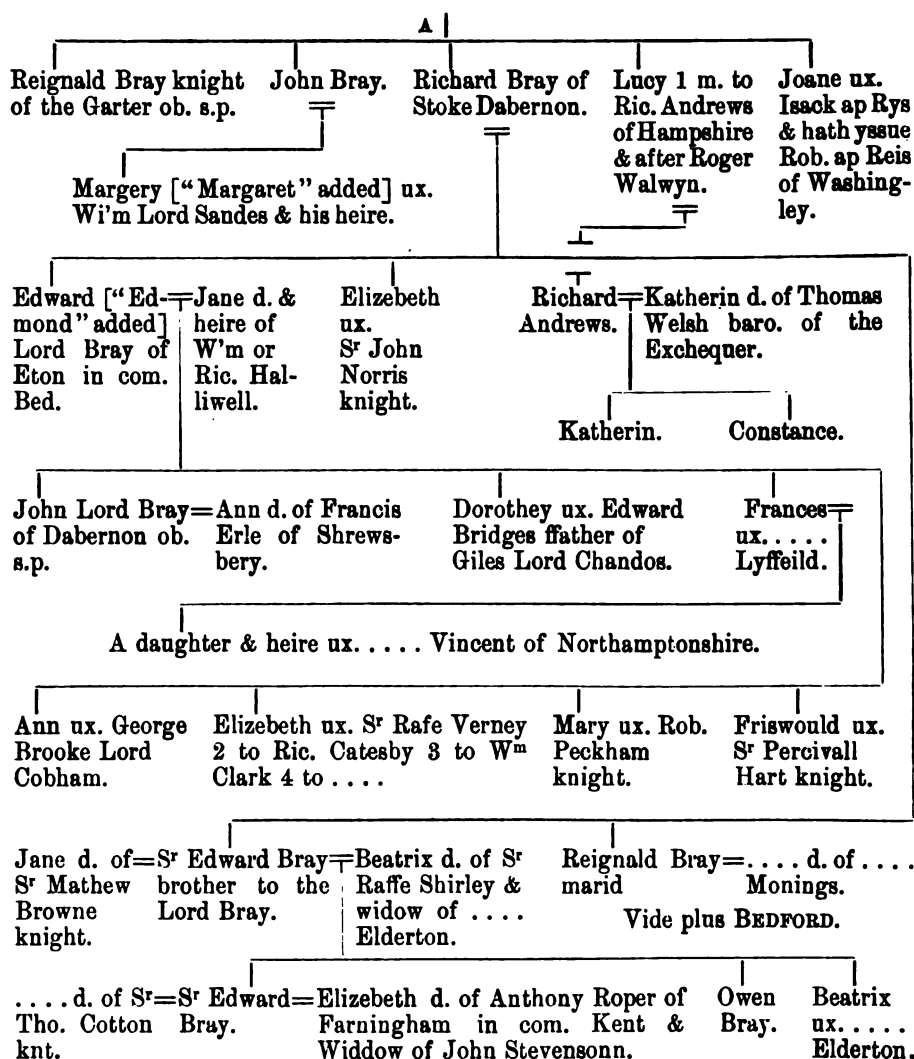
Richard Bray ob. 24 August 1559.   Jane d. of Nicholas Saunders of Ewell in com. Surrey.



Sr Rob. Bray of the com. Northampton.

Jenkin Bray whose ancestors into [sic] England with Wi'm the Conqueror.





## Pelham.

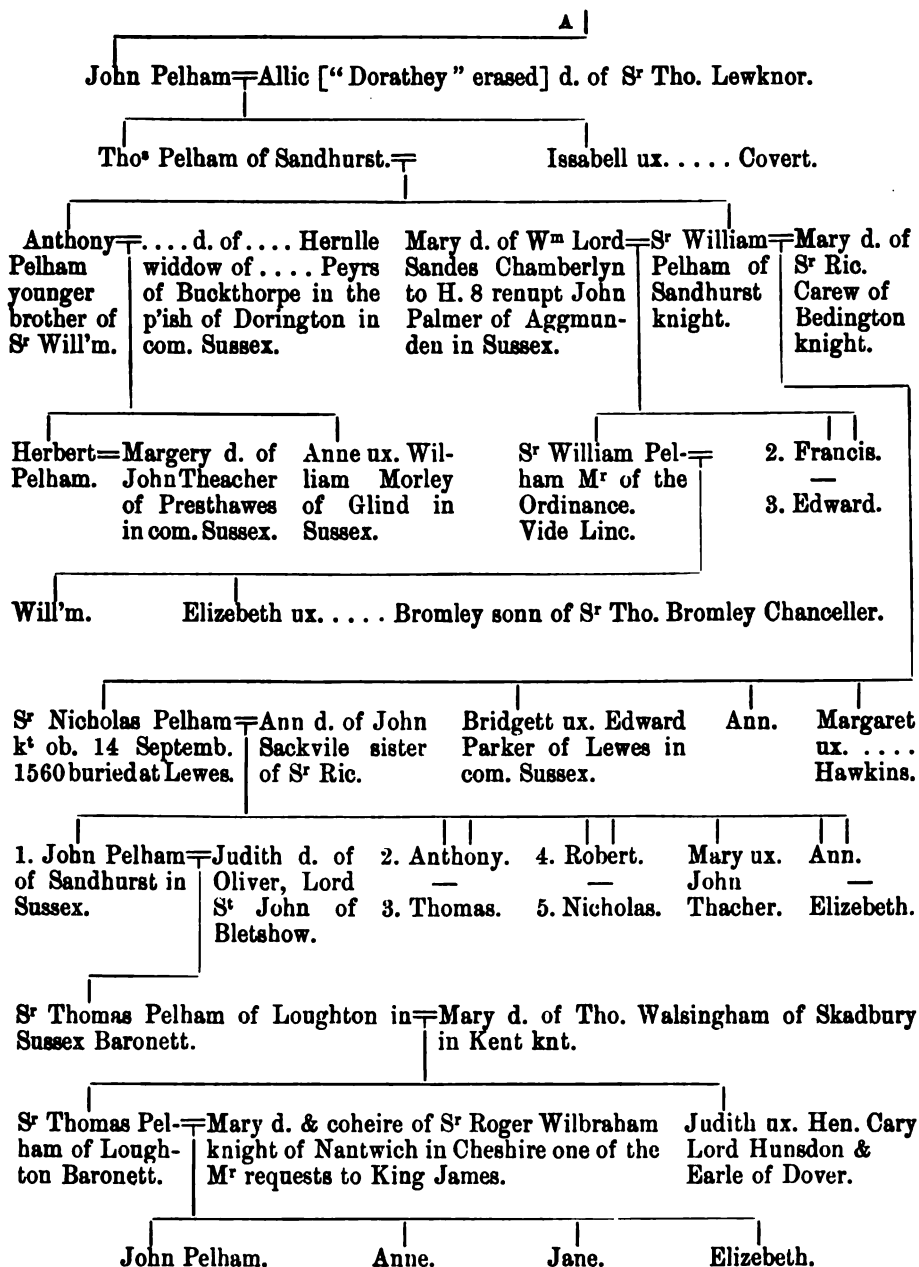
[Harl. 1562, fos. 17 and 17<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves proper [PELHAM]; 2, Gules, two square buckles or, with straps issuing from the base paleways, argent [PELHAM]; 3, Ermine, on a fess gules three coronets or [CROWNELL]; 4, Or, fretty azure.*

**CREST.**—*A peacock affrontée in its pride, argent.*

S<sup>r</sup> John Pelham knight was of Loughton.

S<sup>r</sup> John Pelham knight Chamberlain to Q. Katherin = Catherin ux. John  
 . . . no'the to H. 6. Bramshott.



## Parker.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 18.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, *Azure, fretty and a fess or*, PARKER; 2, *Sable, a chevron or between three hanks of cotton argent*, RAKLEY; 3, *Argent, a bend gules between six martlets sable*.

CREST.—*On a Cap of Maintenance [azure—Harl. 1076], turned up ermine, a greyhound statant or.*

Nicholas Parker. =

Galfredus Parker = Mary d. of . . . Hall of Ore.  
12 E. 2. *Argent, a chevron in' three talboits heds erased sable.*

Walter Parker of Bexell = Jane d. of . . . Levett of Grove in Hollington.  
or Bexley. *Argent, a lion rampant sable within an orle of crosses-croset botonée fitchée sable.*

Nicholas Parker 40 E. 3 = Katherin d. of . . . Hydney of Chartnes in Hertfeild.  
*Vert, a star or.*

John Parker of Buxell = Agnes [Amice added] d. & heire of Richard Rakley of Willingdon.

John Parker of Willingdon = Agnes d. of Andrew Bate.  
*Sable, on a fess argent three stars gules.*

Edward Parker of Willingdon = Elizebeth d. of John Thatcher of Lewes.

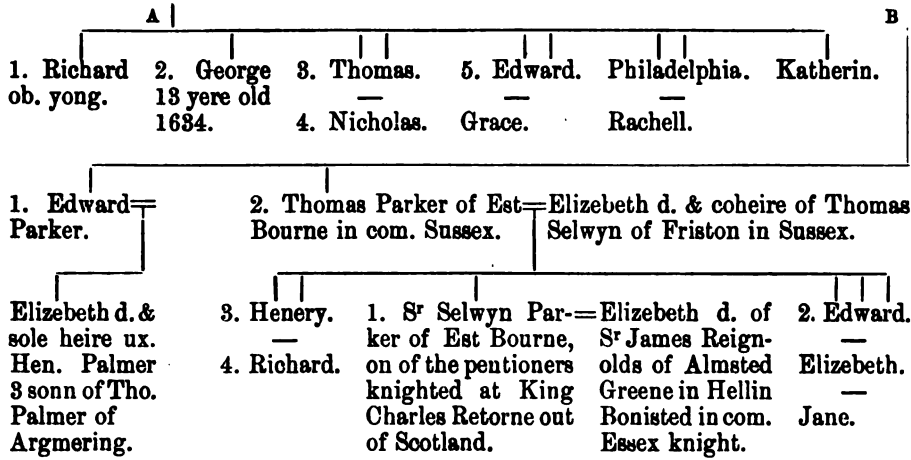
Joane d. of Ric. = John Parker Deputie to George Bullen = Jane d. of W'm Farne-  
Sackville of Buck- Lord Rochford Warden of the 5 Portes fold 2 wife.  
hurst 1 wife. ob. October 1558.

Thomas Parker = Ellenor d. of William Elizebeth ux. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Gage sonn of  
of Willingdon. Waller of Grombridge S<sup>r</sup> John Gage.  
in Kent.

John Gage.

Katherin = S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Parker ob. 9 of March 1619 Walter John Parker  
d. of John knighted at Cowdrey 1591 mar. to his Parker. a pensioner.  
Temple of wiffe Elizebeth d. of John Baker brother —  
Stow in of S<sup>r</sup> Ric. Baker knight, hee marid to his Elianor.  
com. Berks first wife Joane d. of S<sup>r</sup> W'm Courtney  
3 wife. sister of S<sup>r</sup> W'm shee died s.p.

1. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Parker knight sonn & heire is of Ratton in the p'ish Willingdon. A	Philadelphia d. of Hen. Lord Dacres of the South.	2. John. — 3. Robert ob. s.p. 6. William. — 4. Nicholes. — 5. Henery. —	Ann ux. Adrian Moore of Odiam sonn of S <sup>r</sup> Edw. Moore of Surrey, 2 to S <sup>r</sup> John Smyth. Ellianor. B
---	---	---	---



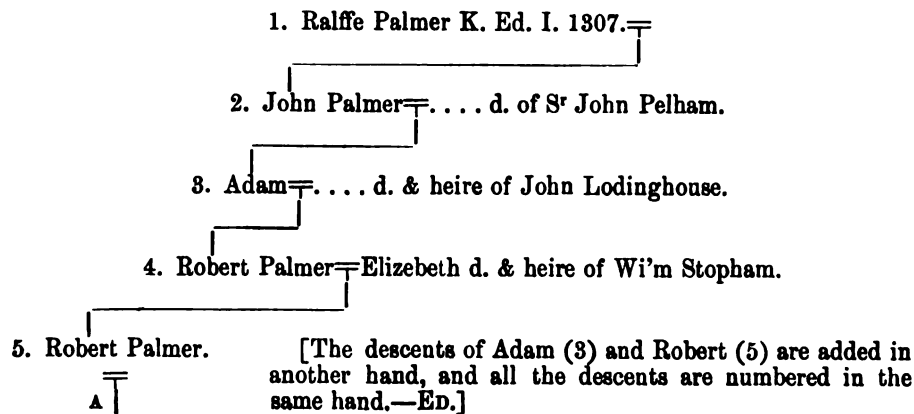
## Palmer.

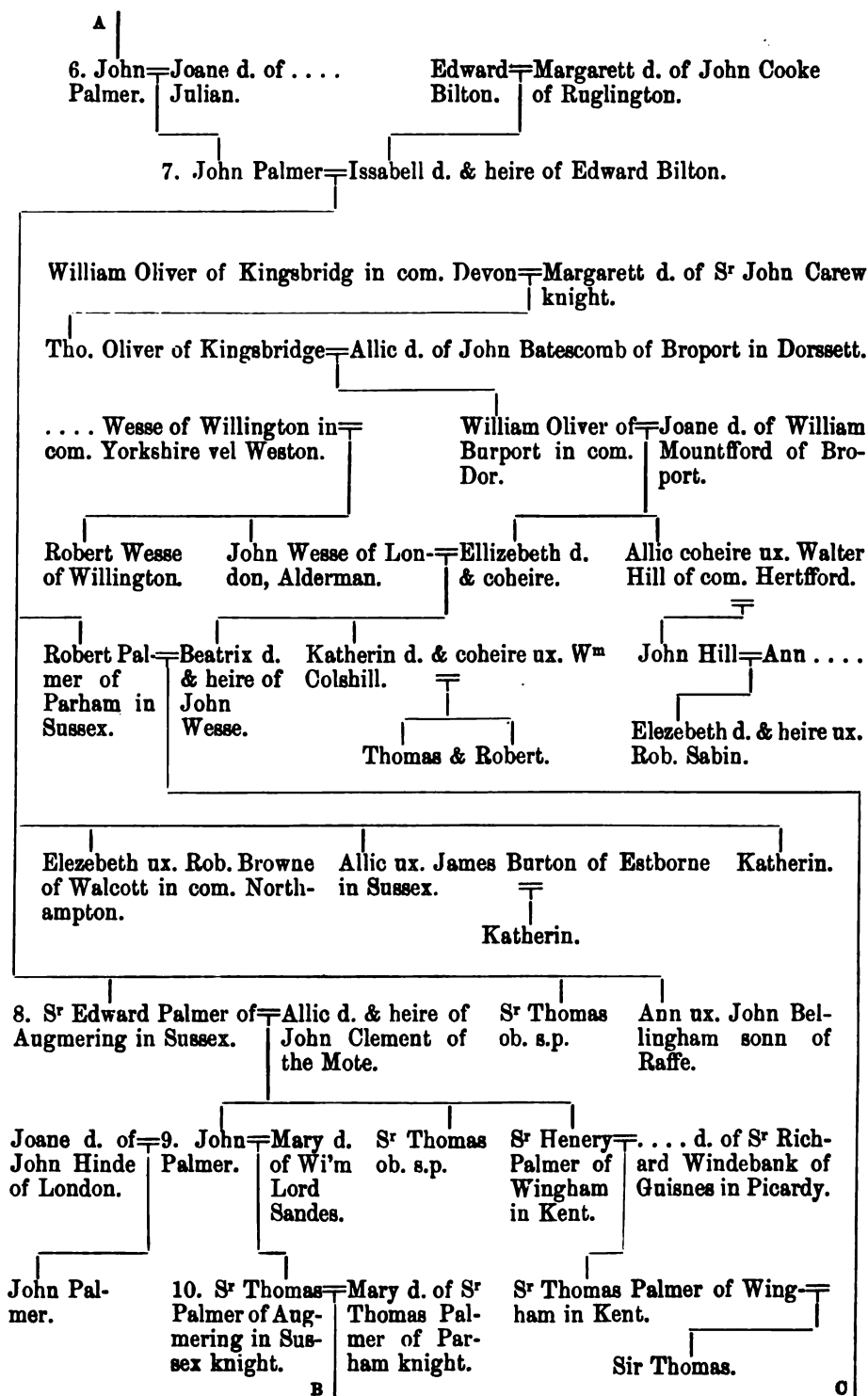
[Harl. 1562, fos. 18<sup>a</sup> and 19.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly* : 1, *Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils slipped or, in chief a greyhound courant sable*, PALMER ; 2, *Per cross the fess line indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged*, STOPHAM ; 3, *Azure, three water-bougets or, on a chief of the last as many torteaux*, WESSE or WESTON ; 4, *Azure, from clouds issuing from the sinister side proper, a dexter hand fessways argent, grasping another in pale of the same, couped below the wrist gules, and dropping blood*, OLIVER ; 5, *Argent, a chevron sable between three bats displayed gules* [against the bats is written "quere"], BATESCOMBE ; 6, *Argent, a saltire between four crosses patée fitchées azure* ; 7, *Bendy of ten or and azure*, MOUNTFORD ; 8, [blank].

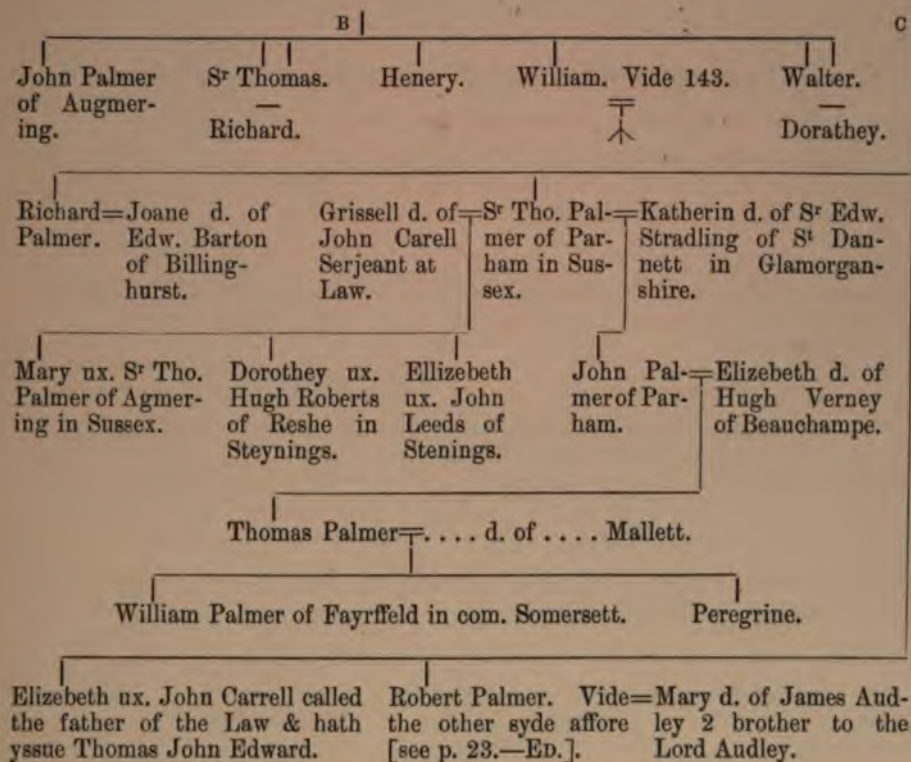
**CREST.**—*A demi-panther rampant-guardant argent, semée of hurts, and enflamed from the mouth and ears proper, between the paws a palm-branch vert.*

Robert=Mary d. of James Audley 2 brother of the Lord Audley & alsoe  
Palmer. heire after the death of her brothers Richard & George  
[*vide* p. 25.—ED.].









## Lewknor.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 19<sup>a</sup>, 20, 20<sup>a</sup>, 21, 21<sup>a</sup>, and 22.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen coats: 1, Azure, three chevronels argent [LEWKNOR]; 2, Argent, a cross engrailed gules [DALINRIGE]; 3, Azure, two bars gemells, and in chief a lion passant-guardant or [TREGOZ]; 4, Argent, a bend engrailed gules [FOLYOTT]; 5, Or, on a chief gules three bezants [CAMOYS]; 6, Azure, three cinquefoils or [BARDOLFE]; 7, Pale of six or and gules, on a chief of the second three cross-crosslets of the first [GRANDISON]; 8, Azure, fretty or [ECHINGHAM]; 9, Gules, three bars vair [BRAOS]; 10, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a fret or; 2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron gules; 11, Argent, two bars, and in chief three mullets sable; 12, Gules, three stags' heads caboshed or [D'OYLEY]; 13, Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets fitchée or; 14, Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules [GORING]; 15, Barry of six or and vert, a bend gules.

CRESTS.—1. A unicorn's head couped, semée of roundels. [No colours.]  
2. A greyhound courant argent, gorged with a crest coronet or.  
3. A hawk's lure with line and ring, and charged with a mullet.  
[No colours.]

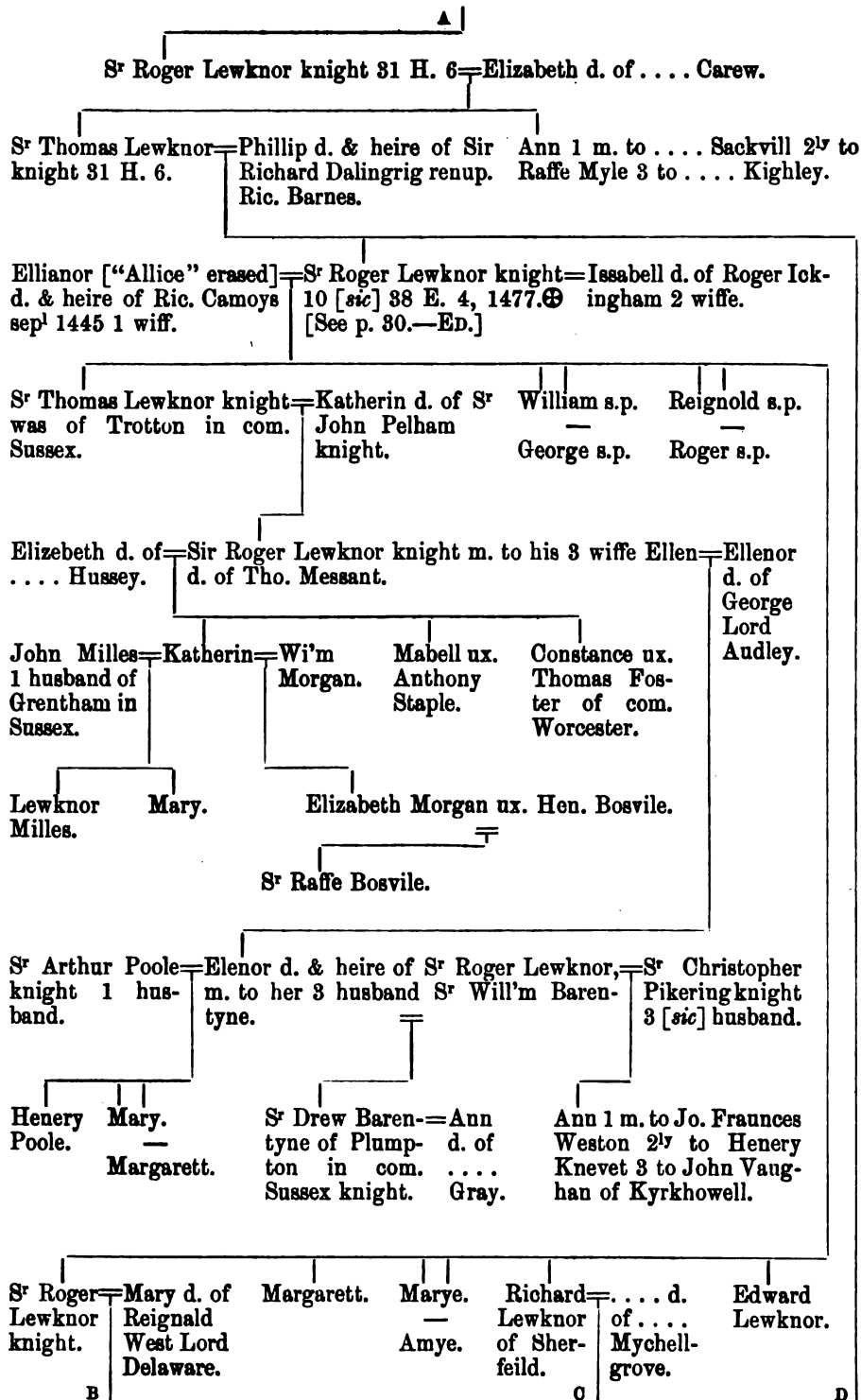
Roger Lewknor 14 E. 3, 1339=Catherin d. & heire of . . . Bardolphe.

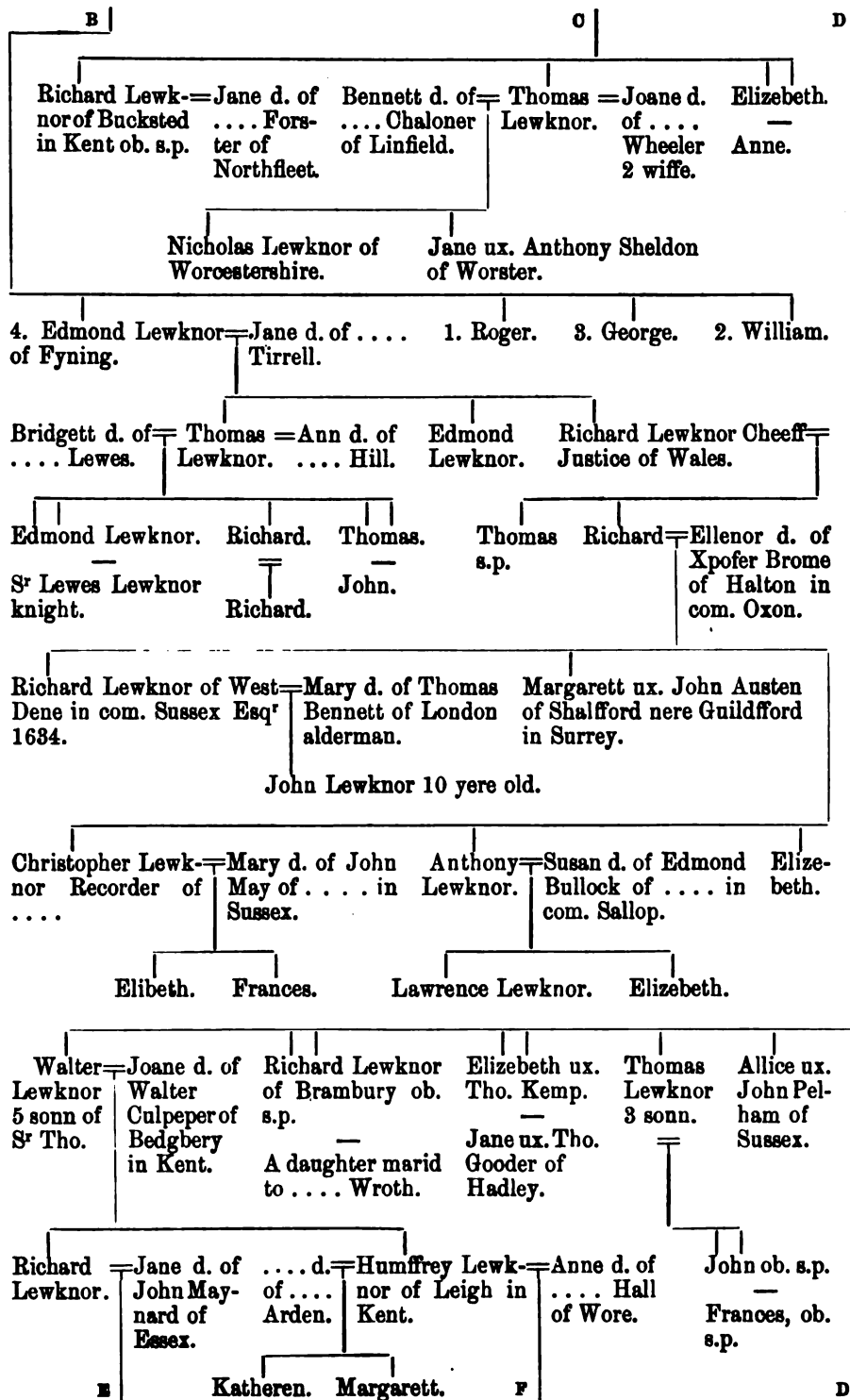
S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lewknor knight 30 E. 3, 1356=Joane d. & heire of S<sup>r</sup> John Doyley.

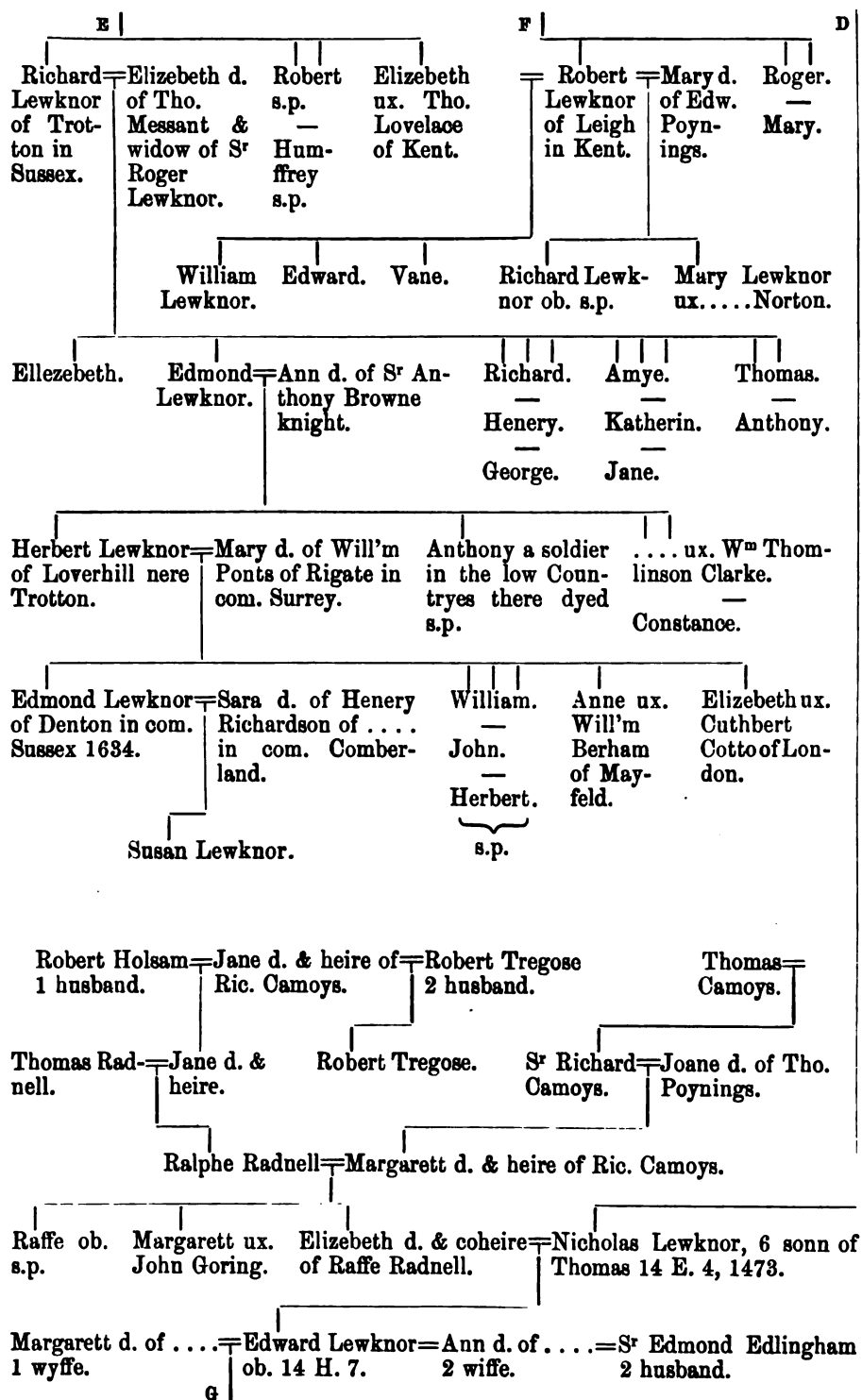
A |

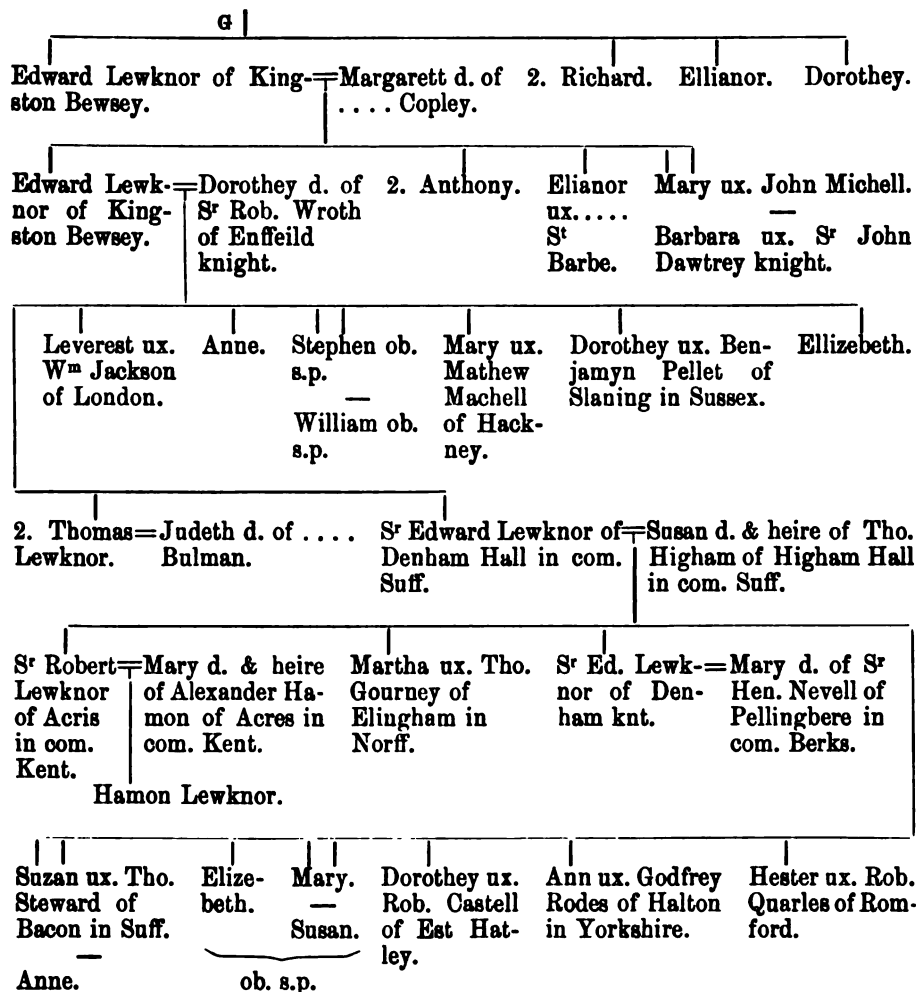
E



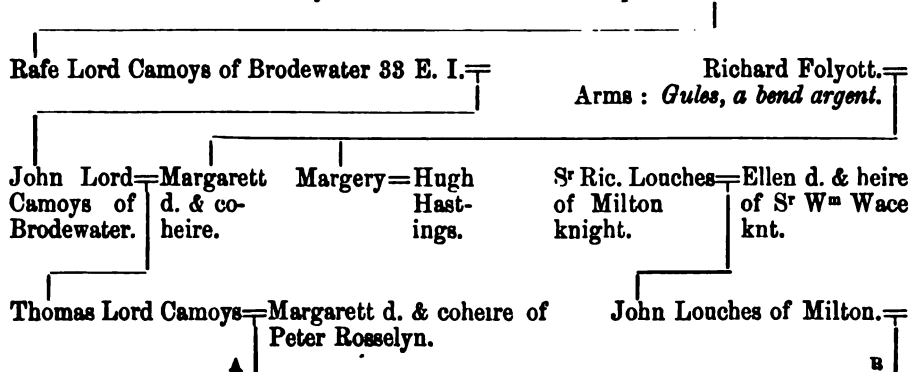


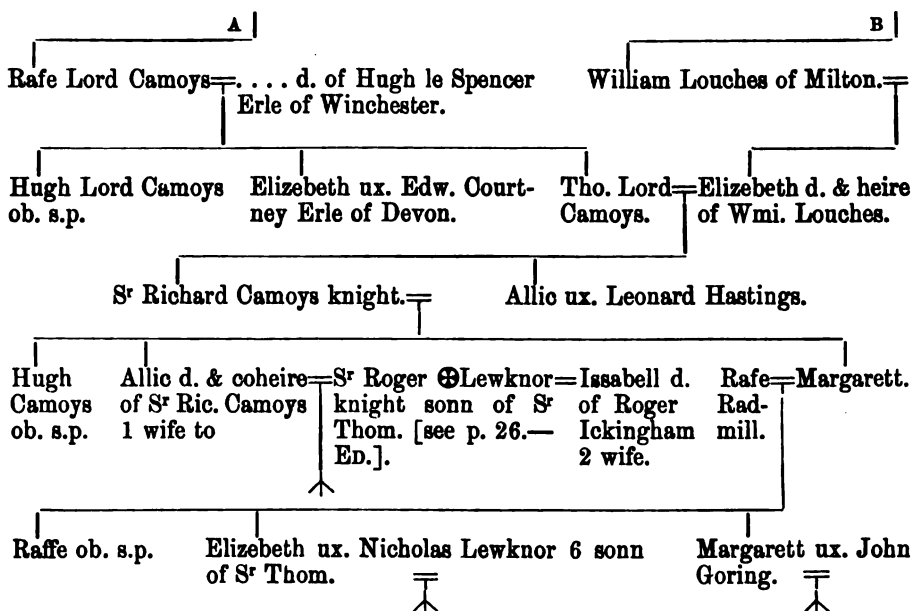






## Rafe Camoys Baron of Brodewater temp. E. I.

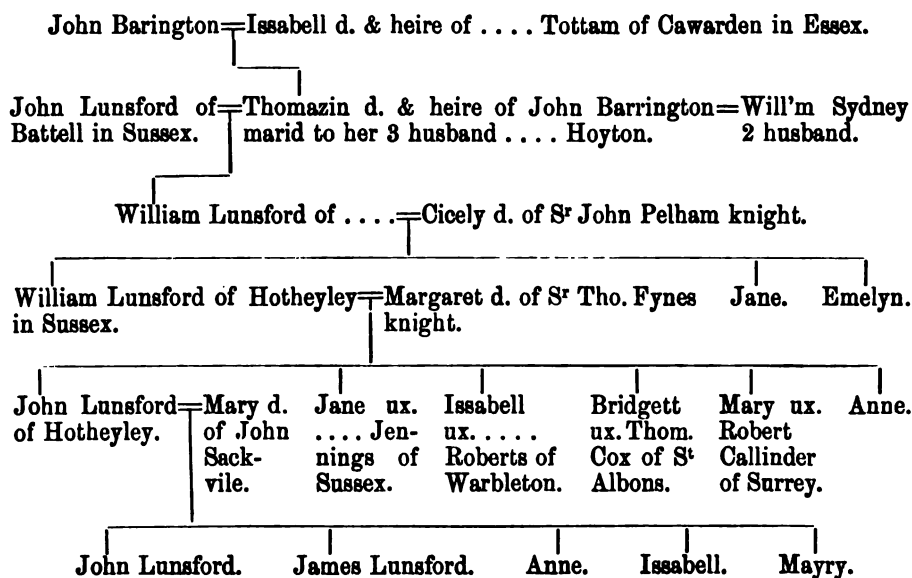




## Lunsford.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 22<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads couped or [LUNSFORD]; 2, Argent, three chevrons gules, a label azure [BARRINGTON]; 3, Argent, three acorns vert [TOTTAM]; 4, [blank].  
 CREST.—A boar's head couped [colours not given].

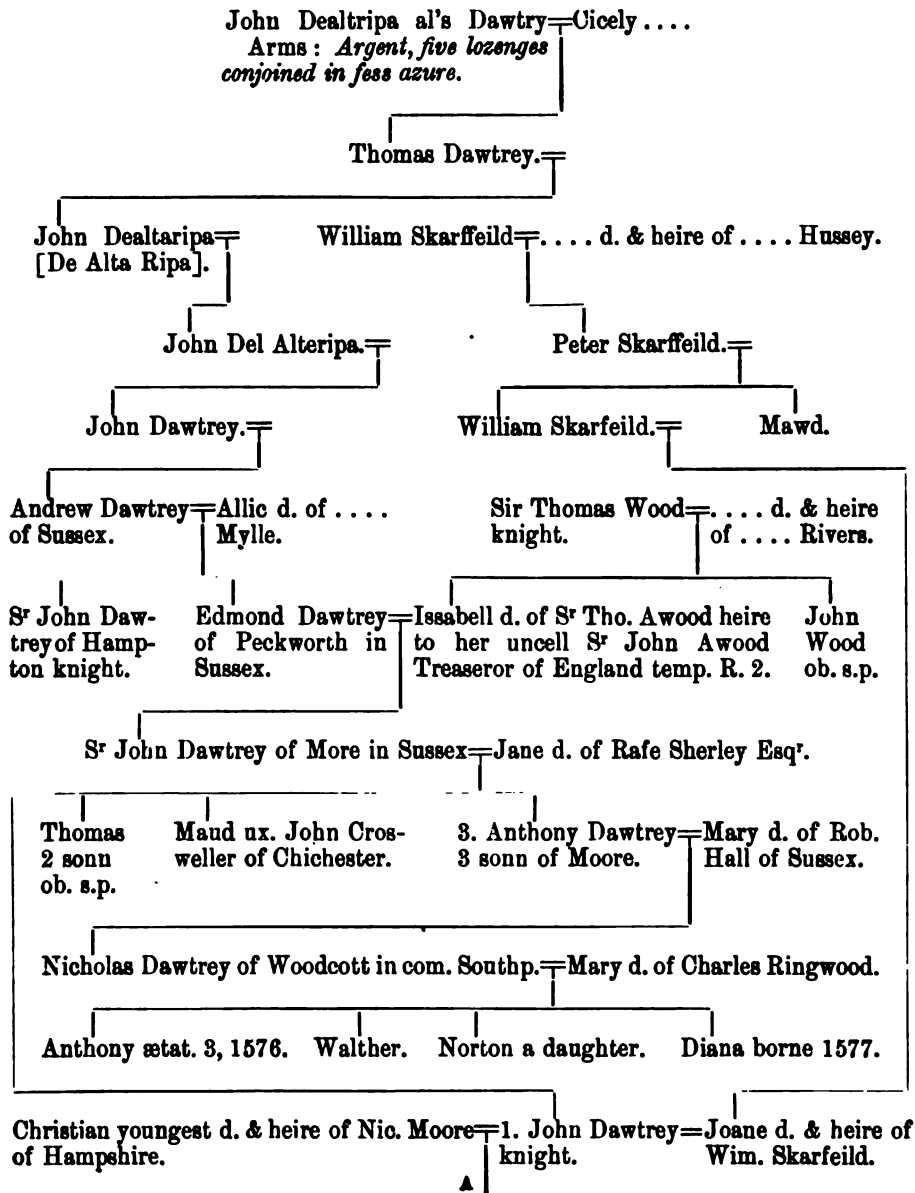


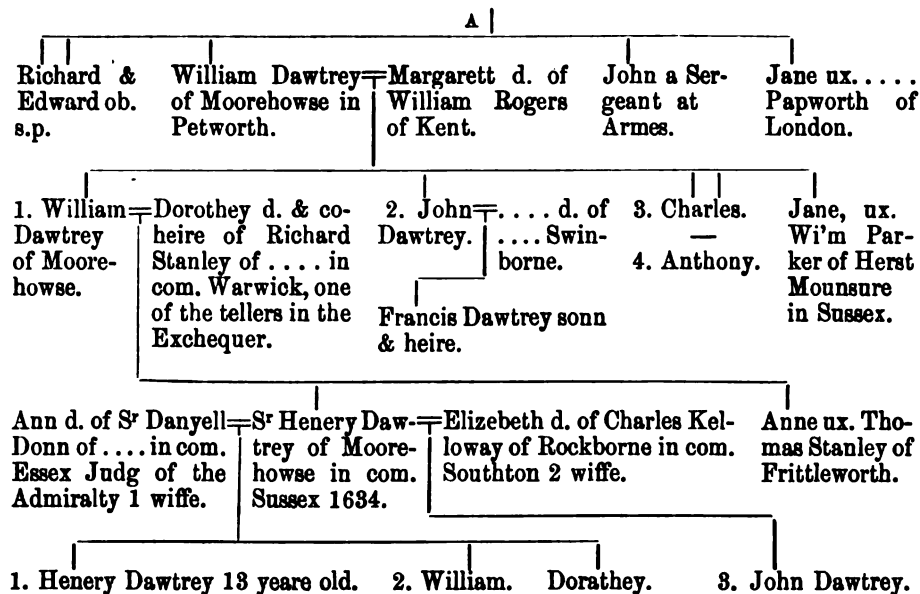
**Dawtrey.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 23.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, five lozenges conjoined in fess argent*, DAWTREY; 2, *Azure, three doves argent, beaks and legs gules*, WOOD; 3, *Gules, a bend engrailed, between six crescents or*, RIVERS; 4, *Sable, three garbs or, on each a dove [? lark] rising argent*, SKERFELD; 5, *Ermine, three bars gules*, HUSSEY; 6, [blank].

CREST.—*A unicorn statant argent.*



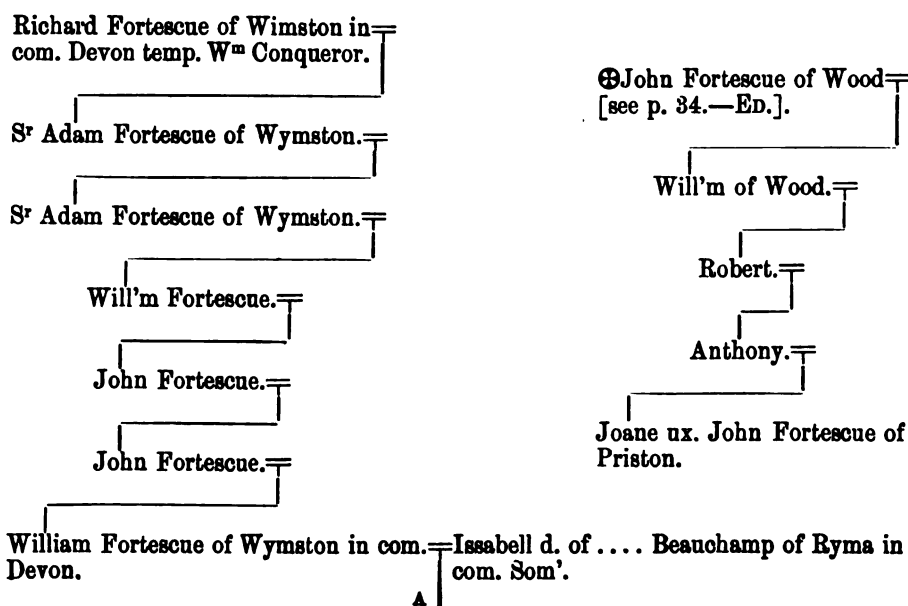


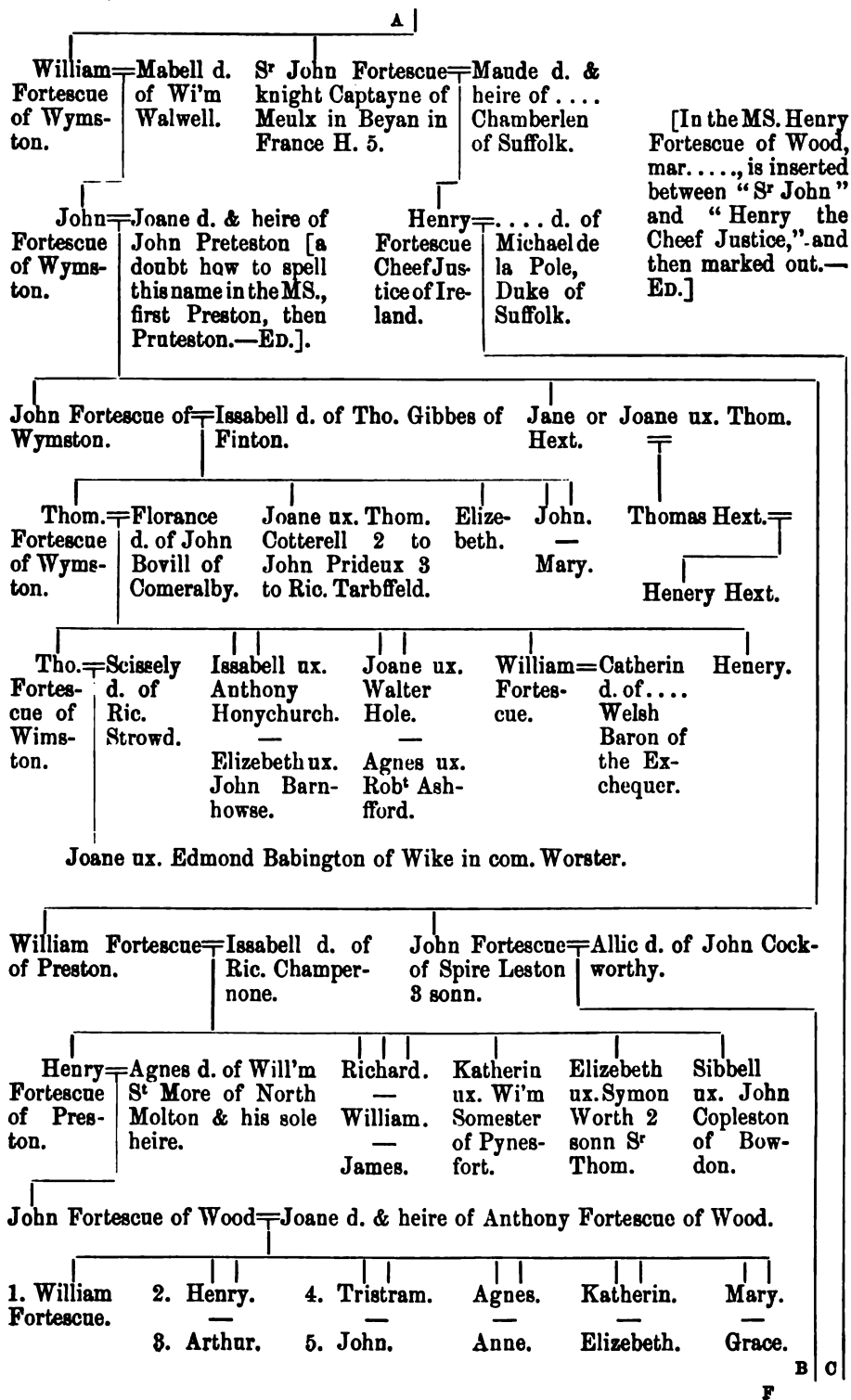
## Fortescue.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 23<sup>a</sup>, 24, 24<sup>a</sup>, 25, 25<sup>a</sup>, and 26.]

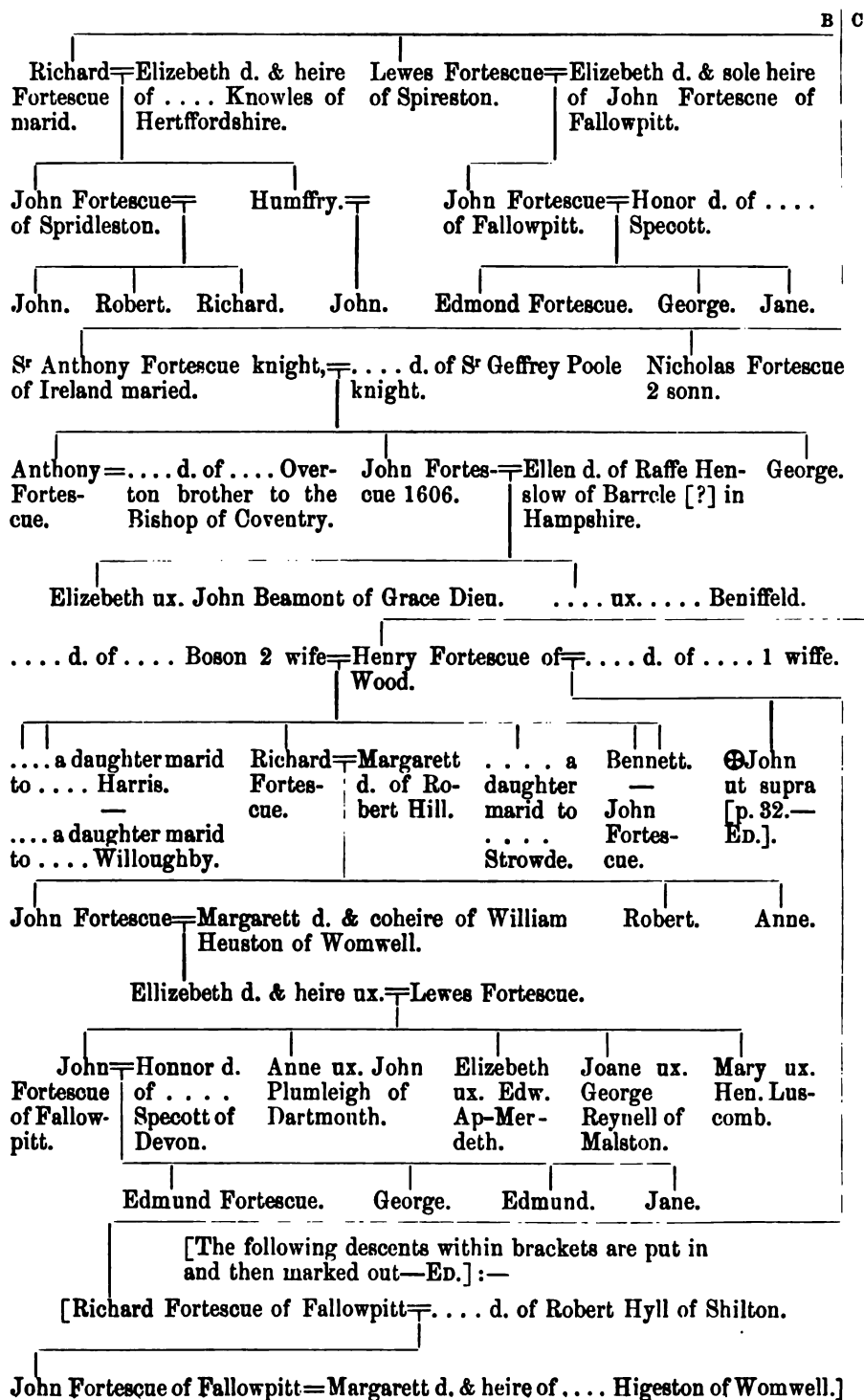
ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed argent, plain cotised or.*

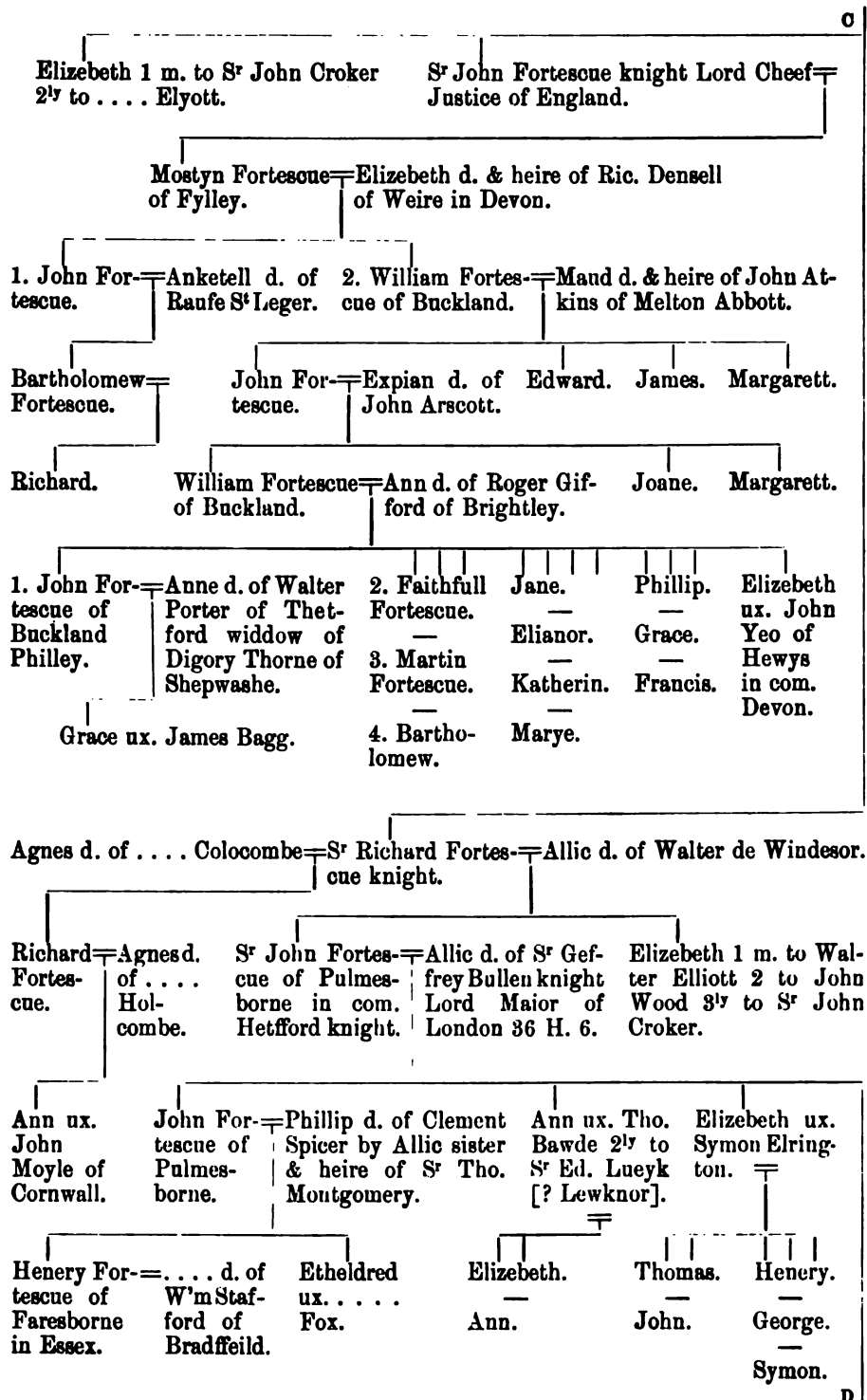
CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant argent, armed and tufted or.*

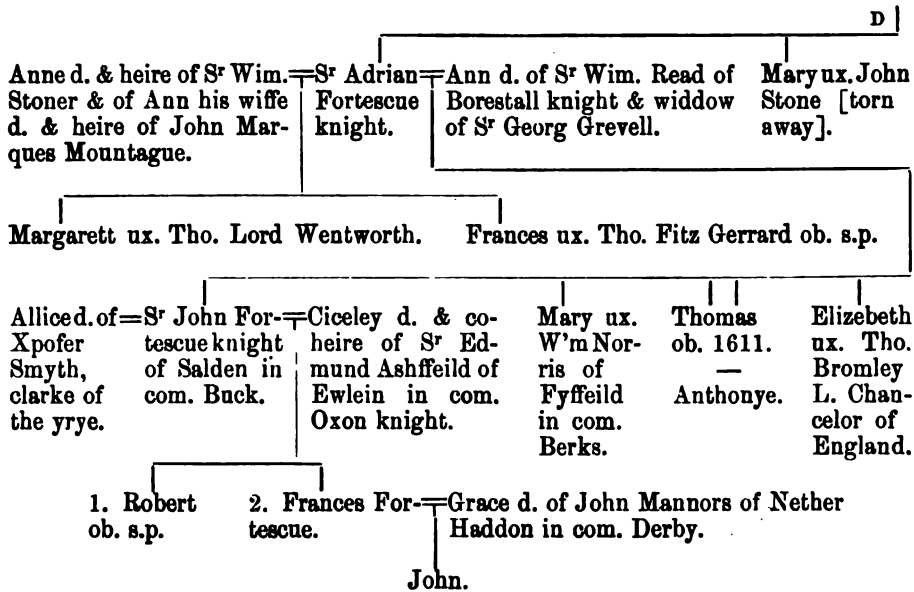










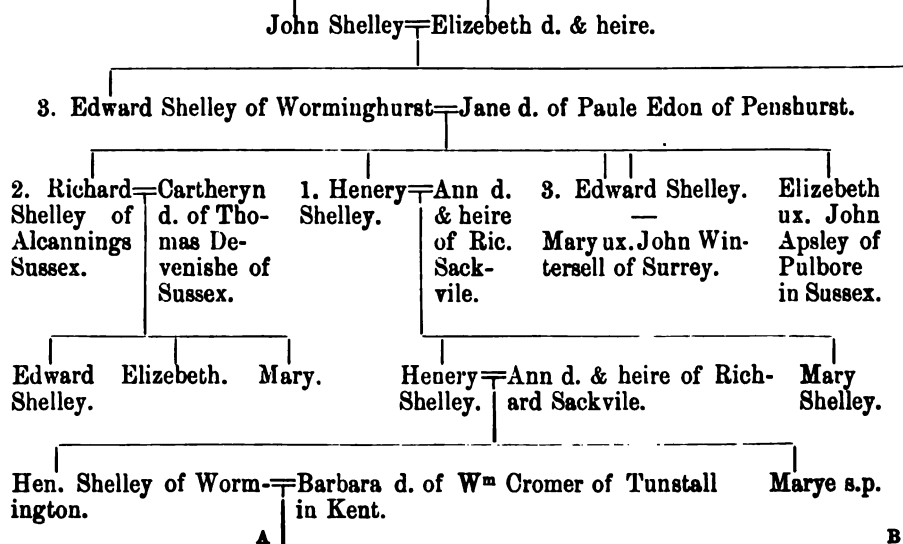


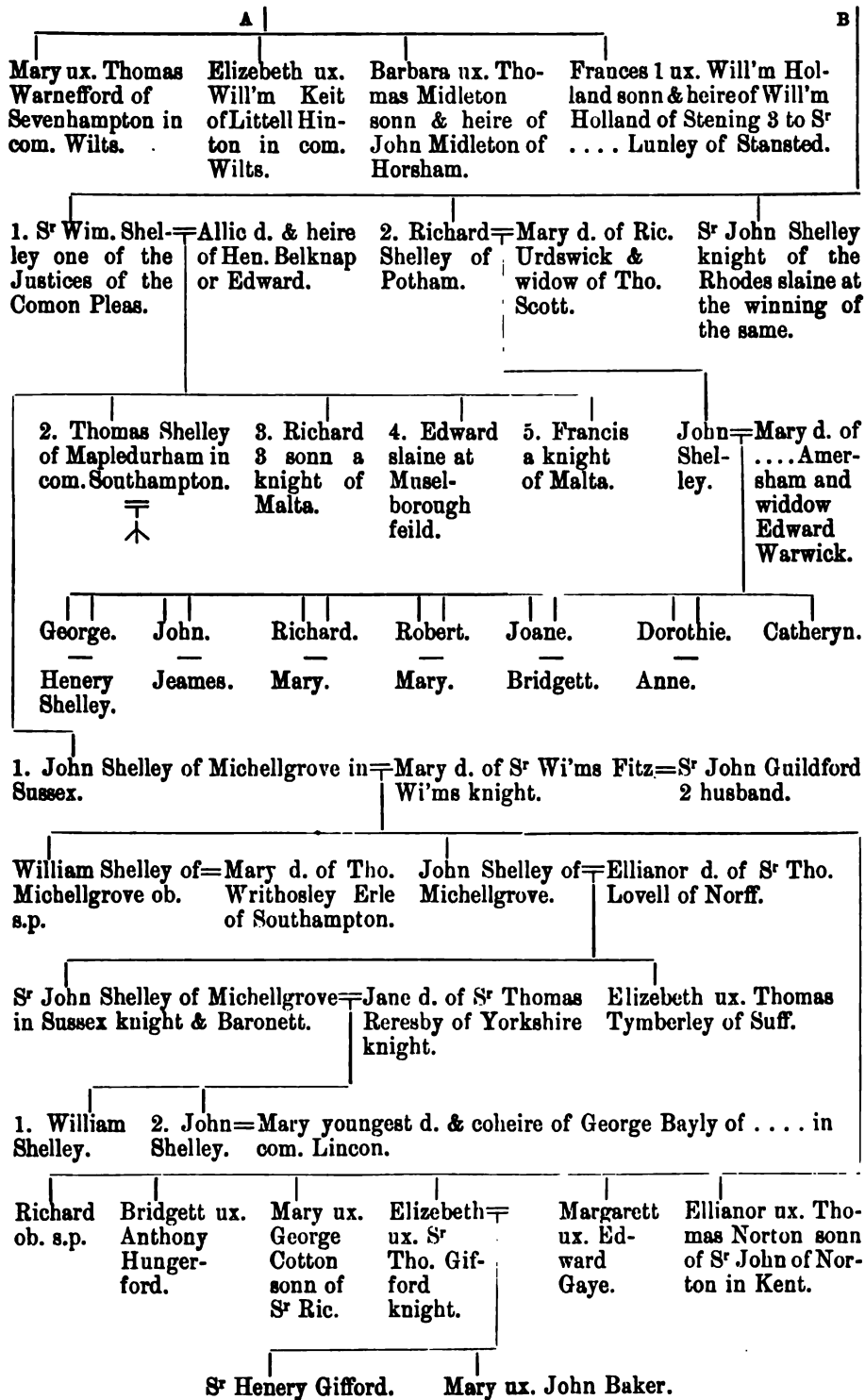
## Shelley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 26<sup>a</sup>, 27, and 27<sup>a</sup>.]

This creast I tooke out of a booke of kn<sup>t</sup>s. made in the 1 H. 8 for S<sup>r</sup> John Shelley [crest tricked in pencil]:—*An ostrich's neck couped sable bezantée between two wings gules, each charged with three barrulets or.*

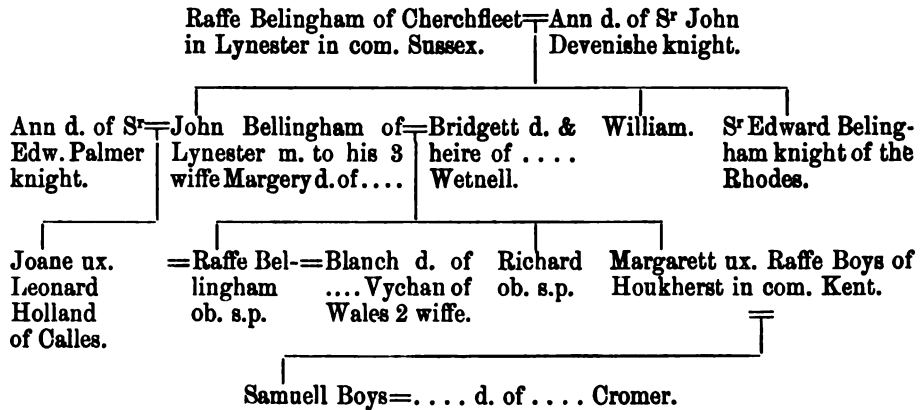
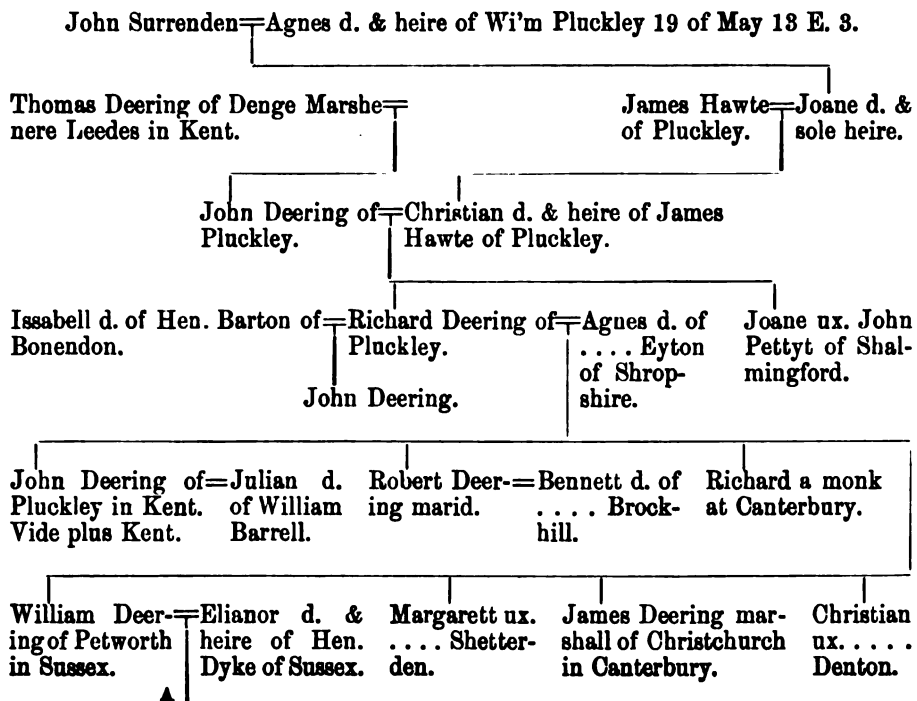
Gilbert Shelley. = . . . . d. of . . . . Sydney. = John Michellgrove of Michellgrove Faukenhurst. = Mary d. of W<sup>m</sup> Sidney of Penshurst in Kent.

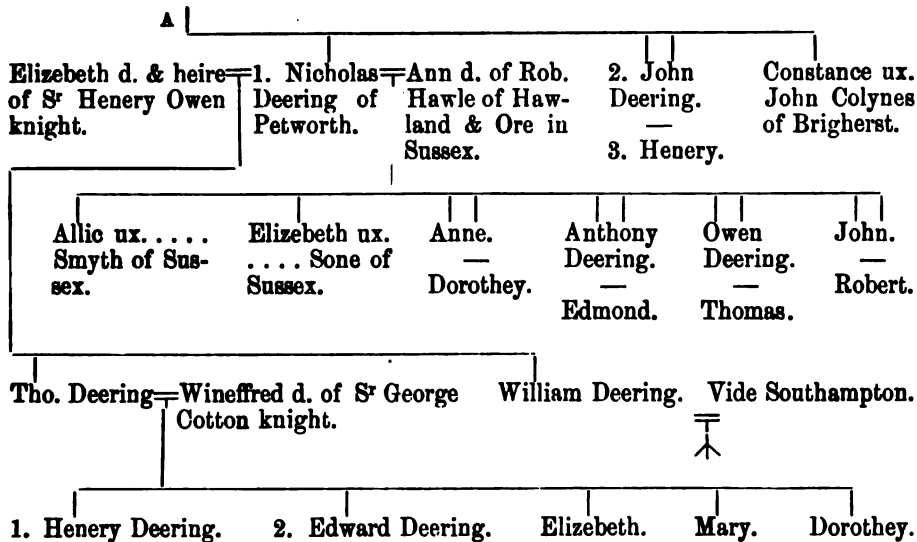




**Belingham.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 28.]

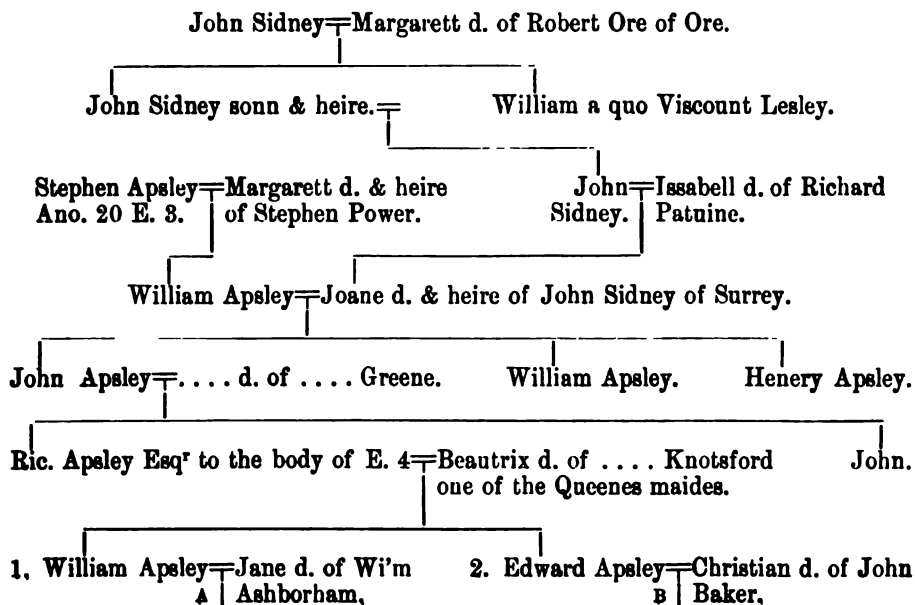
**Deering.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 28<sup>a</sup> and 29.]This descent w<sup>th</sup> the Armes is in follio 100.

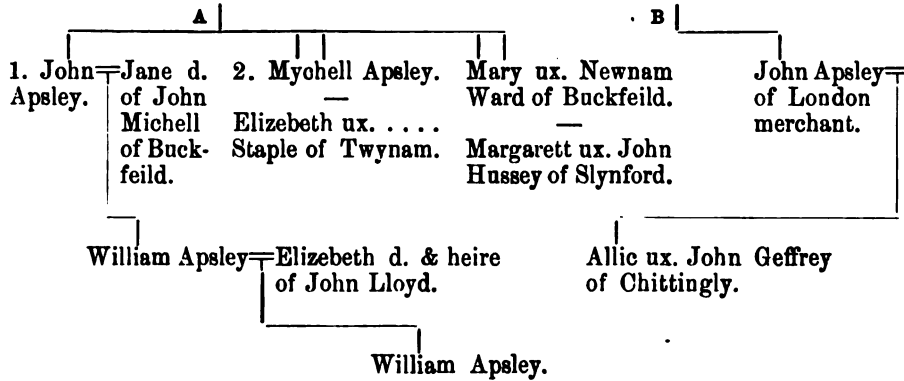


## Apsley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 29<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, three bars gules, a canton ermine* [APSLEY]; 2, *Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a leopard's face or* [POWER]; 3, *Or, a pheon azure* [SIDNEY]; 4, [blank].  
**CREST.**—*A fleur-de-lis or, between two wings argent.*





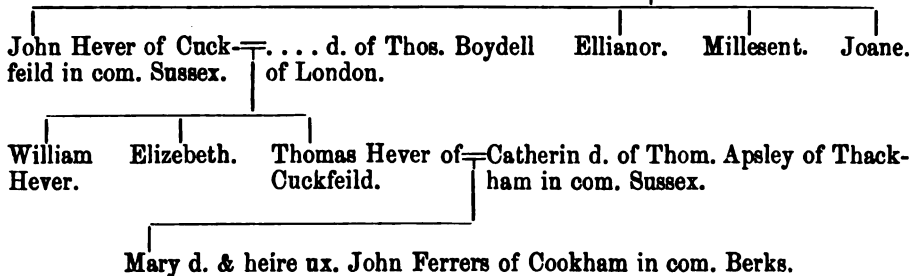
## Heber.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 30.]

ARMS.—*Per cross gules and vert, on a chevron between three cats a mountain or, as many garbs of the first.*

CREST.—*A cat sejant guardant or.*

Richard Hever of Cockfeild descended from Hever = Eme d. of . . .  
of Heverwood in Surrey 26 H. 8.      Staple.

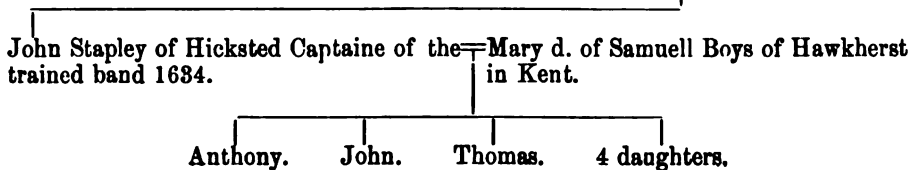


## Stapley or Staple.

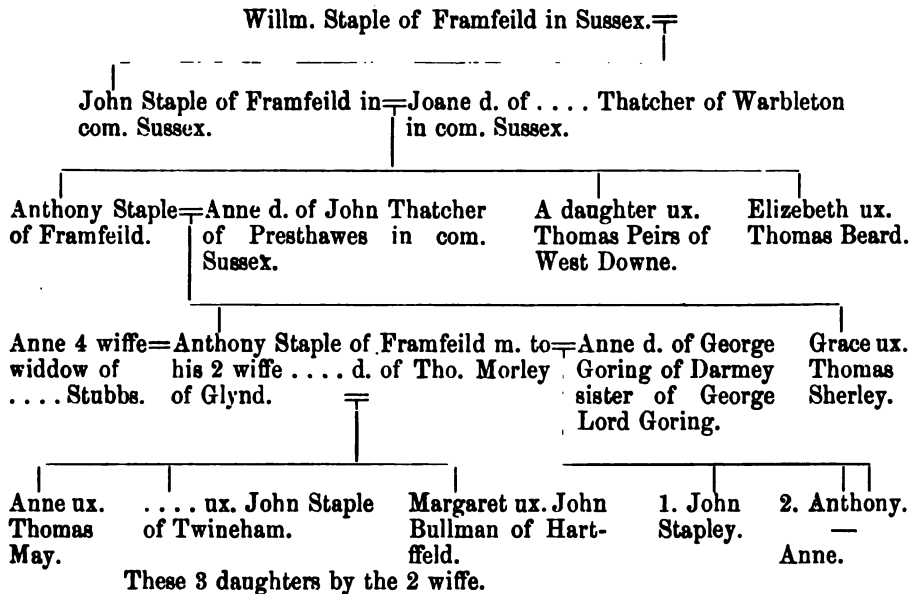
[Harl. 1562, fo. 30<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS ("Staple in the new Visitation").—*Gules, three boars' heads coupéd within a bordure engrailed argent.*

John Stapley of Hicksted in com. Sussex.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess engrailed erminois, between three hurts, two dragons' heads erased or.*

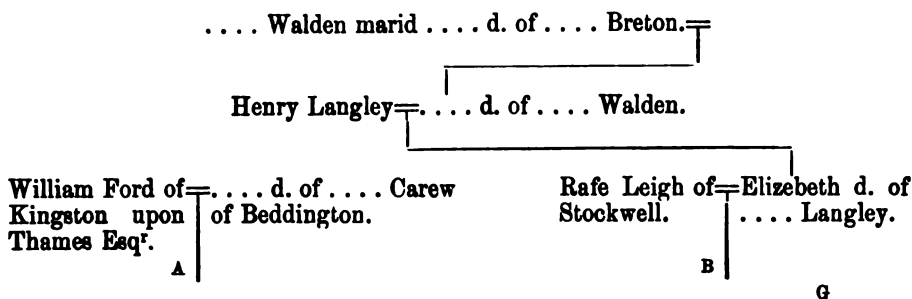


## Ford.

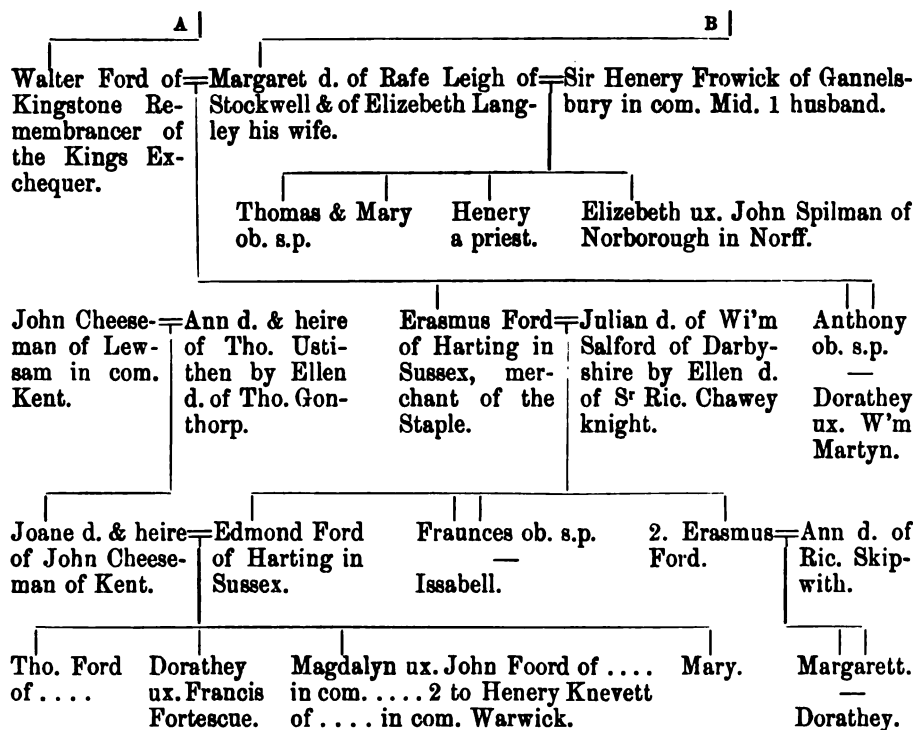
[Harl. 1562, fos. 30<sup>a</sup> and 31.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Azure, three lions rampant or, crowned of the same, FORD; 2, Or, three lions passant sable, CAREW; 3, Argent, three snakes springing vert, ODRON; 4, Gules, a maunch ermine, therefrom a hand proper grasping a fleur-de-lis or, MOHUN; 5, . . . two bendlets wavy . . . [Gules, two bendlets wavy or, the upper or, the lower argent, Harl. 1076] [BREWER]; 6, Per chevron embattled sable and argent three mullets pierced counterchanged, CHEESEMAN.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, crowned of the same.*





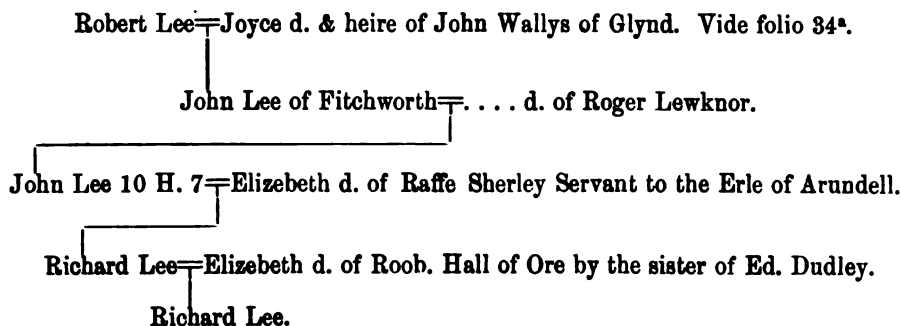


## Lee.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 31<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent, LEE; 2, Gules, a fess ermine, WALLYS; 3, Argent, on a bend azure, between two lions rampant gules, three bezants, TURKE; 4, Argent, a bend vert, over all a label gules, KENDALL.

CREST.—A roebuck's head erased . . . .

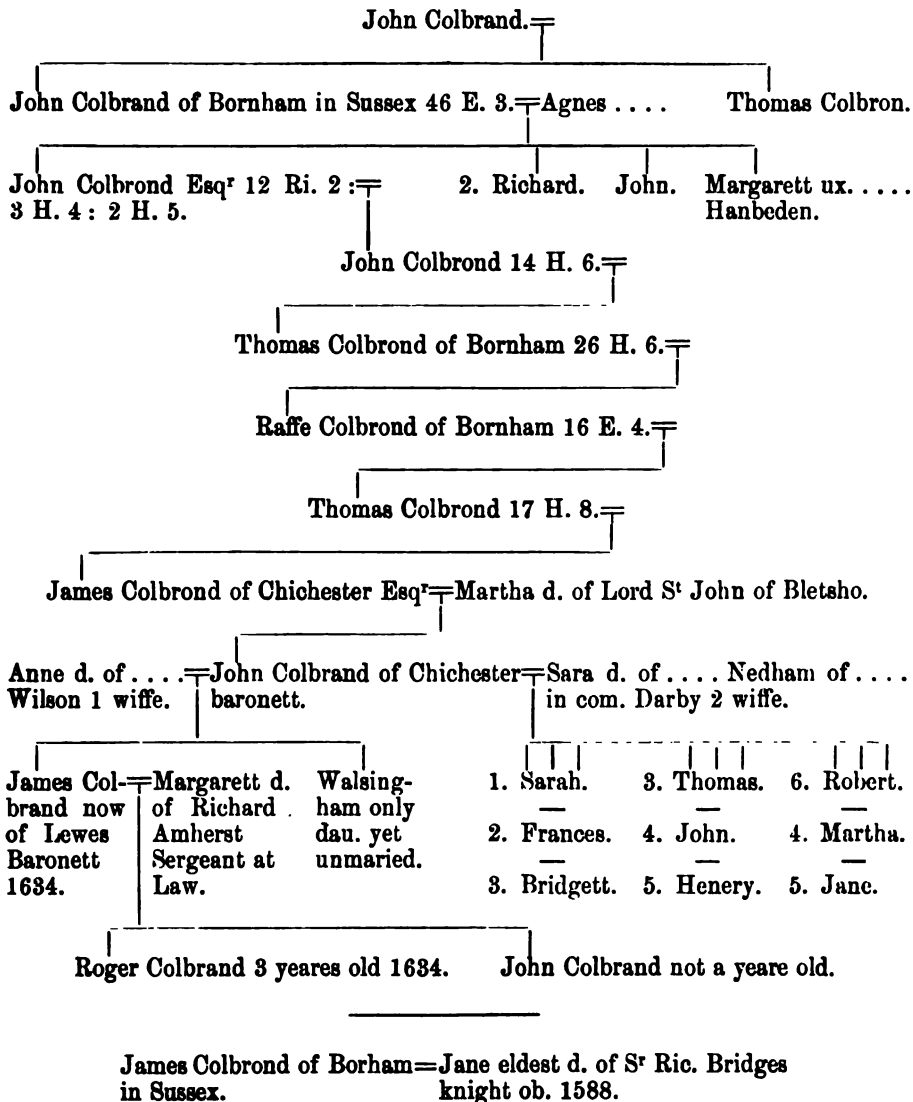


**Colbrond.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 31<sup>a</sup> and 32.]

**ARMS** [as tricked].—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, three masons' plummets or* [COLBROND]; 2, *Argent, a fess and canton gules, in chief a crescent sable*; 3, *Barry of six vair and gules*; 4, [blank].

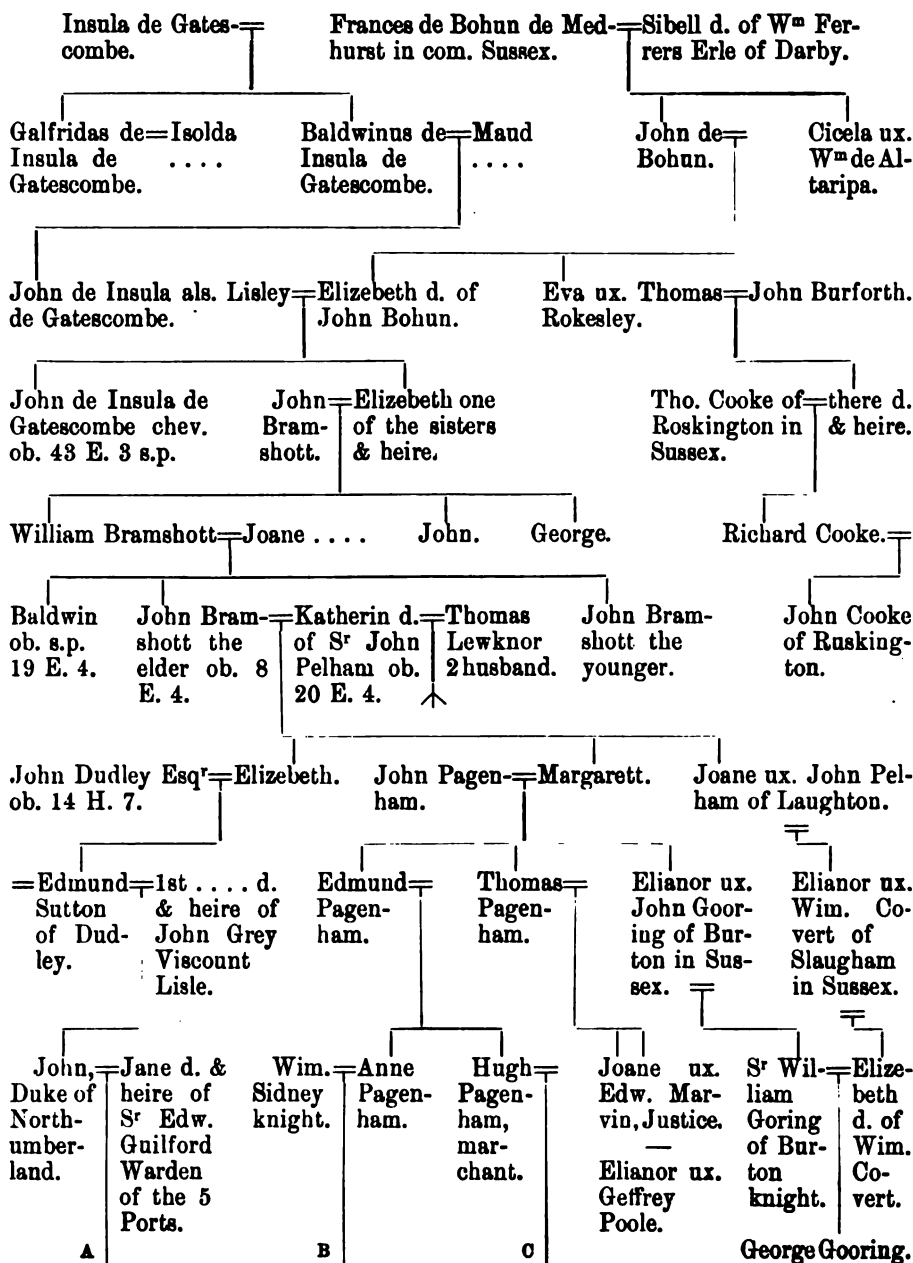
**CREST**.—*A heraldic tiger sejant sable.*

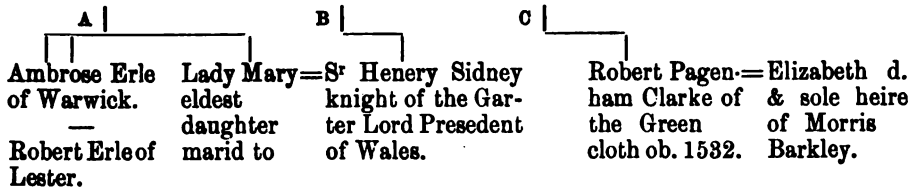
At the side of the shield is written: "Quere whether ther be a crescent in the canton of the 2 coate." "Sumtime the crescent is in the Canton & is argent & is the 1 Coate & the Levells the 2<sup>d</sup>."



[Harl. 1562, fos. 32<sup>a</sup> and 33.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, a fess gules, on a canton of the second a crescent of the field* [BRAMSHOTT]; 2, *Azure, two bars gemells, and in chief a lion passant-guardant of the second* [TREGOZ]; 3, *Or, a cross azure* [BOHUN]; 4, *Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant of the field* [LISLEY].





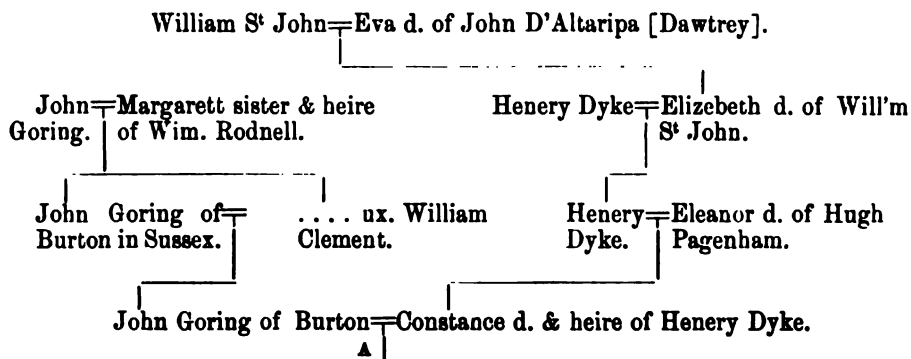
## Goring.

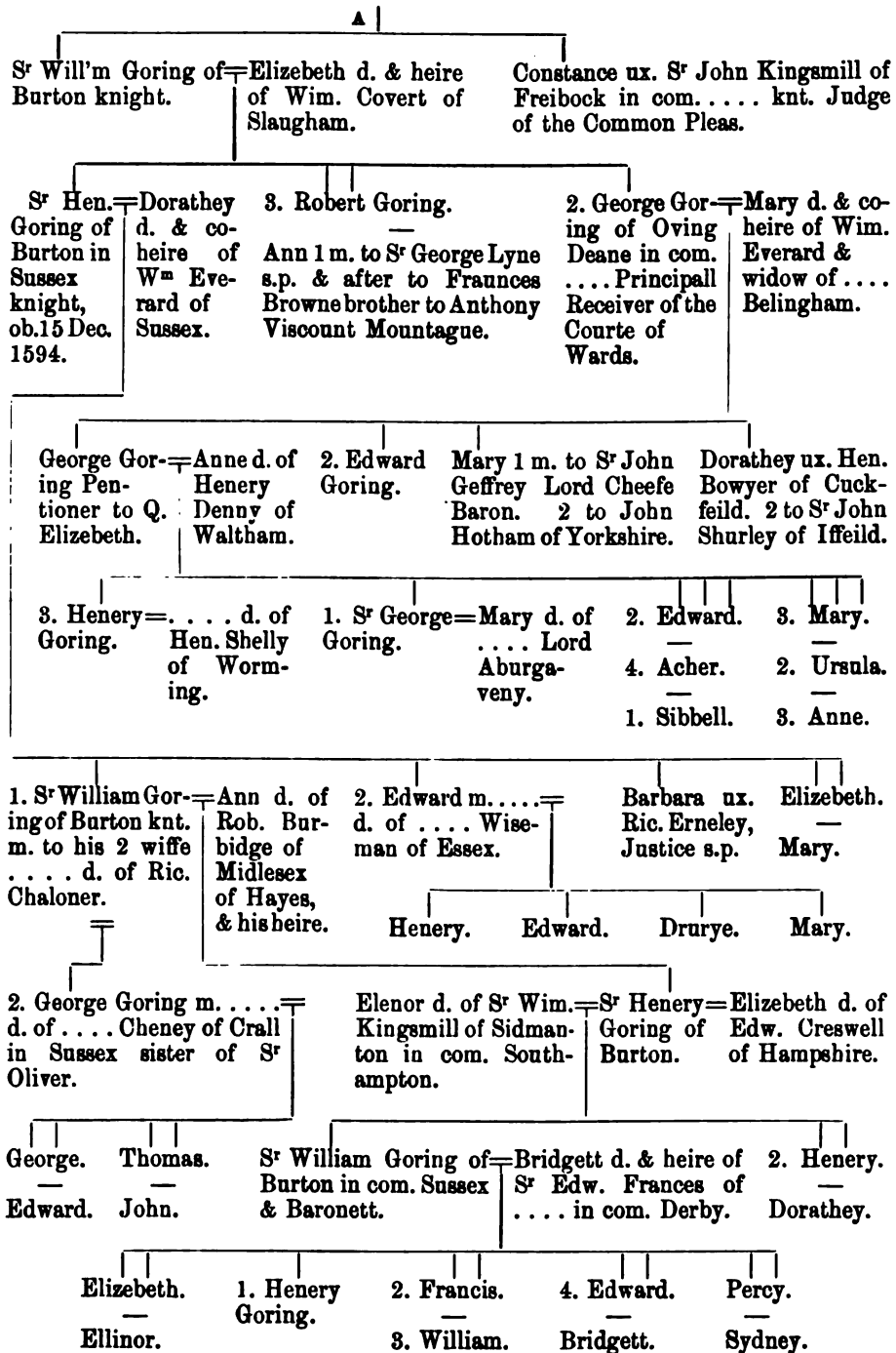
[Harl. 1562, fos. 33<sup>a</sup> and 34.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of sixteen: 1, [Argent,] a chevron between three annulets gules [GORING]; 2, [Argent,] on a chief indented [gules] three mullets [or] [St. JOHN]; 3, [Argent,] on a chief [gules] three plates [CAMOYS]; 4, [Argent,] three lions passant in bend between two cotises sable [BROWNE]; 5, [Argent,] three bars [sable], on a canton of the last a leopard's face [or] [RADIMALL]; 6, [Gules,] a fess ermine between three martlets [or], an annulet for difference [COVERT]; 7, [Azure,] three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper [PELHAM]; 8, [Or,] fretty [azure] [? ECHINGHAM]; 9, Argent, on a chevron engrailed vert, between three boars' heads coupéd sable, five guttées d'or; 10, Azure, a chevron argent between three roebucks trippant or; 11, Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis ermine; 12, Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable bezantée; 13, Argent, three greyhounds, the two in chief springing and respecting each other, the one in base passant, sable; 14, Argent, a fess vert between three popinjays of the last, beaked and legged gules; 15, Argent, a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable; 16, Barry of twelve argent and gules, a bend azure, over all the badge of a baronet.

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of eight: 1, Argent, a chevron between three annulets argent; 2, Argent, on a chief indented gules three mullets or; 3, Argent, on a chief gules three plates; 4, Argent, three lions passant in bend between two cotises sable; 5, Argent, three bars sable, on a canton of the last a leopard's face or; 6, Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or, an annulet sable for difference; 7, Azure, three pelicans argent vulning themselves proper; 8, Or, fretty azure, over all a crescent for difference.

**CREST.**—A lion rampant-guardant sable charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.



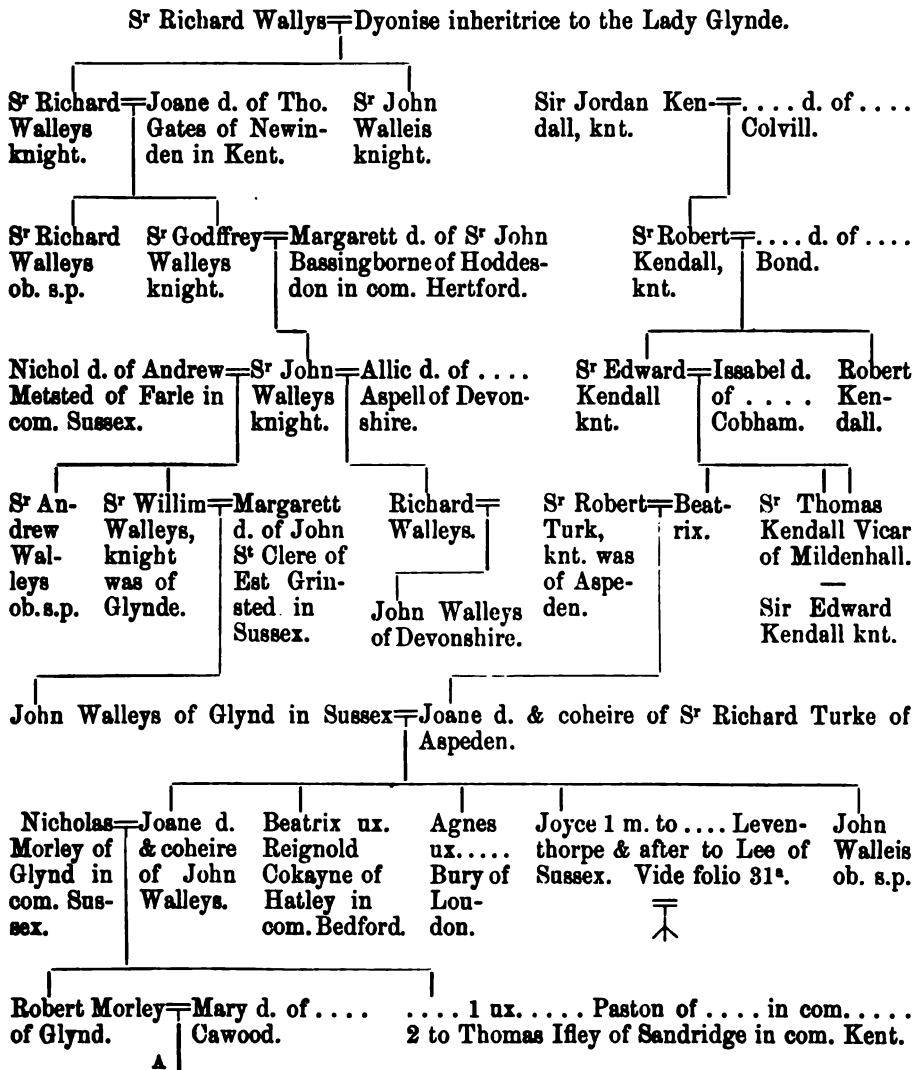


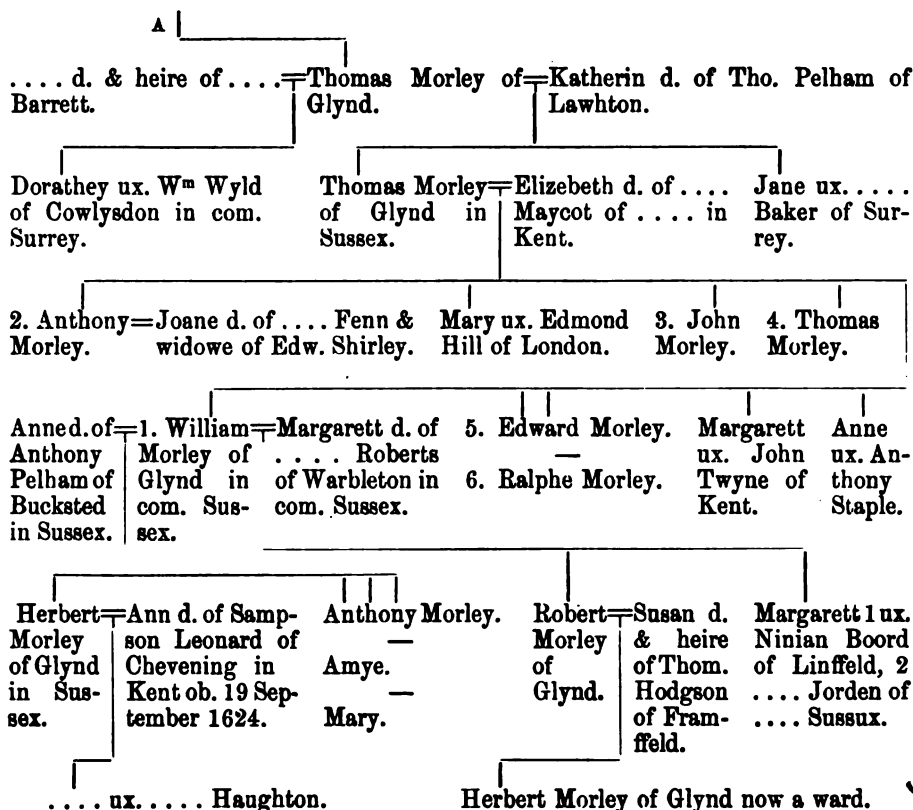
**Morley.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 34<sup>a</sup> and 35.]

**ARMS.**—1. *Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis argent*, MORLEY; 2, *Gules, a fess ermine*, WALLEYS; 3, *Argent, on a bend azure, between two lions rampant gules, three bezants*, TURK; 4, [blank].

2. *Quarterly of six*: 1, MORLEY as above; 2, *Argent, a bend between six lozenges sable*; 3, WALLEYS as above; 4, TURK as above; 5, *Argent, a bend vert and a label gules*.

**CREST.**—*A man in armour to the knee proper, hose gules, boots sable, sash with ends floating of the second, the dexter gauntlet grasping a baton [? or, tipped sable].*





## Ernley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 35<sup>a</sup>.]

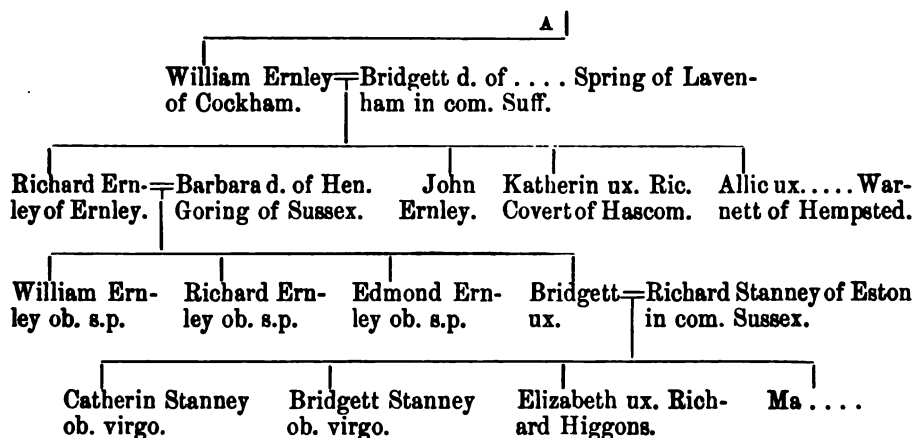
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed or.* At the side is tricked this crest: *A man's head in profile, couped below the shoulders proper, wearing a tall cap sable, charged with three bars wavy or, bound at the edge and with ends tied in a bow of the last, at the top a knob and two ribbons floating gold.* "This crest in the Visitation in the office."

Sr Henery Erneley of Ernley in com. Sussex knight. =

John Ernley of Ernley = Margaret d. of Henery Morley.

John Ernley of Ernley, Lord Cheefe Justice = Ann d. of Wim. Dautrey.  
of the Common Pleas. A

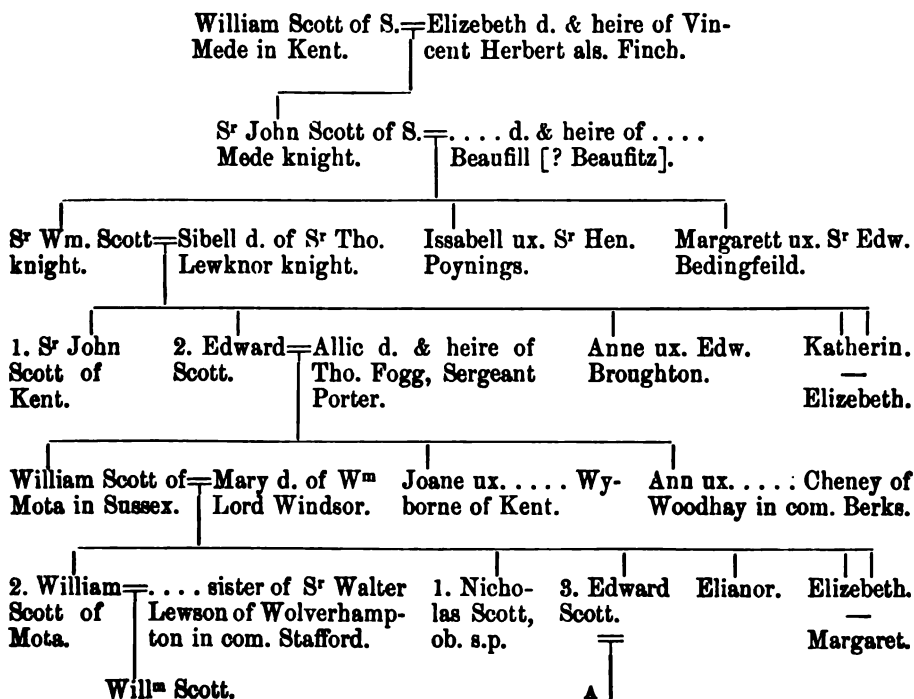


## Scott.

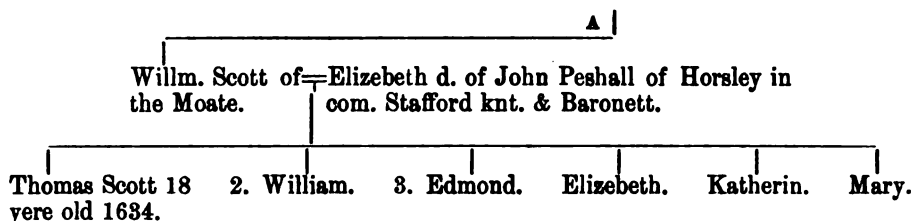
[Harl. 1562, fo. 36.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six: 1, [blank,] *three catherine wheels* [blank] *within a bordure engrailed* [blank]; 2, *Argent, a saltire gules between four birds sable* [BEAUFITZ]; 3, *Argent, on a fess between three annulets sable as many mullets of the field* [FOGG]; 4, *Or, two chevronels and a canton gules*; 5, *Or, three palets wavy gules*; 6, *Azure, three winnowing-fans or*.

[This note over the arms: "but the single coate in the new Vissitation."—ED.]







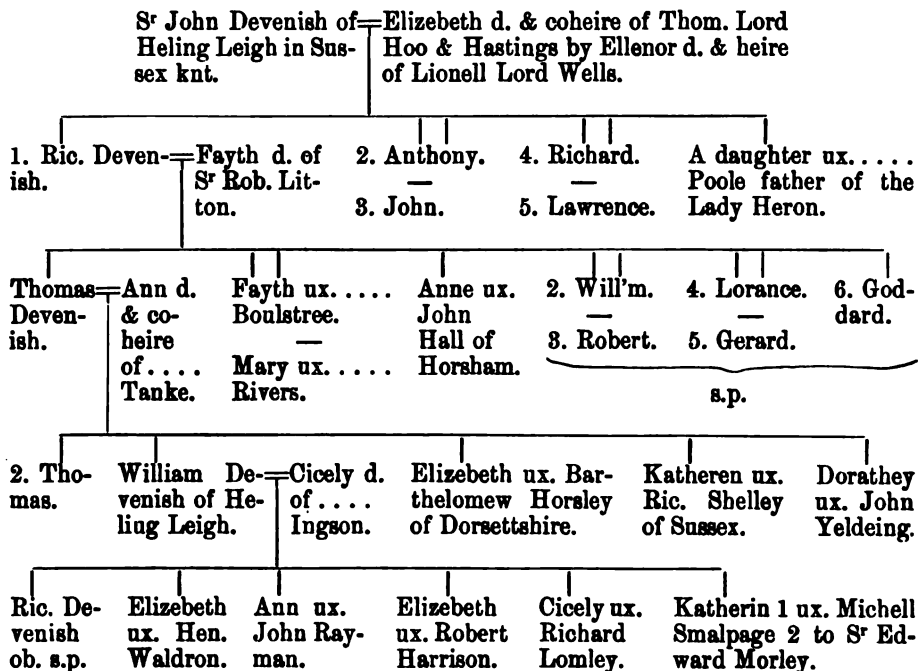
## Devenish.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 36<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six* : 1, *Vert, a saltire engrailed argent between four cross-crosslets fitchée or*, DEVENISH ; 2, *Or, a lion rampant, double queued sable*, WELLS ; 3, *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross-crosslets or*, DENGAYNE ; 4, *Per cross sable and argent*, HOO ; 5, *Barry of six ermine and gules three crescents sable*, WATERTON ; 6, *Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert*, TANK [TAUKE].

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger passant argent, thereon seated a man in a loose shirt and hose, and wreathed about the head, the ends floating.* [No colours.]

[As tricked the arms are as above, but a list and note at the side correct this, "The Armes ought to be marshald thus Devenish, Hoo, Wells, Dengayne, Waterton, Tank."—ED.]



[Harl. 1562, fo. 37.]

**John Chaloner.**==

**Tho. Chaloner.**

**John Chaloner,  $\overline{\text{r}}$ . . . . d. & heire of Edw. Mortemer.**

1. William Chaloner. = Issabell d. of Raf Borell. 2. Thomas Chaloner.

**Nenyon Chaloner=**  
**of Hampsted.**

—Cicely d. of Edmond  
| Michell of Cokfeild.

2. John Chaloner.

Margarett ux.  
Tho. Turner  
of Cokfeild.

3. Edmond  
Chaloner.

**Ric. Chaloner.**

=. . . . d. of  
 .... Dick-  
 ensonn of  
 London  
 skinner.

**2. France**  
**Chaloner.**

4. Walter  
S.D.

Mary ux. Wi  
liam Verdon  
of Kent.

Joane ux. Hen.  
Ward of Paynes  
in Sussex.

**3. Henery**  
**s.p.**

**5. Nicholas.**

Ann s.p.

—  
Cicely s.p.

**Jacob Chaloner M. of Arts in Maudlyn  
College in Cambridge ob. s.p.**

Ann sister & heire ux. Will'm  
Leycrofte of London Skinner.

Nathaniell  
ob. s.p.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 37 and 37<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six: 1, *Sable, three sinister gloves pendant argent, tasselled or* [BARTLOTT]; 2, *Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged* [STOPHAM]; 3, *Argent, three whales' [? cranes'] heads erased and erect sable* [WALTON]; 4, *Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable* [SYLVESTON]; 5, *Azure, three chevronels argent, on the upper one a martlet for difference* [LEWKNOR]; 6, *Gules, three bucks' heads caboshed argent* [D'OYLEY].

**CREST.**—A *lower triple turretted*. No colour, and this note: "These 6 coats with the crest were set out by Clarencieux Cook—1, BARTLETT; 2, STOPHAM; 3, WALTON; 4, SYLVESTON; 5, LEWKNOB; 6, DOYLEY."

Another coat is tricked, viz.: 1, BARTLETT; 2, STOPHAM; 3, LEWKNOR;  
4, DOYLEY.

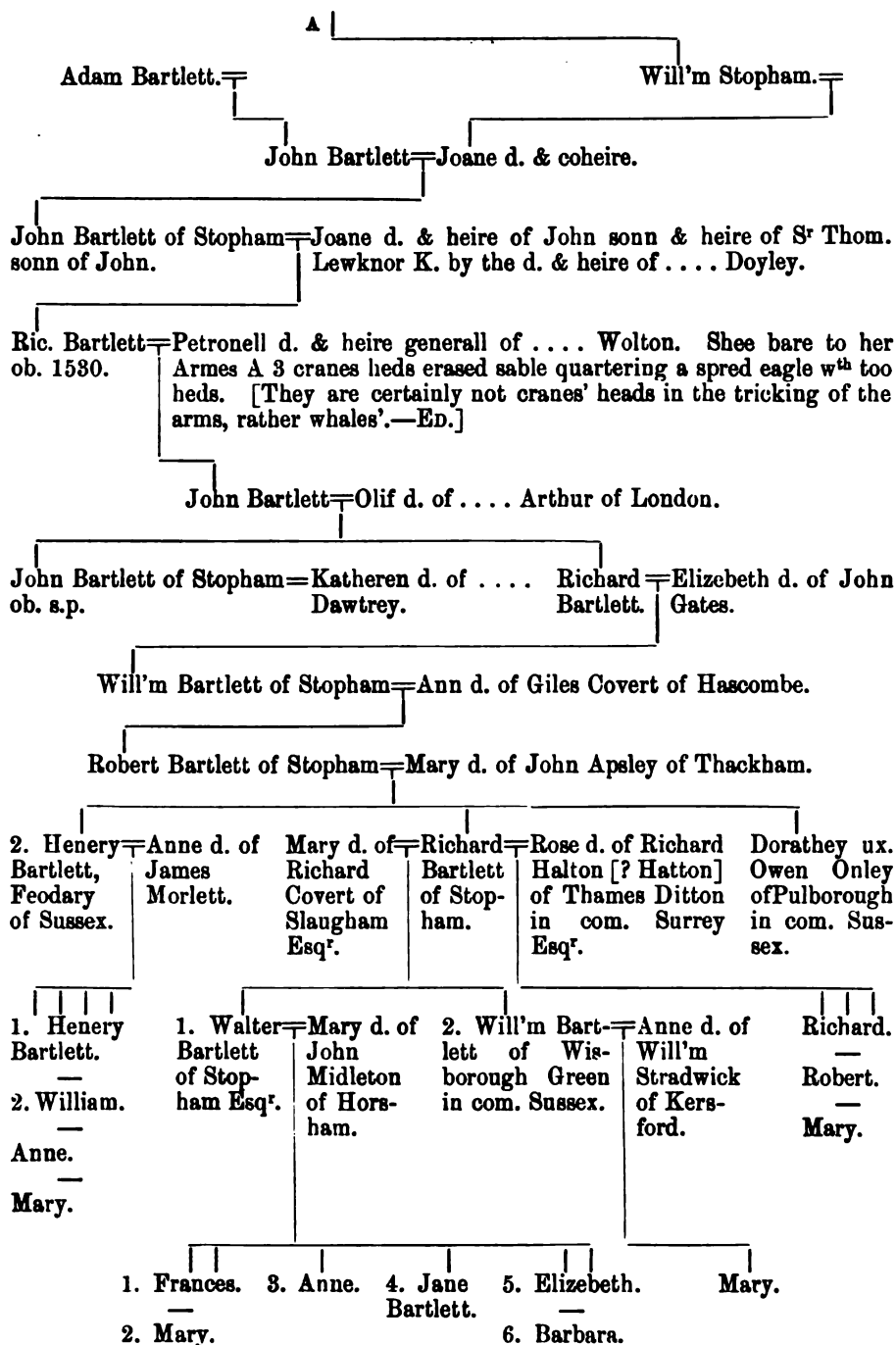
**CREST.**—*A swan couchant, wings addorsed.* Over it this note: "This in the Vissetation."

**MOTTO.—MATURA.**

These quartered coates & the crest confirmed to . . . under the hand & scale  
of Sr Willm. Segar Garter 27 November 1616, 14<sup>th</sup> of King James.

**John Stopham=Joane d. of . . . . Foord [of] Foordhowse.**





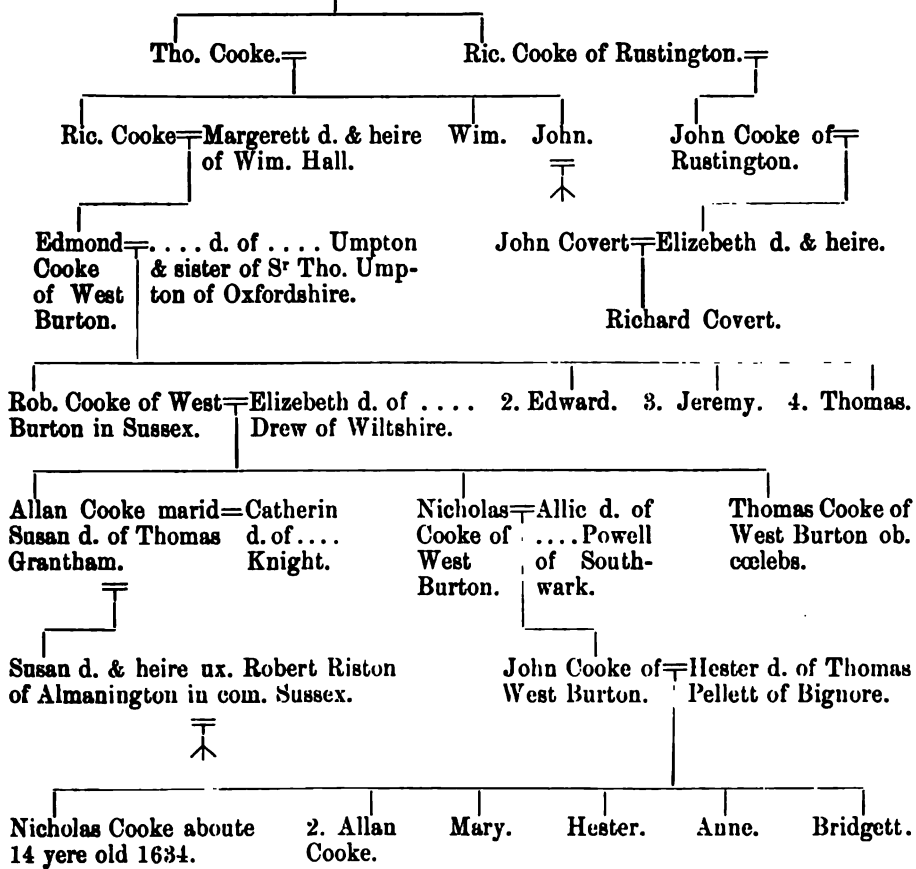
**Cooke.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 38.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules, three crescents argent, a canton ermine* [COOKE]; 2, *Or, a cross azure* [DE BOHUN], over all a martlet for difference; 3 and 4, [blank].

Note under the arms: "but the single coate in the new vissetation."

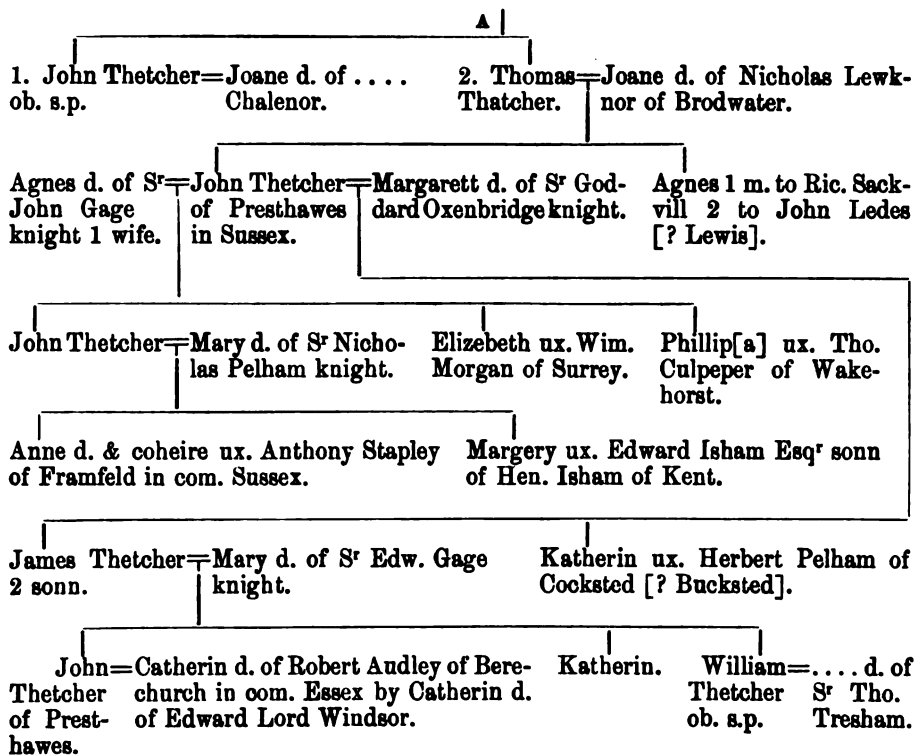
Tho. Cooke of Wickham = Eleanor d. & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Rokesley knight.

**Thetcher—Thatcher.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 38<sup>a</sup> and 39.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules, a cross moline argent, on a chief of the second three grasshoppers vert* [THATCHER]; 2, *Azure, three chevrons argent, on the upper one an annulet for difference* [LEWKINOR]; 3 and 4, [blank].

John Thetcher of Kingener = Margaret d. of Tho. Best of Lewes.  
[? Ringmere] in com. Sussex.

A



## Rayman—Raynham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 39<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops ermineois* [RAYMAN]; 2, *Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert* [TANKE or TAUKE]; 3 and 4, [blank]. In pencil, a crescent over all for difference.

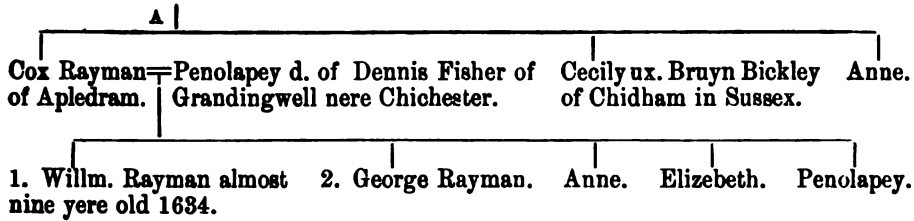
John Rayman of Apledram in Sussex. =

John Rayman of Apledram = Jane d. & heire of Wim. Tanke [? Tauke] of Hampnett.

Humfrey Rayman = . . . d. of . . . Hall of Surrey.      2. William Rayman of Owing in Sussex.

John Rayman. =      George Rayman.      William.      Mary.      Joane.

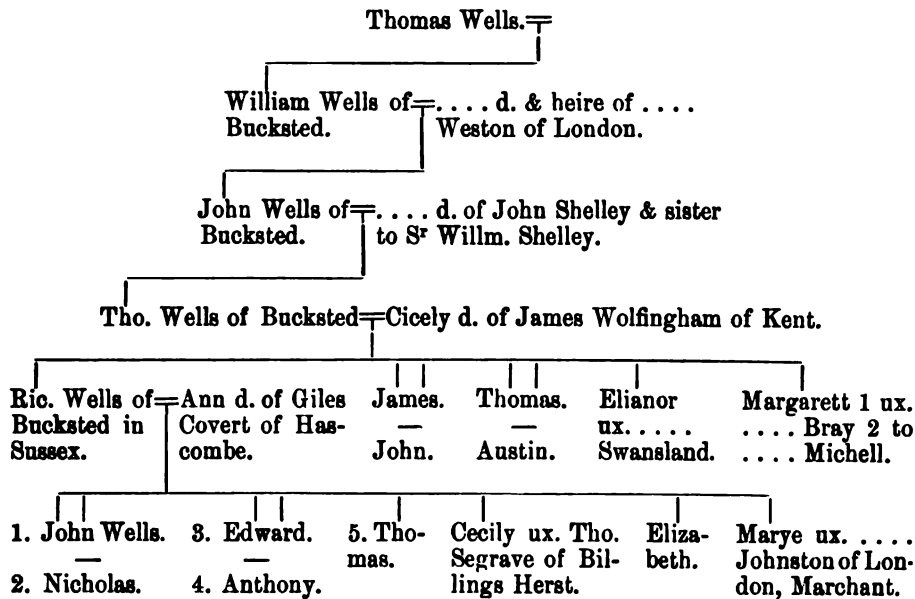
Devenish Rayman of Aple- = Anne d. & heire of John Cox, steward man of Aple- to the Erle of Nottingham descended dram. out of Hereffordshire.      George Rayman a captaine was slayne in Cales action 2<sup>d</sup> of King Charles.



## Wells.

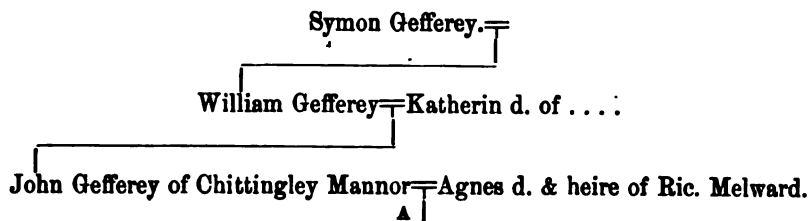
[Harl. 1562, fo. 40.]

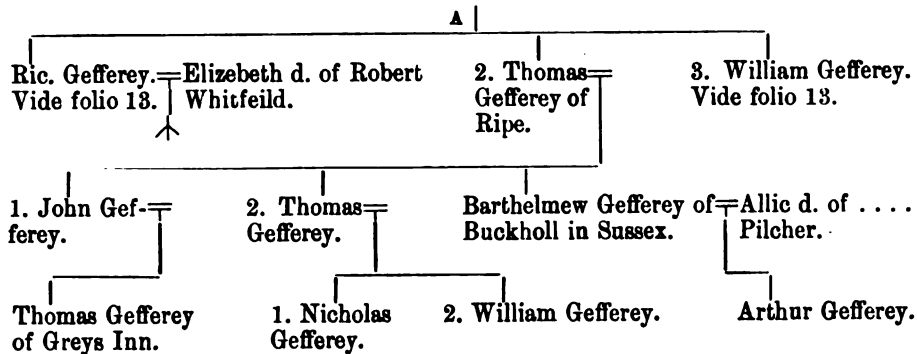
**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, on a chevron vert between three martlets sable five ermine spots of the field* [WELLES]; 2, *Ermine, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or* [WESTON]; 3, *Or, two bars gules* [WINTERSELL]; 4, [blank].



## Gefferey—Jefferey.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 40<sup>a</sup>.]

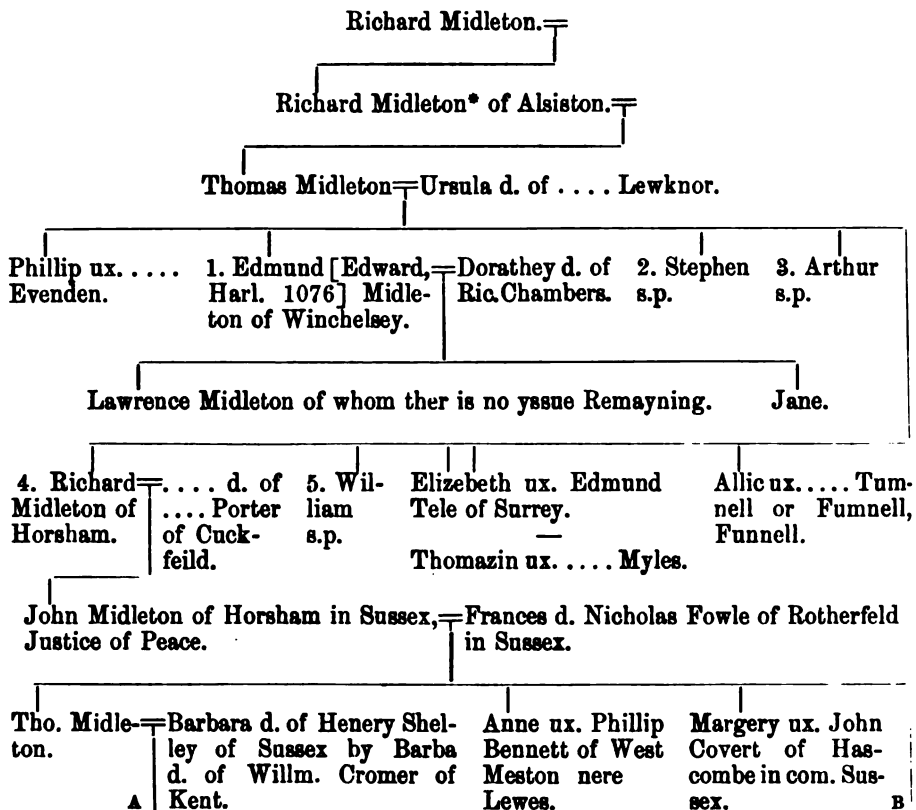




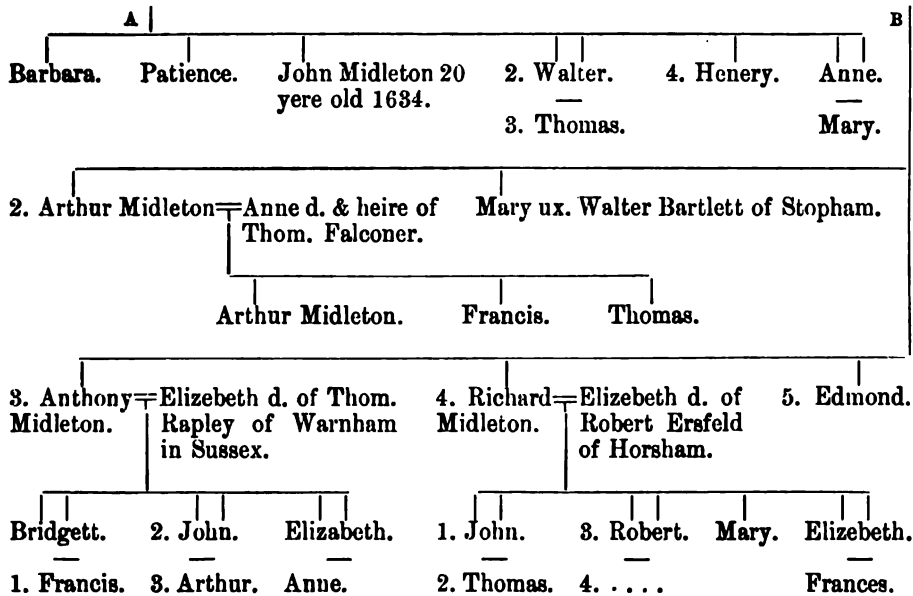
## Midleton.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 40, 40\*, and 41.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, in chief a cinquefoil gules.*



\* This Richard Midleton being servant to H. 8 was licensed to be covered in his presence for his Baldnes & age.



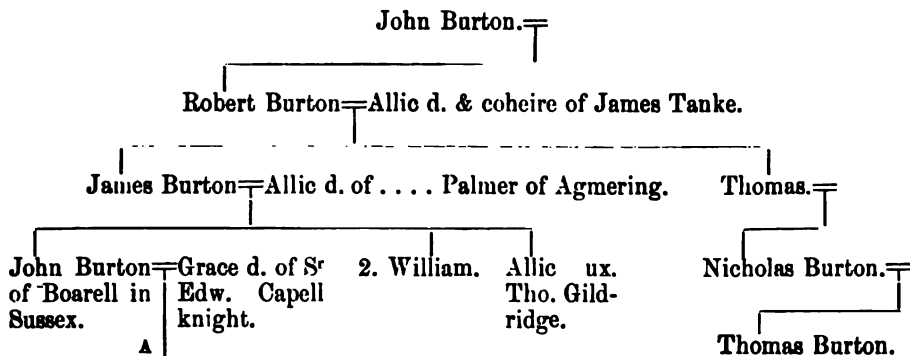
## Burton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 41<sup>a</sup>.]

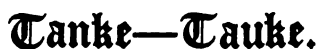
ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Quarterly gules and argent, four escallops counterchanged* [BURTON]; 2, *Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert* [TANKE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*On the top of a ruined tower argent, a falcon volant.*

⊕ Nicholas Burton sonn of John . . . d. of . . . Somersett  
by Grace Capell. of . . . in com. Devon.







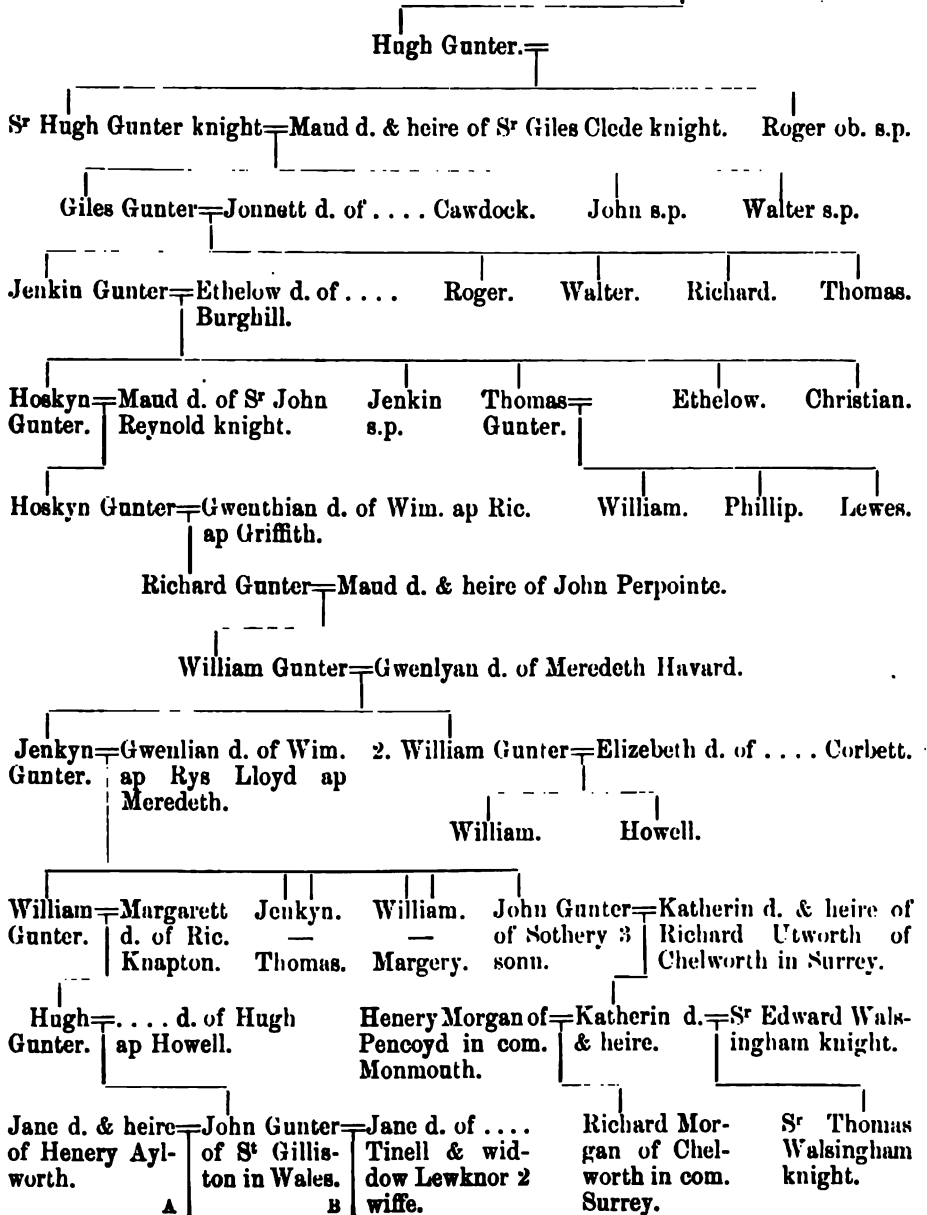
ARMS.—*Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert.*

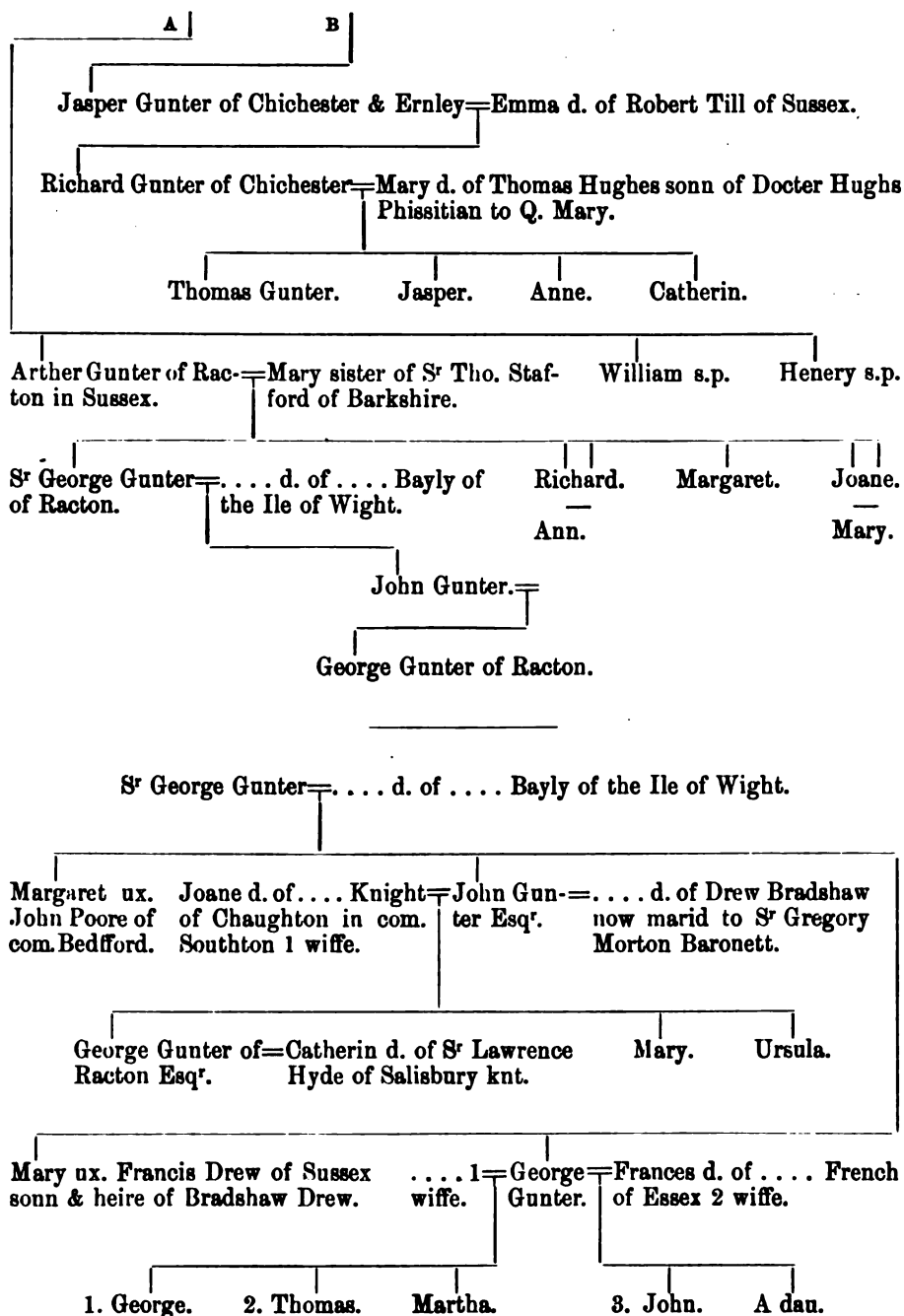
Thomas Warner=Issabell d. of Willm. Overton. Thomas Overton ob. 43 E. 3.=  
Robert=Elizebeth d. of Thomas Warner & of Issabell his wiffe. Michell Overton  
Tanke. ob. s.p.  
Thomas Tanke=Margery ....  
Robert Tanke.=  
2. Thomas Tanke the younger.= 1. Thomas Tanke of Fantington.=  
William Tanke.= Thomas Tanke of Windsor.=  
Ann ux. Tho. Jane 1 ux. Ric. Rayman Thomas Tanke=Dorothey d. of Wim.  
Devenish. 2 to Edw. Bartlott. of Rankleyn. Cooke of Ellingham  
in Hampshire.  
John Tanke of Apledram=Katheren d. of ... Hall of Comp-  
in com. Sussex. ton in Surrey.  
John Tanke. George. William. Joane. Marye. Katherin.

**Gunter.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 42<sup>a</sup> and 43.]**ARMS.**—*Sable, three gauntlets erect argent within a bordure or.***CREST.**—*A roebuck's head coupé, per pale gules and sable, the horns counterchanged.*

"No bordure in the last Visitation made 1634."

Sr Jenkin Gunter knight whose ancestors  
came in w<sup>th</sup> Wim. the Conqueror.





**Bowyer.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 43<sup>a</sup>, 44, 44<sup>a</sup>, and 45.]

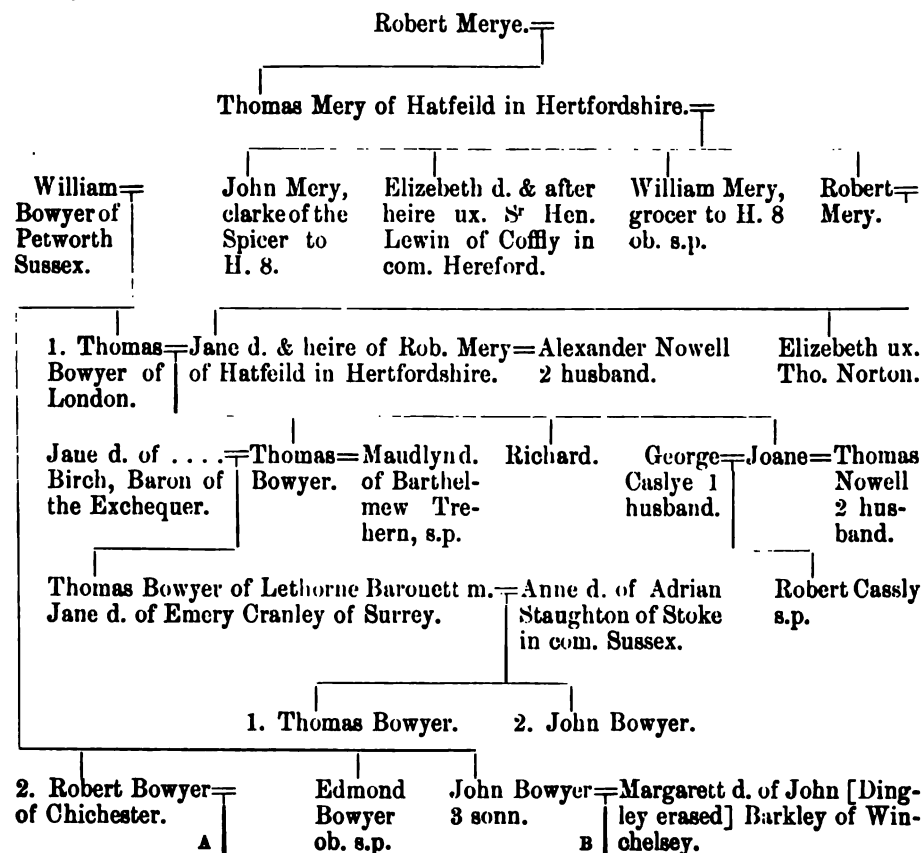
**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1, Or, a bend vair, cotised sable, BOWYER; 2, Azure, a bend nebulée argent, double cotised or, on a chief of the last a griffin's head gules between two torteaux [GROVES]; 3, Sable, three spades argent, helved or [KNYPERSLEY]; 4, Gules, on a fess engrailed argent, between three water-bougets or, as many crosses patée sable, MERYE.

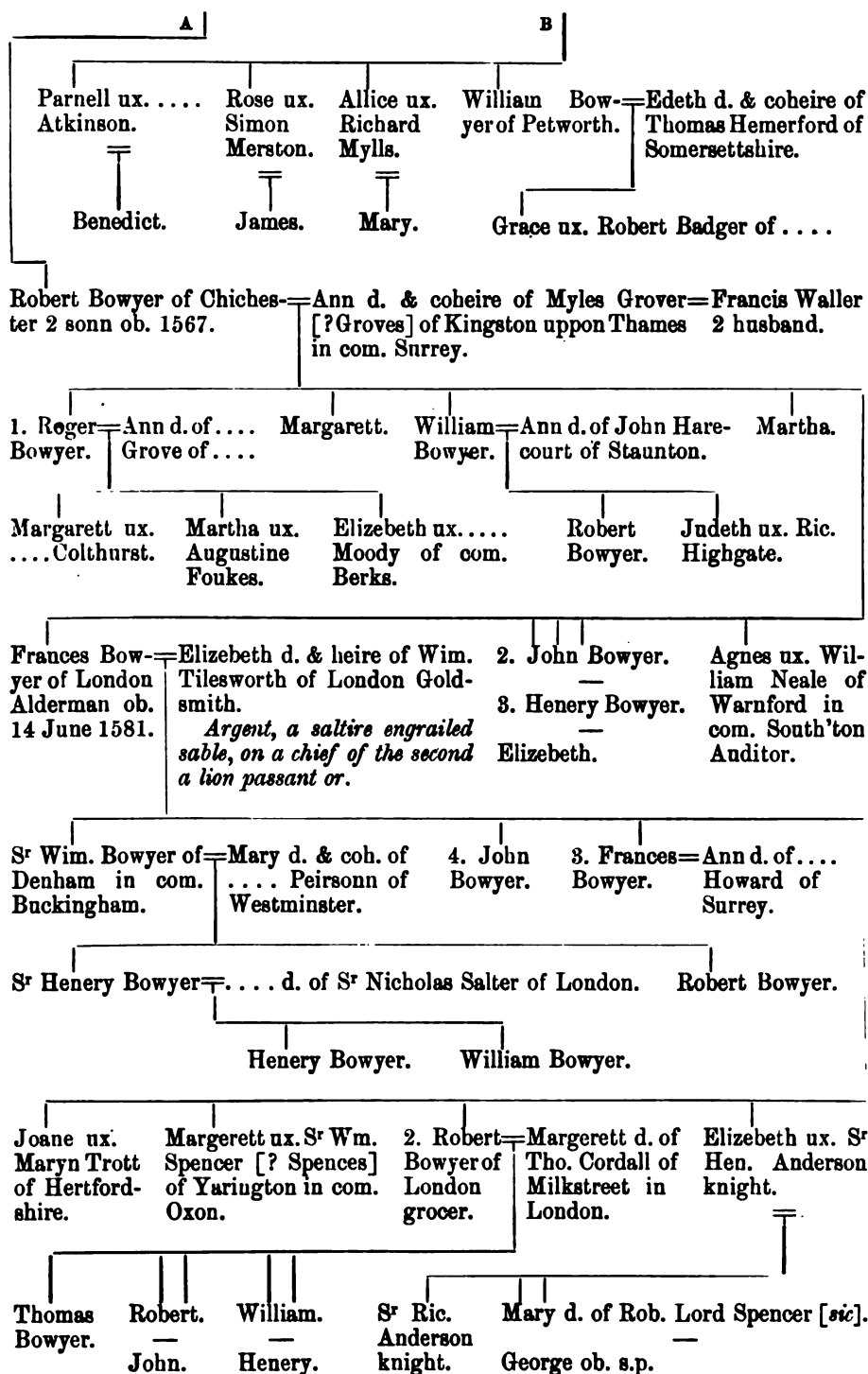
**CREST.**—Over the arms a dove or. Tricked at the side is a blackamore naked, coupé at the knees affrontée sable, holding a bow and arrow drawn to the dexter argent, the arrow headed or. "This is the true crest in the Vissitation."

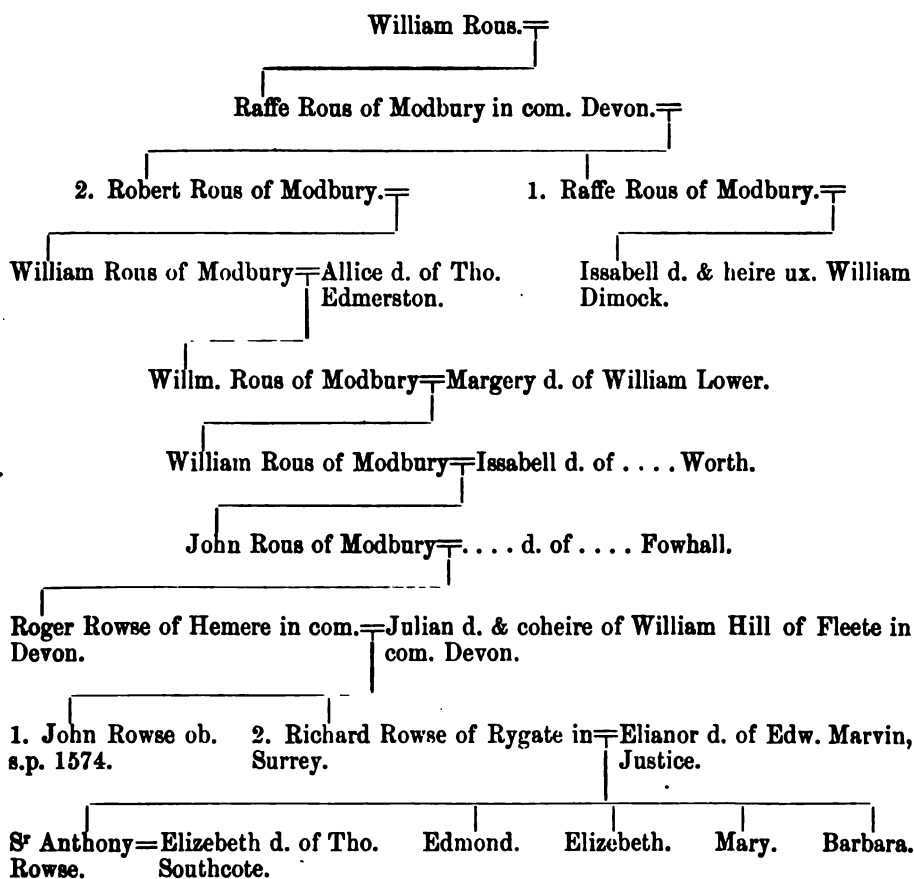
"Memorandum that this noate following was written uppon the Pattent."

"Noate that since the pattent was graunted there hath byn good prooffe that therein named Thomas Bowyer gent. ought to bear to his Sircoate of Armes gold a bend vayrey cottised sables as his Auntient Coate of name descended to him of Antiquity ffrom his Ancestors uppon w<sup>ch</sup> prooffe these Armes here depicted in the margent of this Pattent was set fforth confirmed and allowed to Thomas Bowyer of the midle Temple in London souu to the aforesayd Thomas in the tyme of the Vissitation of Sussex taken in the yeare of our Lord God 1570. A Pattent granted by Christopher Barker als. Garter to Thomas Bowyer of Sussex A<sup>o</sup> 1536."

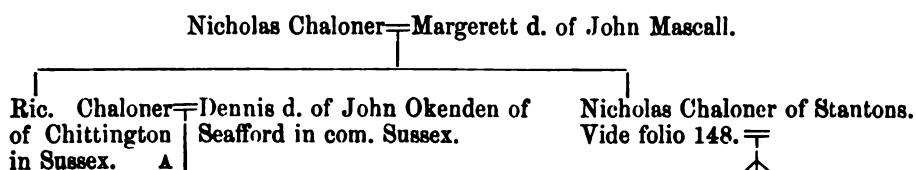
[On fo. 44 the coat of Merry, which in the quartered coat of the previous fo. 43<sup>a</sup> had been drawn with three crosses patée on the fess and crossed out, is retracted as follows:—Gules, on a fess engrailed [argent], between three water-bougets ermine, a cross patée sable, charged with five bezants between two cloves sable.—Ed.]

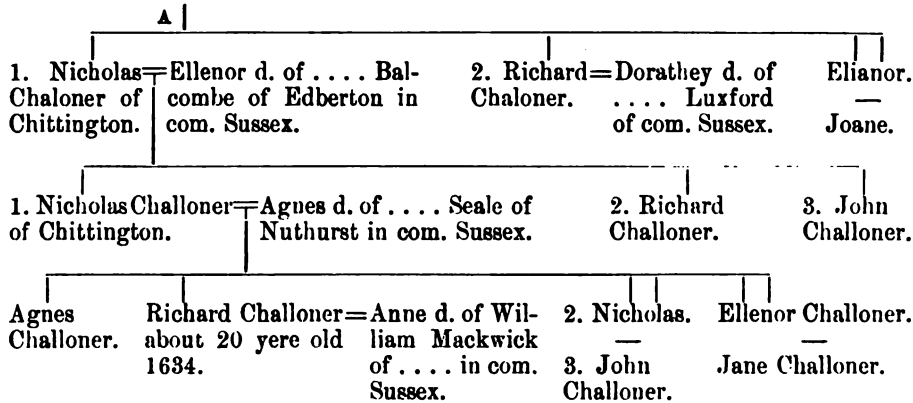




**Rous—Rowse.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 45<sup>a</sup>.]ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed azure.***Chaloner.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 46.]

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent between three mascles or a trefoil slipped sable.*



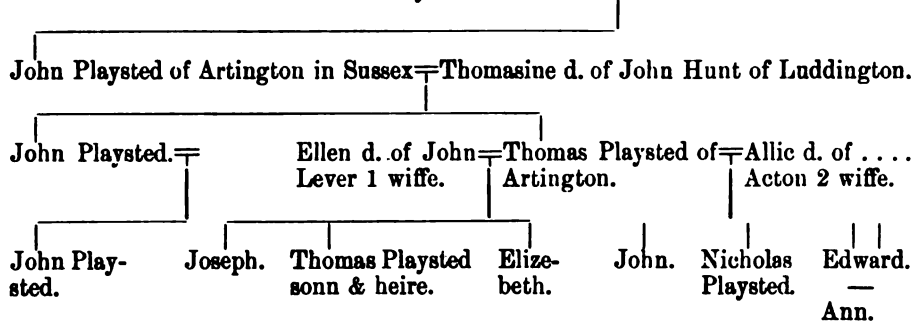
**Playsted.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 46<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Ermine, three boars' heads gules, couped or.*

CREST.—A greyhound sejant gules, collar and ring argent. Another crest tricked at the side is: On a mount vert a boar's head erect and erased gules, tusk or.

**Thomas Playsted of Dishorst.**—



## Shurley.

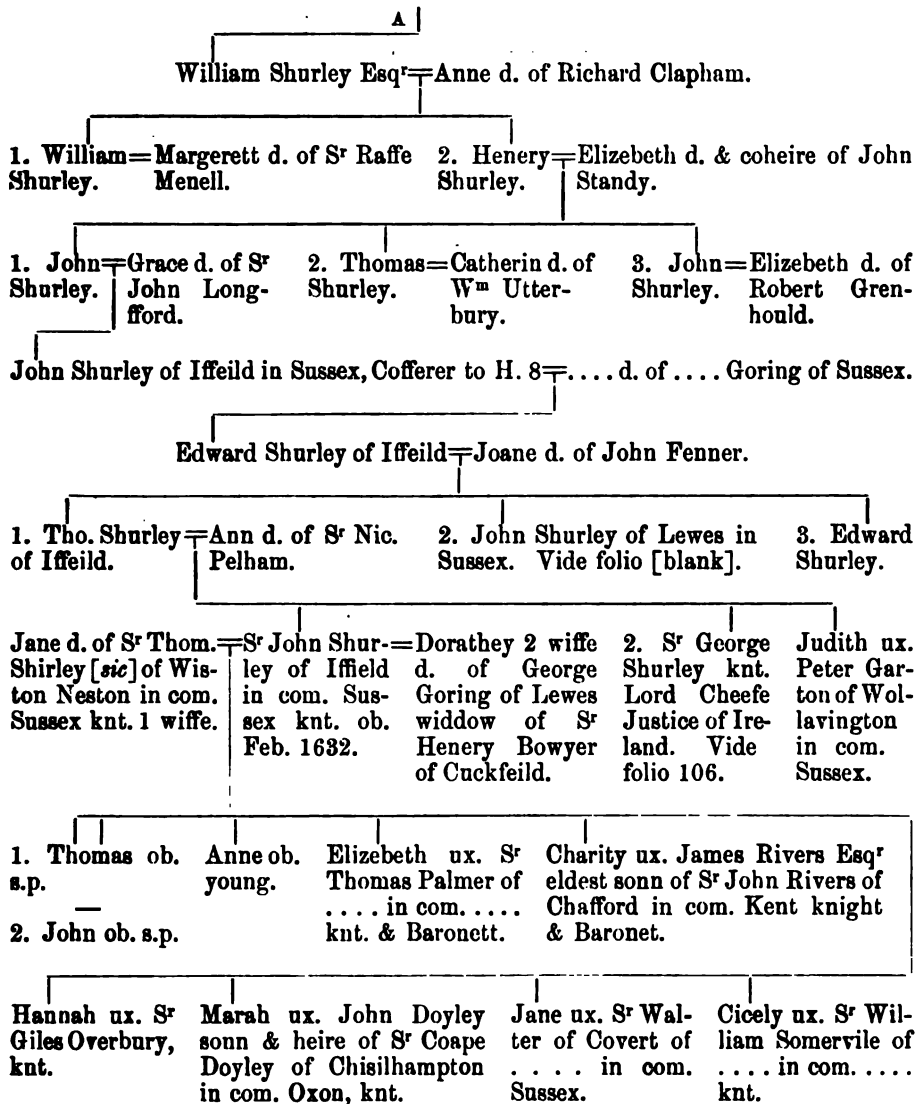
[Harl. 1562, fo. 47.]

**ARMS.**—*Paly of four vert and gules, on a fess wavy or, between three roebucks' heads couped argent, as many birds sable.*

**CREST.**—A talbot's head couped argent, ear sable, in the mouth a bird-bolt or.

John Shurley of Longfeld in—Margerett d. of . . .  
com. York Esqr. | Portington.

Robert Shurley Esq<sup>r</sup> = Anne d. of Hen. Gower Esq<sup>r</sup>.



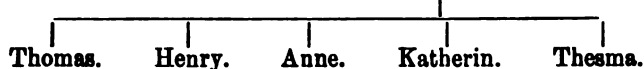
## Chatfield.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 47<sup>a</sup>.]

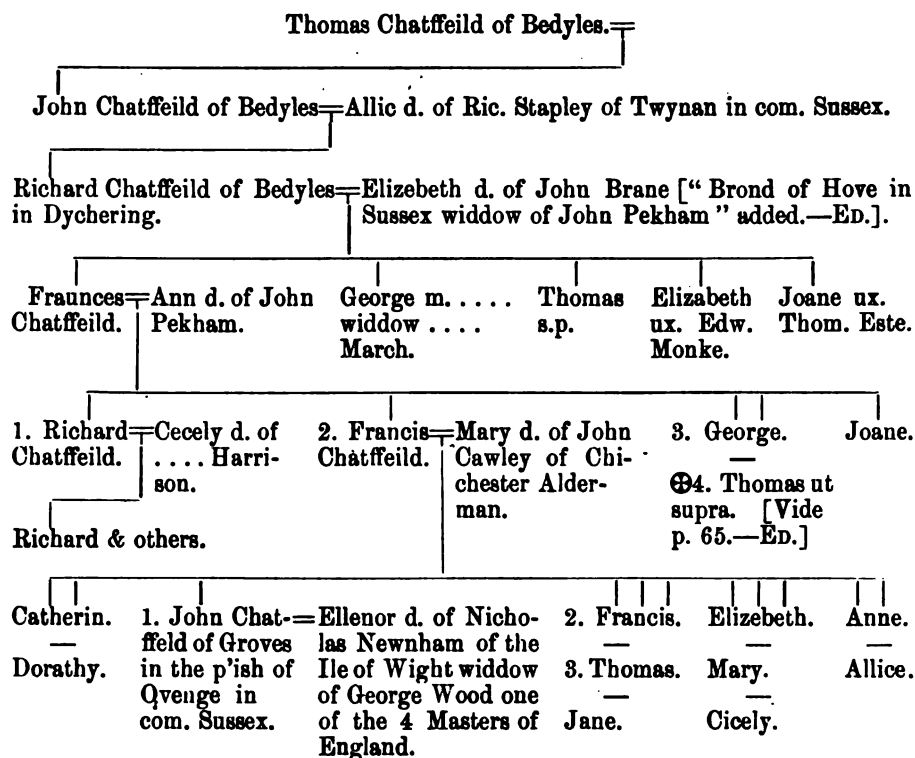
ARMS.—*Or, a griffin segreant sable, on a chief purple three escallop-shells argent.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope's head erased argent, armed or, gorged with a coronet sable.*

⊗ Thomas 8 sonn in the low countryes = A Dutch woman.





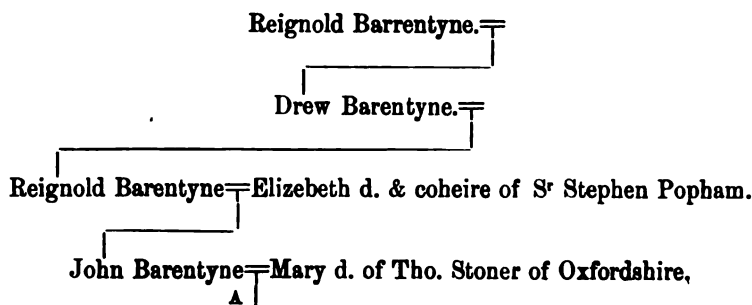


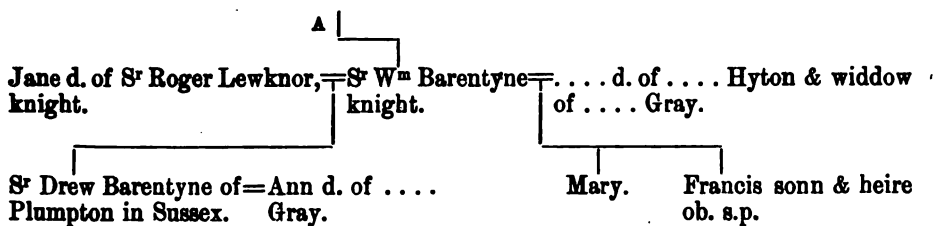
## Barentyne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 48.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Sable, three eagles displayed argent, beaked and legged or*, BARENTYNE; 2, *Azure, a bend between six cross-crosslets fitchée or*, DRAYTON; 3, *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads caboshed or*, POPHAM; 4, *Ermine, on a fess . . . . three billets . . . .*, MALYN or UPSALL.

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed argent, beak or.*





## Chatterton.

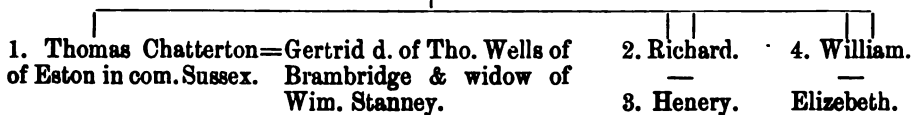
[Harl. 1562, fo. 48<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Gules, a cross potence or* [CHADERTON]; 2, *Argent, a chevron sable between three nut-hooks of the second* [NUTHURST]; 3, [blank]; 4, as 1, but tricked in pencil. NOTE.—“The first Coate as the last.”

CREST.—*A demi-griffin gules, claws and wings addorsed or.*

A pattent graunted to John Chadderton of Portesmouth in Hampshire the 22 of March 8 & 4 Yeare of Phillip & Mary.

John Chatterton of Portsmouth—Elianor d. of John Mill of Hampton.



## Donings.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 49.]

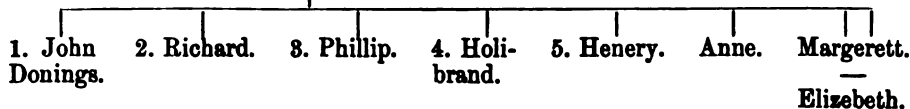
ARMS.—*Bendy of ten or and vert, a lion rampant sable.*

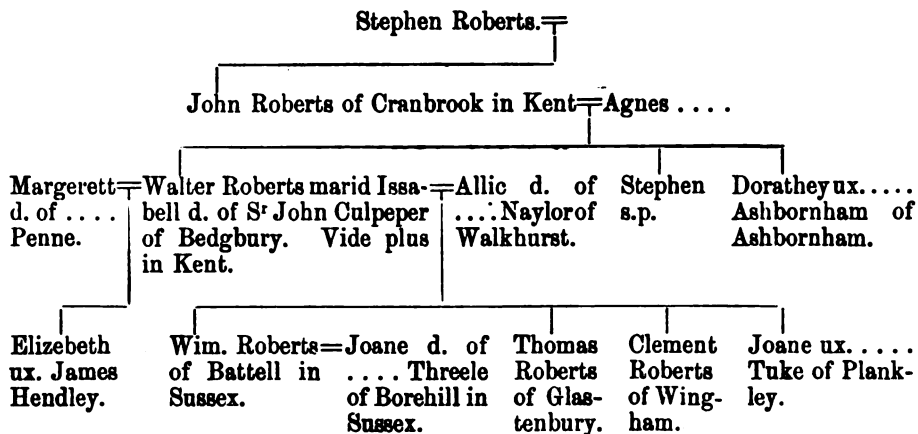
A confirmation granted to John Donings by Willm. Harvey Clarenceulx 1565 by a Pattent.

John Donings of Chichester.—

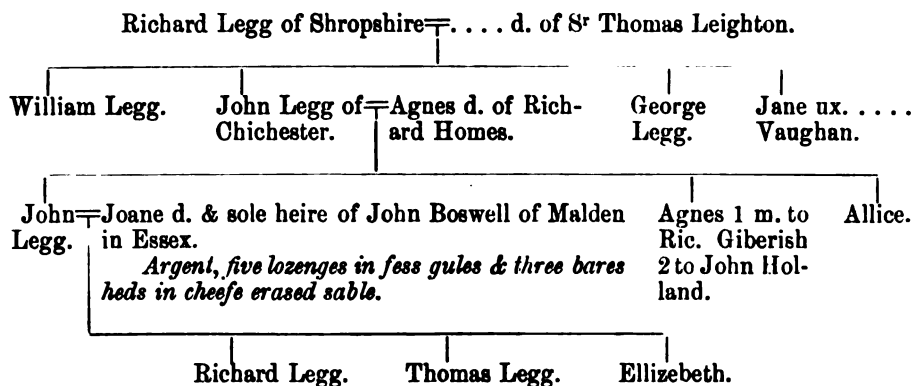
Raufe Donings—Ann d. of W<sup>m</sup> Huntlo of Dorchester.

John Donings of Rye—Elizebeth d. of Christopher Holibrand of London.



**Roberts.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 49<sup>a</sup>.]**ARMS.**—*Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable, in chief a mullet or for difference.***Legg.**

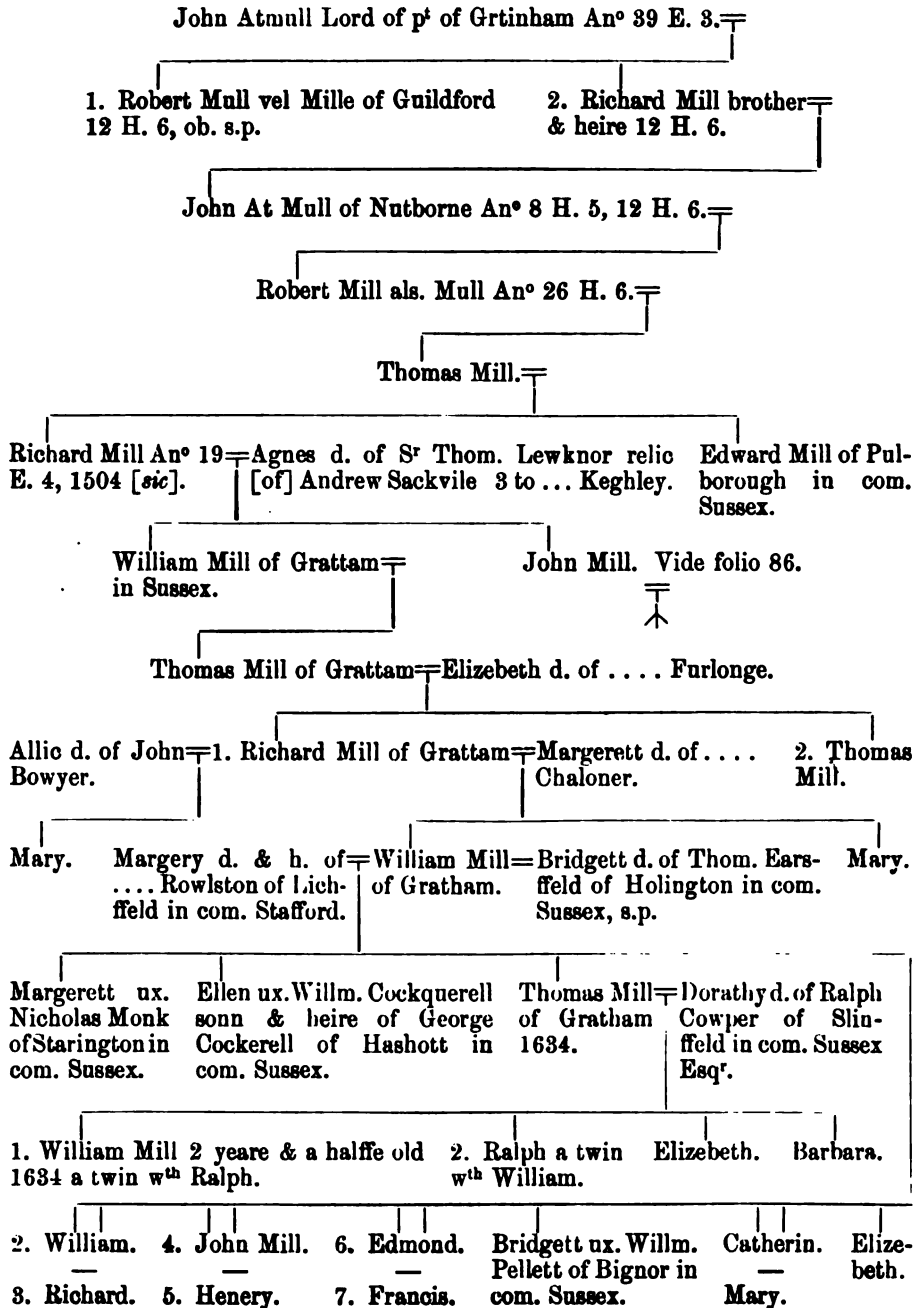
[Harl. 1562, fo. 50.]

**ARMS.**—*Azure, a buck's head caboshed argent, in chief an annulet or for difference.*

**Mill.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 50<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Per fess argent and sable a pale counterchanged, three bears salient of the second, collared, muzzled, line and ring or.*

**CREST.**—*A demi-bear as in the arms.*

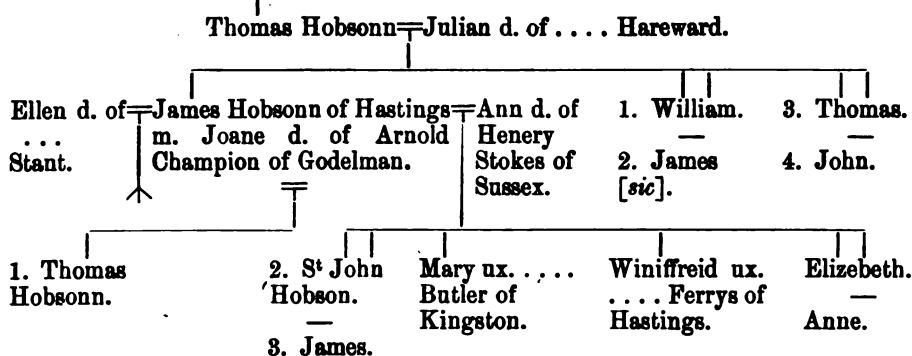


**Hobson.**

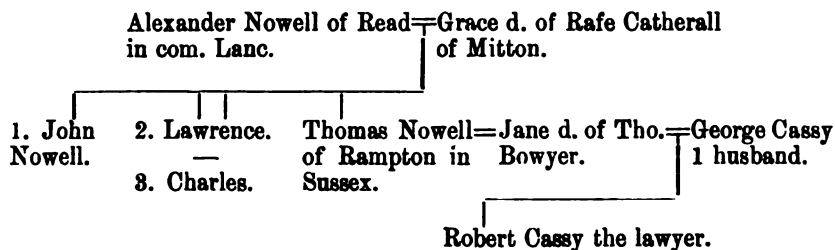
[Harl. 1562, fo. 51.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure between three torteaux as many cinque-foils of the field, a chief chequy or, and of the second, a crescent for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A leopard's head erased affrontée argent, semée of torteaux, and charged with a crescent for difference.*

William Hobsonn descended of a younger brother of  
 .... Hobson of Maribone in Middlesex.

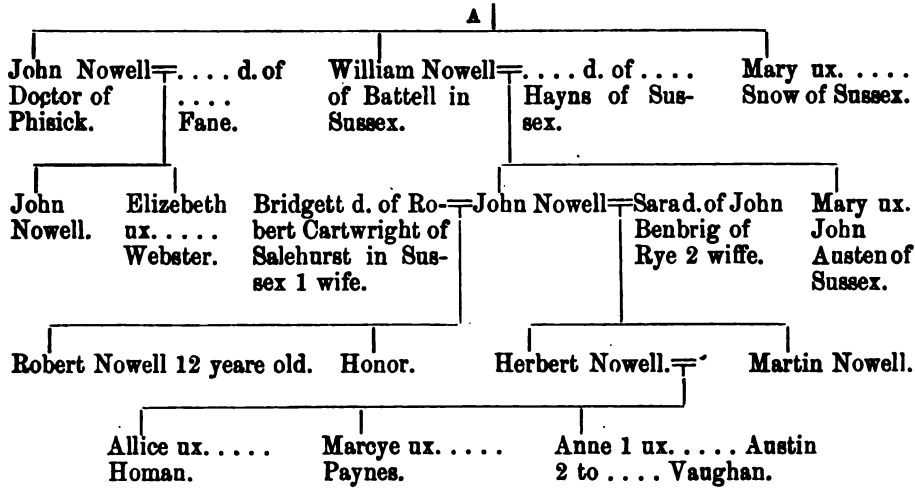
**Nowell.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 51<sup>a</sup> and 52.]

ARMS.—*Argent, three covered cups sable, in chief a crescent on a crescent for difference.*



[In pencil : A shield blank.]

Wim. Nowell borne in com. Lanc. = .... d. of .... Blechenden  
 came into Sussex. of Kent.

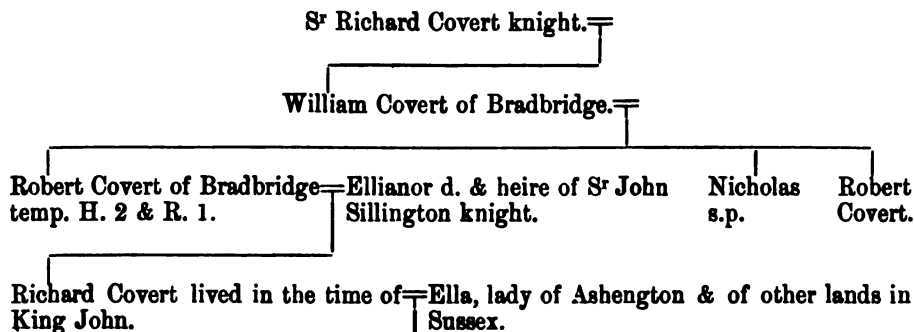


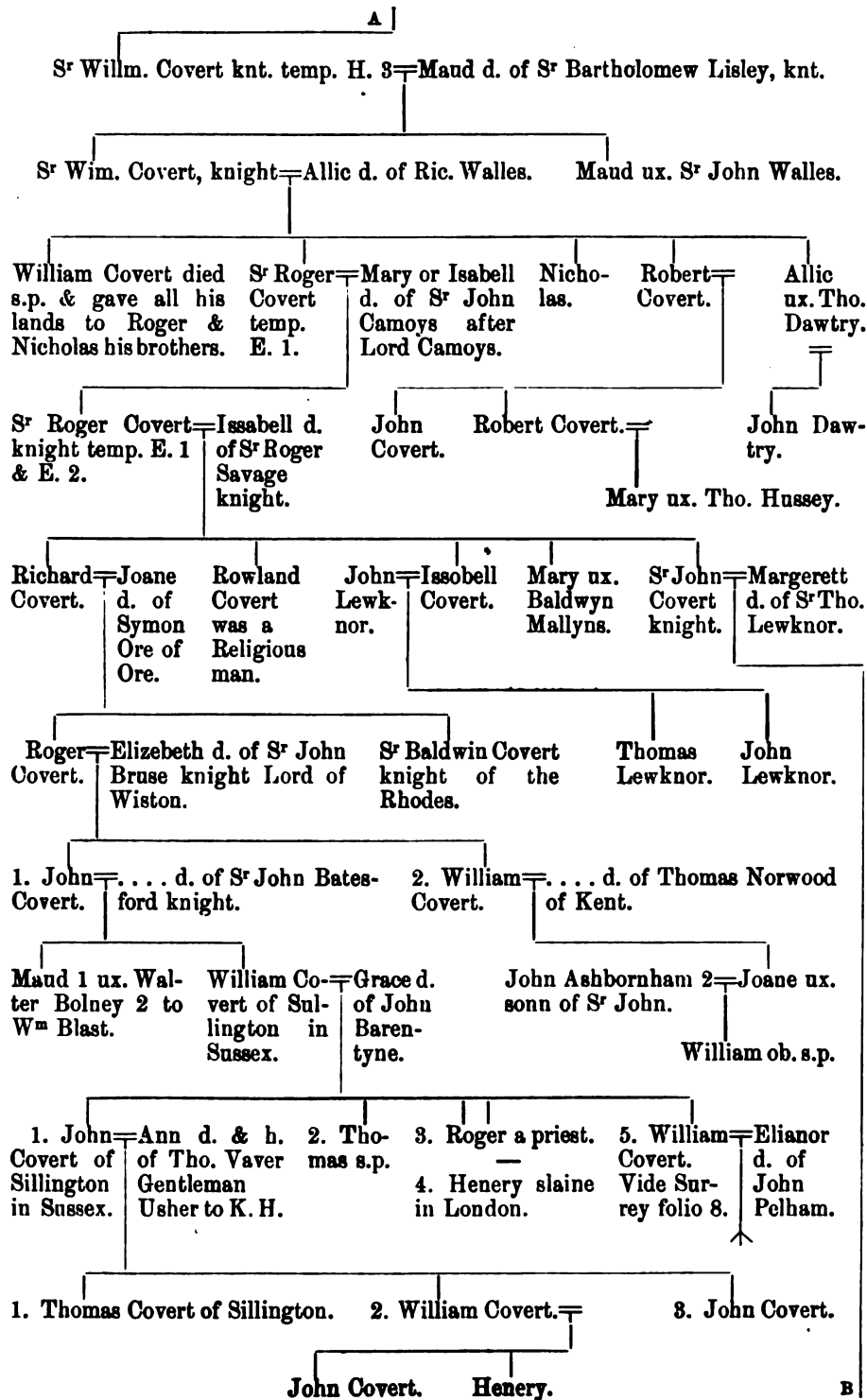
## Covert.

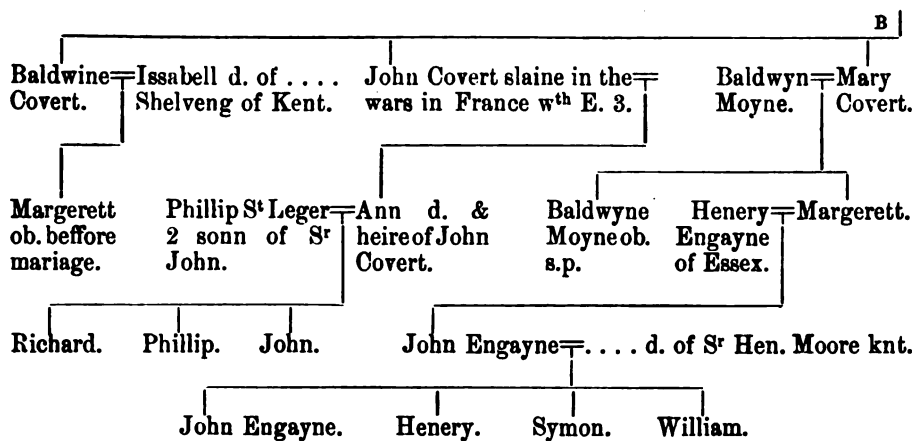
[Harl. 1562, fos. 52<sup>a</sup> and 53.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of fourteen: 1, *Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or* [COVERT]; 2, *Ermine, two bars and a canton gules* [BRAMSHOTT]; 3, *Gules, a fess argent between three leopards' faces or*; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three garbs argent* [FAGGAR]; 5, *Gules, three crescents or and a canton ermine* [COOKE]; 6, *Lozengy argent and gules, a fess sable*; 7, *Quarterly azure and gules, a cross or, in the first and second cantons a cross-crosslet fitchés of the third* [BURFORD]; 8, *Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant of the field* [LISLEY]; 9, *Or, a cross azure* [BOHUN]; 10, *Sable, a bend of lozenges or*; 11, *Argent, on a chief azure three crosses patée fitchée of the field*; 12, *Sable, three garbs argent*; 13, *Paly bendy azure and gules, an orle of martlets or* [HENDLEY]; 14, *Argent, a saltire engrailed erminois between four torteaux, on a chief azure a hind couchant or* [HENDLEY].

**CREST.**—A leopard's face or.

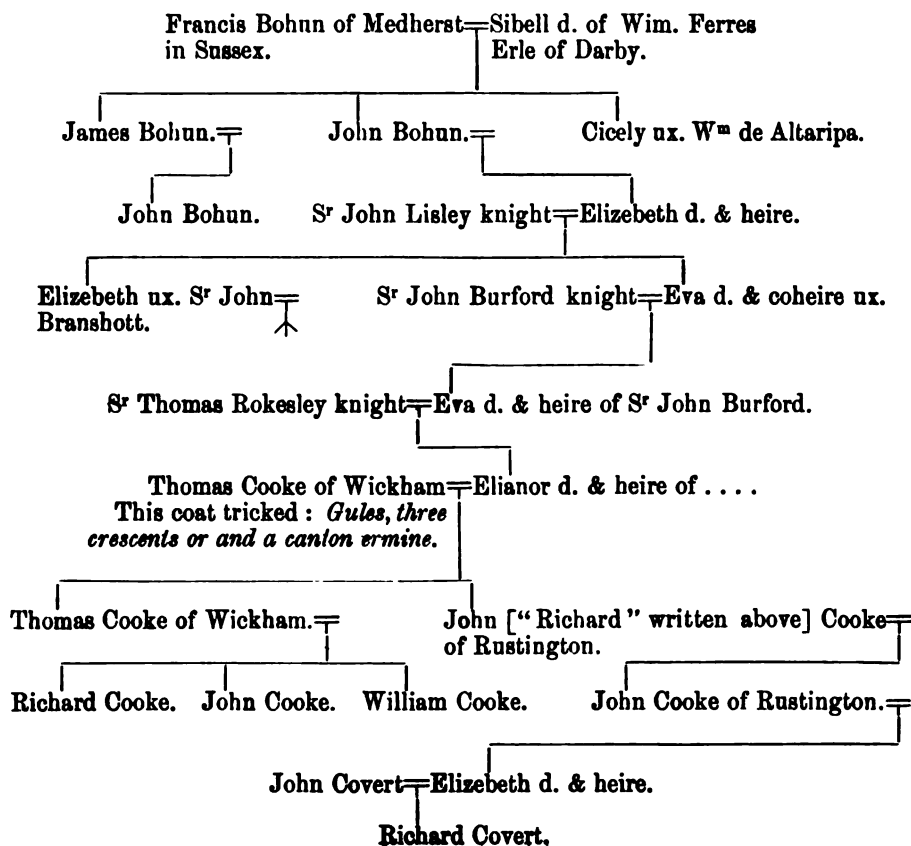






## Cooke—Covert.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 53<sup>a</sup> and 54.]





**Bushop—Bysshopp.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 54<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, three lozenges argent, each charged with an eagle displayed sable*  
[BISHOP]. Vide Clarenceulx Cooks guifts another coate & crest.

Thomas Bushop of Hendfeild	=	Elizebeth base d. & coheire of Sr Edward
in Sussex was first [of] Ayott		Balknap & widow of Walter Scott of
in com. Hertfford.		Stapleford Tany in Essex ob. 1569.

Sr Thomas Bushop of Hendfeild in	=	Ann d. of Wim. Cromer of Kent by Katherin
Sussex ætat. 22, 1577, knight.		d. of Sr Tho. Kemp knight.

**Boorne.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 55.]

ARMS.—*Or, three squirrels sejant proper, on a chief gules three crosses palée of the field* [only one is tricked.—ED.].

CREST.—*A roebuck's head erased proper.*

MOTTO.—UT ALIIS MIHI.

William Boorne of Bishopstone in Sussex	=	Ann d. of . . . . Scott of Kent.
---	---	----------------------------------

Henery Boorne	=	Mary d. of . . . . Staunton of Kent.
		<i>Varrye A. &amp; S. a canton gu.</i>

Alexander Boorne	=	Jane d. of . . . . Trafford of Buckinghamshire.
		<i>A. a griffin gu.</i>

William Boorne	=	Katherine d. of . . . . Rainshoo.
		[Arms tricked: <i>Ermine, on a chief embattled gules a greyhound's head erased between two pheons argent.</i> ]

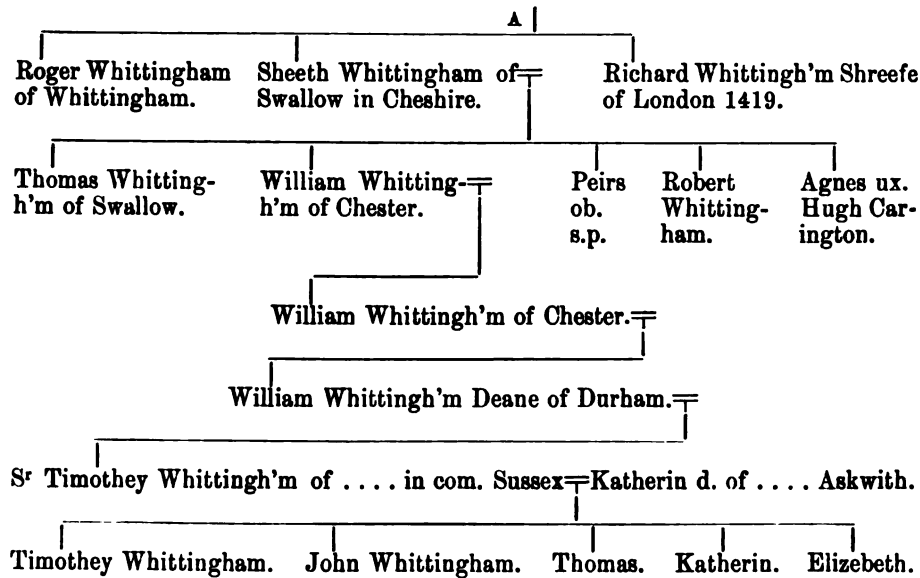
Thomas Boorne of Battell in Sussex	=	Katherin d. of . . . . Wright of London.
------------------------------------	---	--

**Whittingham.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 55<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess azure* [altered to *vert*], *over all a lion rampant gules.*

Thomas Whittingham of Whitting-	=	. . . . d. of . . . . Butler
ham in com. Lanck.		of Kerkland.

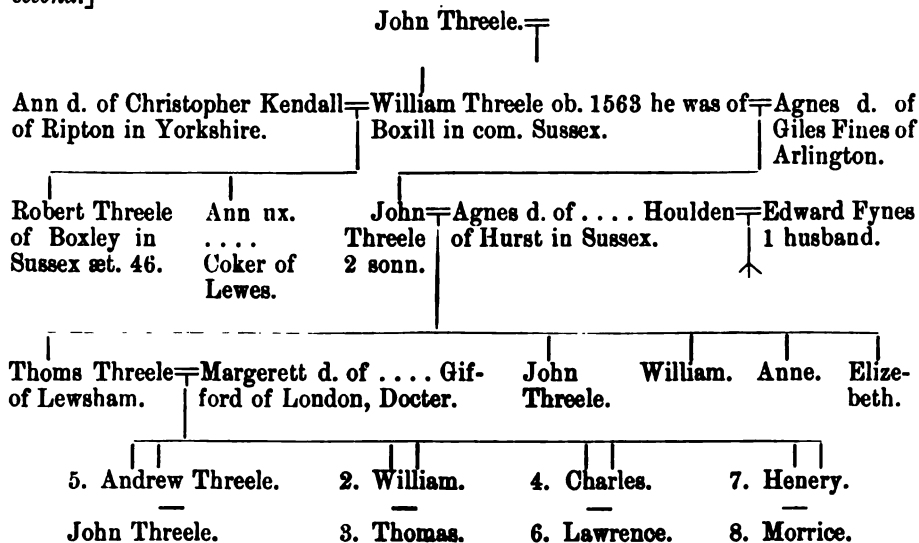
A



## Threele.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 56.]

In the quire of Arundell church lyeth affayre gravestone of one John Threele & his wife buried about the time of H. 6 there portraiture both insculped in Bras & thes 3 escocheons. [Here are tricked these three coats: 1, *Paly of eight* [THREELE]. 2, *Three sinister gloves pendant, tasselled* [? BARTLETT]. 3, *The first impaling the second*.]



**Marbyne—Merbyn.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 56<sup>a</sup>, 57, and 57<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Three lions passant-guardant per pale* [tinctures not given] [MERVYN]; 2, *A squirrel sejant cracking a nut* [no tinctures] [SQUIRE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

Richard Marvyne of Fountayne=Dorathy d. & heire  
als. Fountell in com. Sussex. of Tho. Squire.

Raufe Marvyne of Fountell=. . . . d. of . . . . Parre.

John Marvyne of Fountayne=Joane d. of Lord Hungerford of Heytesbury.

Walter Marvyne of Fountayne=Mary d. of John Mompsonn the Greate Lord of Brittington. Hugh Marvyn=

Robert Pagenham=. . . . d. & heire ux. . . . Bughton.

Robert Pagenham=Elizebeth d. of John Barkley of Wimondham in com. Reignold=Margerett d. & heire  
Lester. Delahay. of Sr Anthony Hussey knight.

Hugh Pagenham=Constance d. & heire of Reignold Delahay.

John Pagenham=Margerett or Anne d. & coheire of John Brampshott.

Sr Edmond Pagenham=

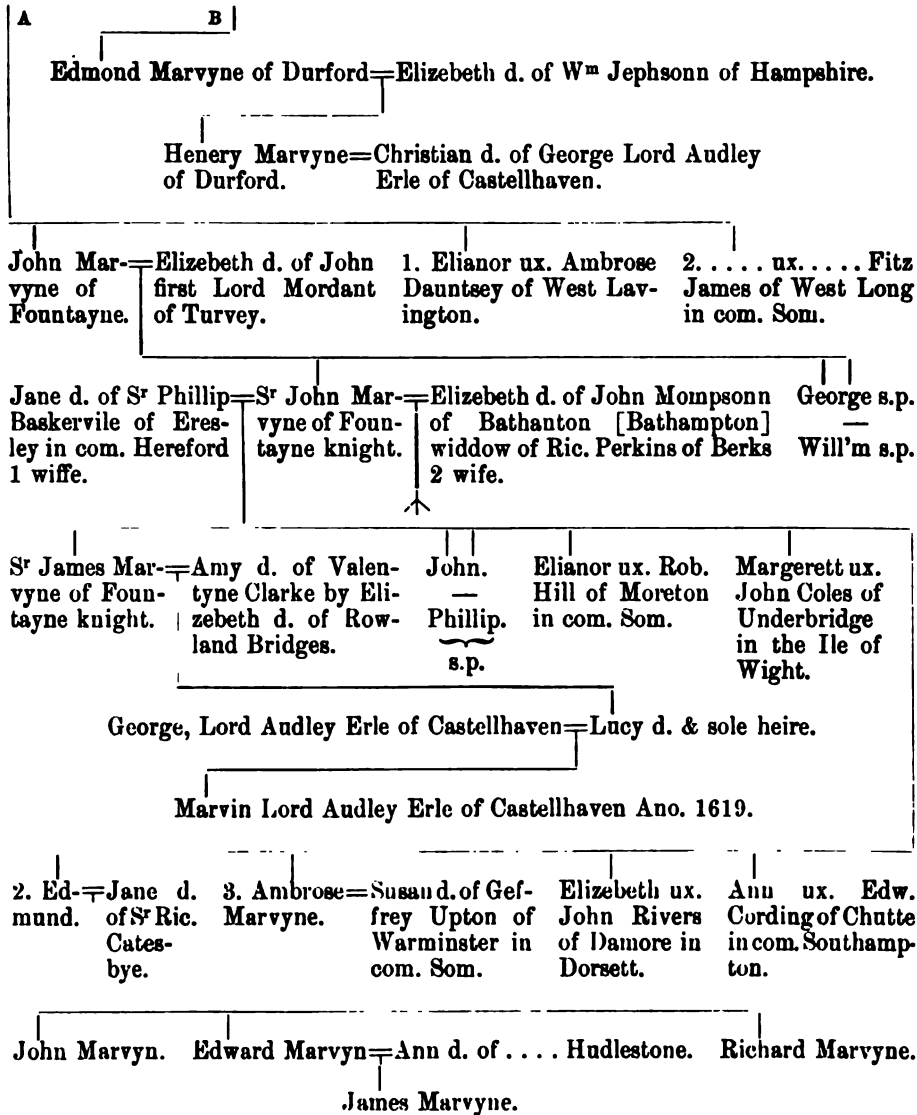
Elizebeth 3=2. Sr Edmund Mar=Eliaenor Jane ux. Constance . . .  
d. & coheire vyn knight of Dur d. of Edw. Bur- ux. Sr Gef-  
of Edmond ford in Sussex was Tho. ley of Este- frey Poole  
Pagenham. a Judge 2 sonn of Wells. ton. knight.

Elizebeth. William Edmond. Frances. Nicholas. Eliaenor. Agnes.  
Marvyne.

Henery Marvyne=Edyth d. of Sr Anthonye Jefferey. Elizebeth ux. John  
of Durford. Windsore brother to the Lord. Rowse of Devon-  
shire.

A

B

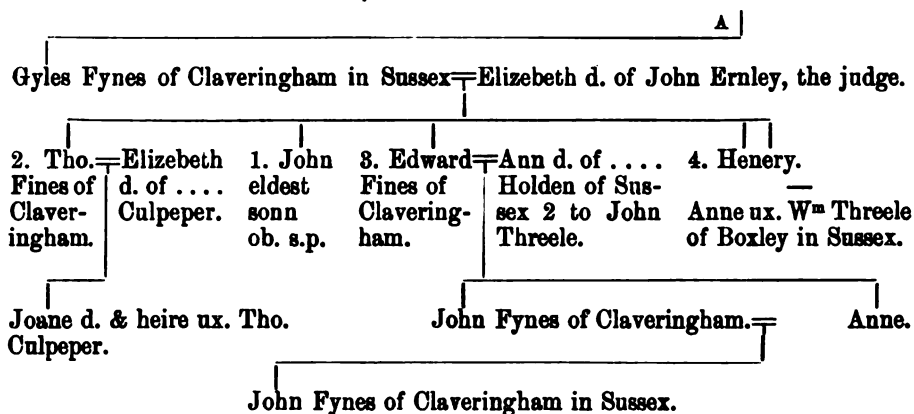


## Fynes.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 58.]

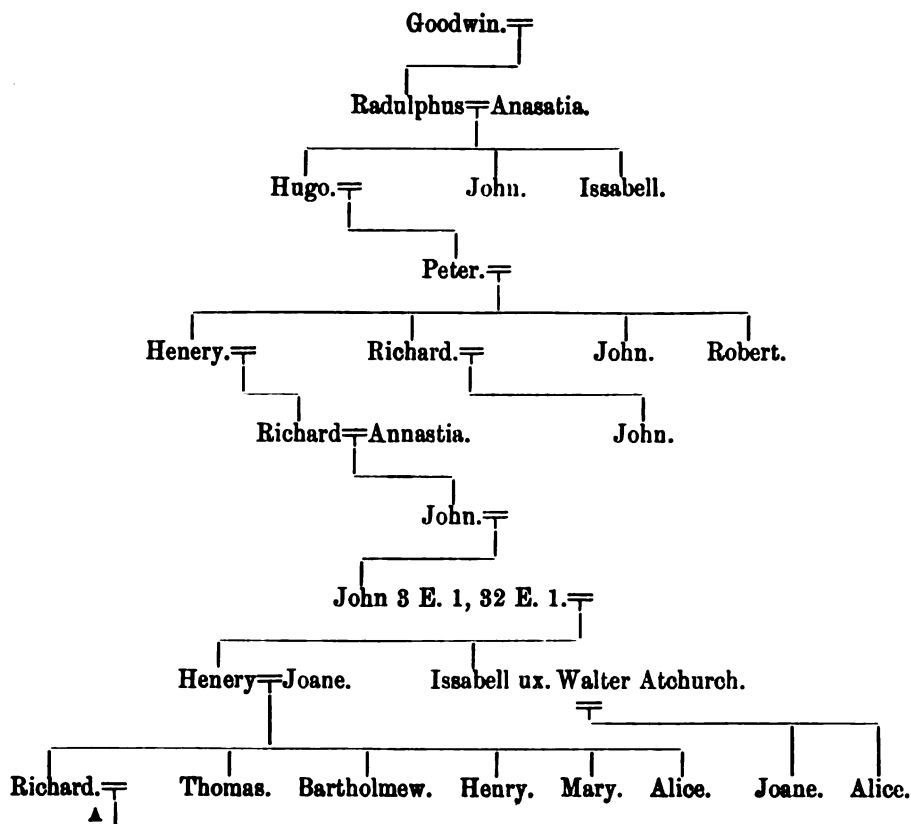
Sr Ric. Fynes knight Lord Dacres=Joane d. & heire of Sr Tho. Dacres knight.  
in the right of his wife.

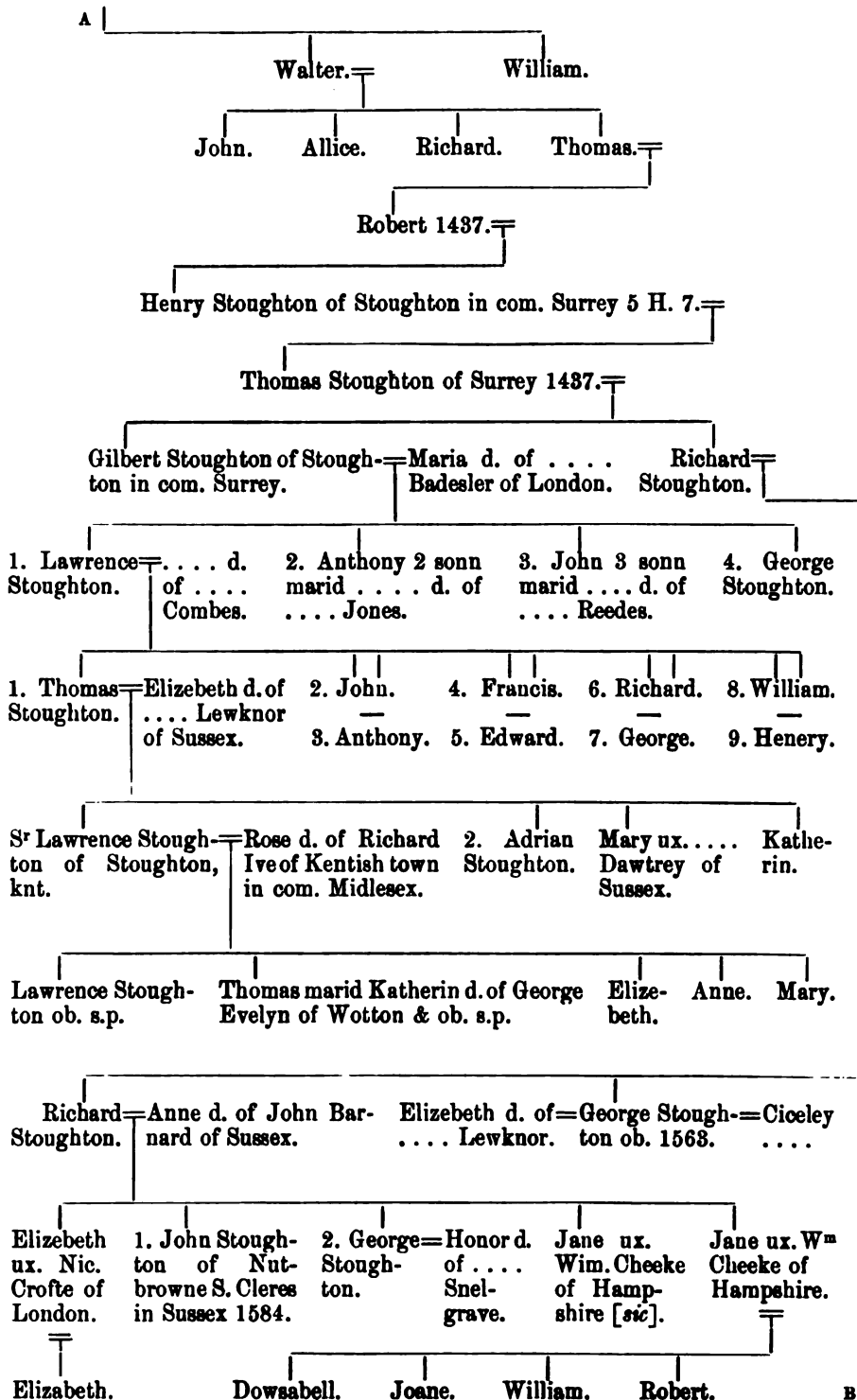
1. Sr John Dacres knight dyed before his father. Allic d. & heire of Hugh Lord FitzHugh. 2. Thomas Fines=Ann d. of Sr Tho. Urdswick Baron of the Exchequer.  
of Claveringham in Sussex.

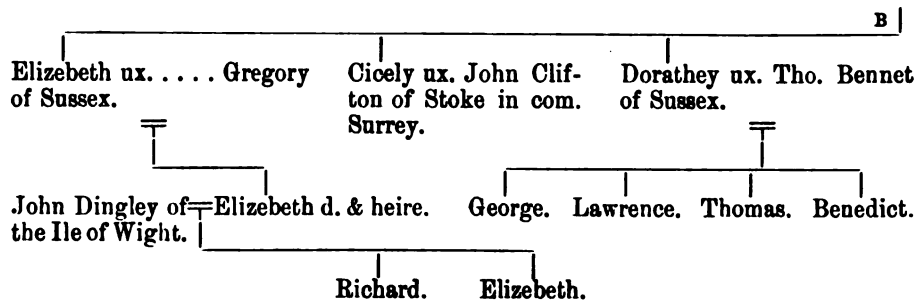


## Stoughton.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 58<sup>a</sup> and 59.]

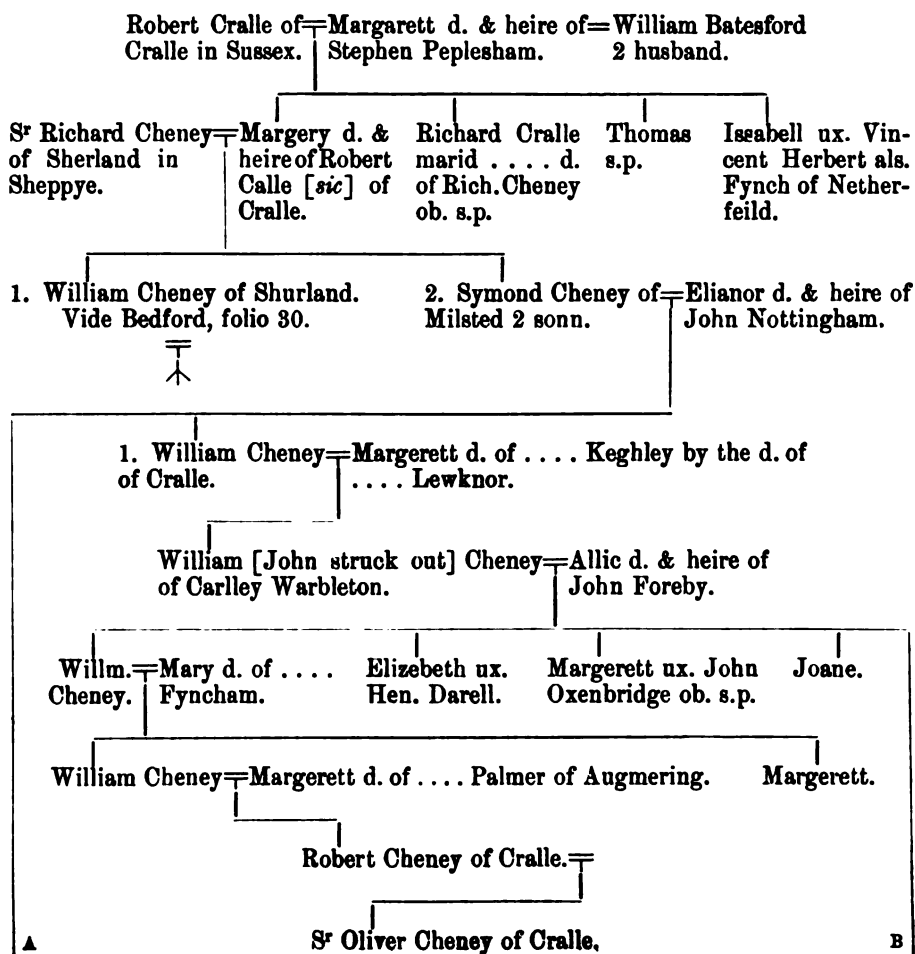


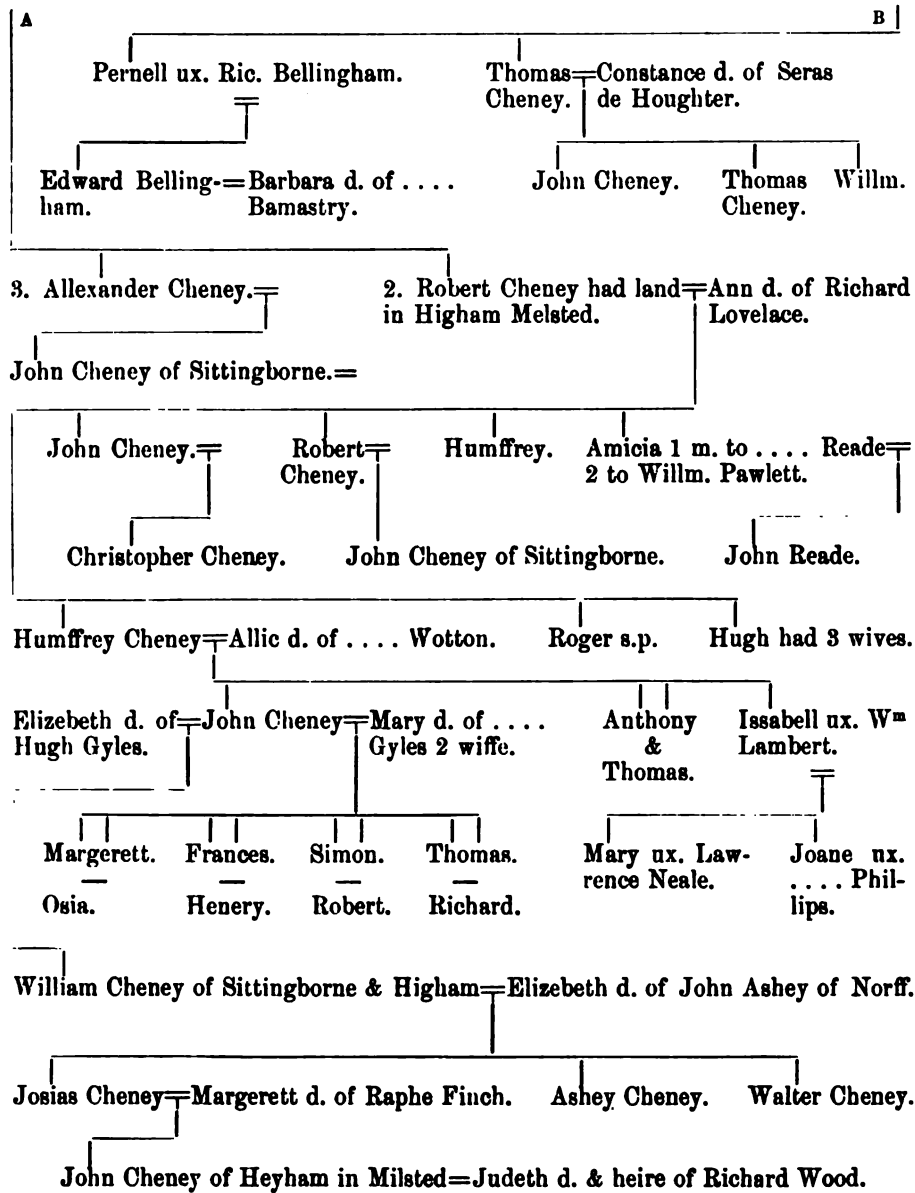




## Cheney.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 59<sup>a</sup> and 60.]







## Trayton.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 60<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable an esquire's helmet or.*

CREST.—*A dapple grey horse passant.*

A patten under the hands & scales of W<sup>m</sup> Segar, Garter, W<sup>m</sup> Camden, Clarendaulx, & Richard St George, Norroy.

All these matches are testified by Sr Willm. Segar. [The coats of matches are tricked in the MSS. and blazoned opposite the matches in this Volume in italics.—ED.]

Charles Trayton als. = . . . d. of . . . Martyn.  
Treaton Chere. Arms: *Argent, two bars gules.*

James Trayton came into = . . . d. of . . . Goteley.  
Sussex temp. H. 7. Arms: *Ermine, three goats' heads erased gules.*

Thomas Trayton of = Margery d. of . . . Savell of Wakefeld in com. Yorke.  
Lewes in Sussex. Arms: *Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the first.*

Frances [Agnes marked out] d. of = Thomas Tray = Constance d. of John Vinall  
Hen. [Rob. Randell marked out] ton of Lewes. [Venell marked out].  
Capell by the Lady Katherin Manners. Arms: . . . on a chief  
sable three plates.

Thomas Trayton.

Elizabeth ux. Tho. Olevier of Lewes sonn of John Olliver of London. Ambrose Trayton = Mary d. & heire of John Agnes.  
of Lewes Esq. in Sackville of Chiddington  
co. Sussex. in Sussex.

1. Edward Trayton 19 years old 1634. Elizebeth. 2. Thomas. Mary ux. Randall Manning of London 1632. Anne. Martha.

## Bartlett—Barttelot.

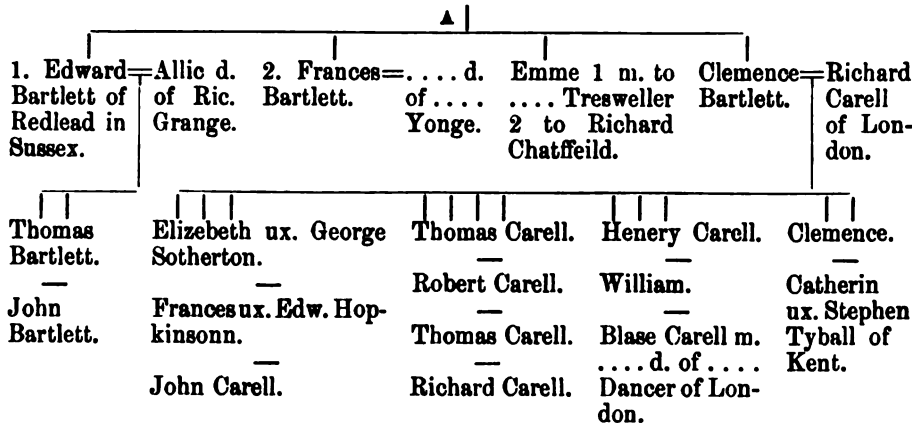
[Harl. 1562, fos. 61 and 61<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, three [? sinister] gloves erect argent,\* tasselled or [BARTLETT]; 2, Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules, four crescents counterchanged [STOPHAM]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

. . . Bartlett of Ernley =

Edmond Bartlett of Houley = Elizabeth d. of Ric. Goore.

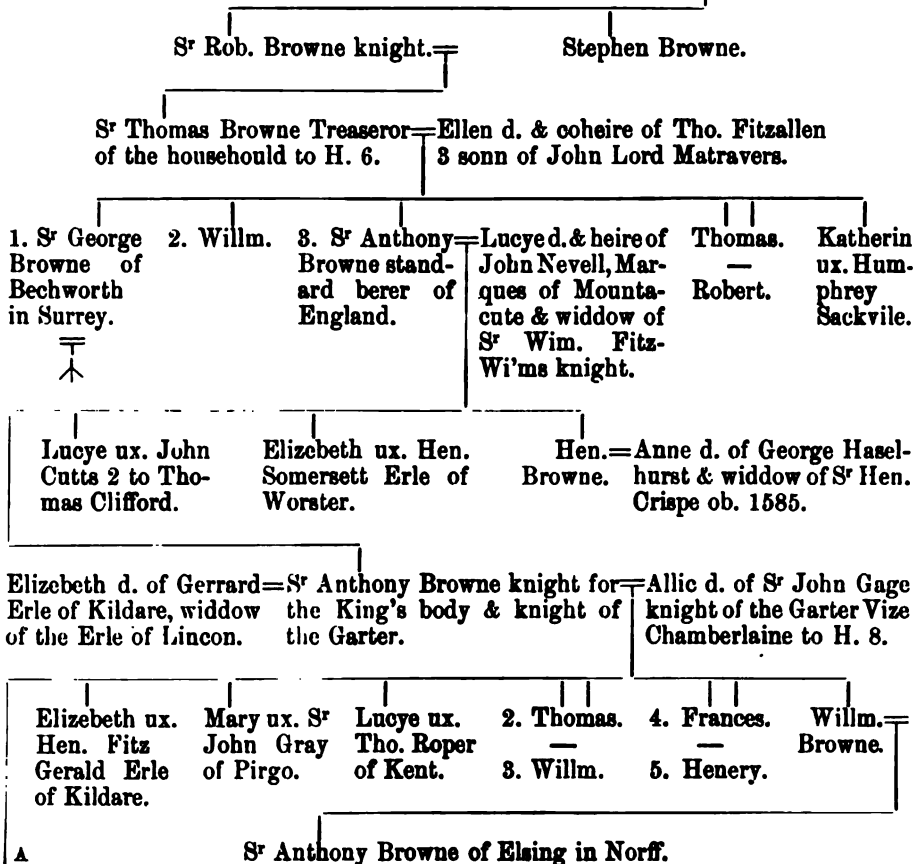
\* The fingers are tricked downwards in the arms on folio 37 of the MS., vide p. 51.—ED.



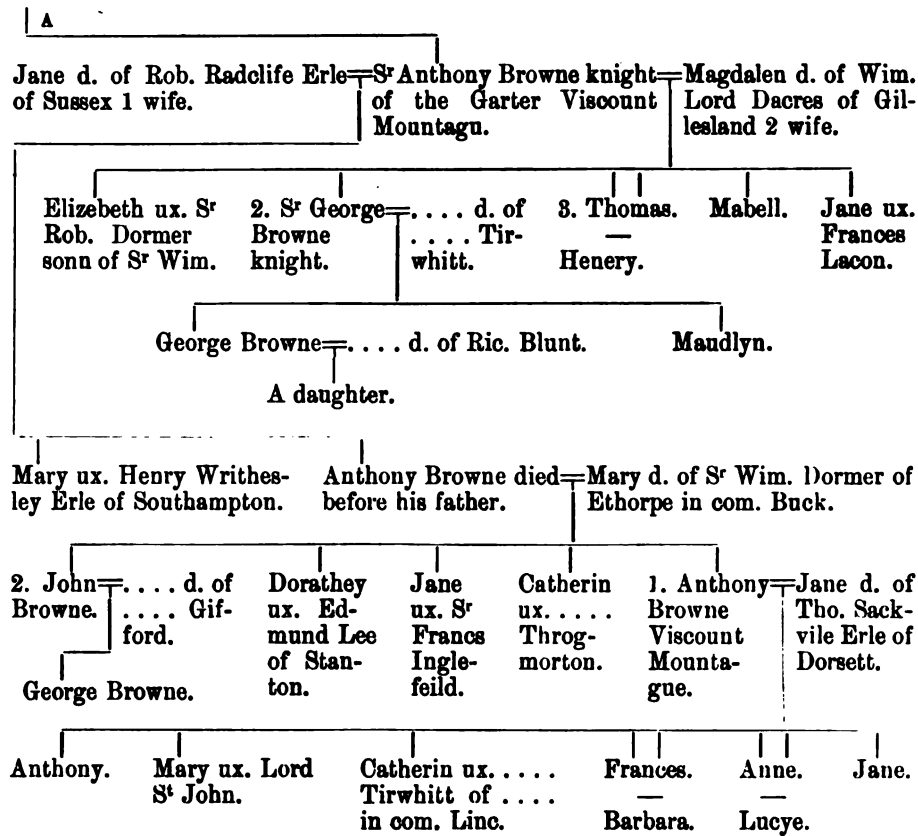
## Browne.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 61<sup>a</sup> and 62.]

Anthony Browne knight of the Bath t. H. 4.

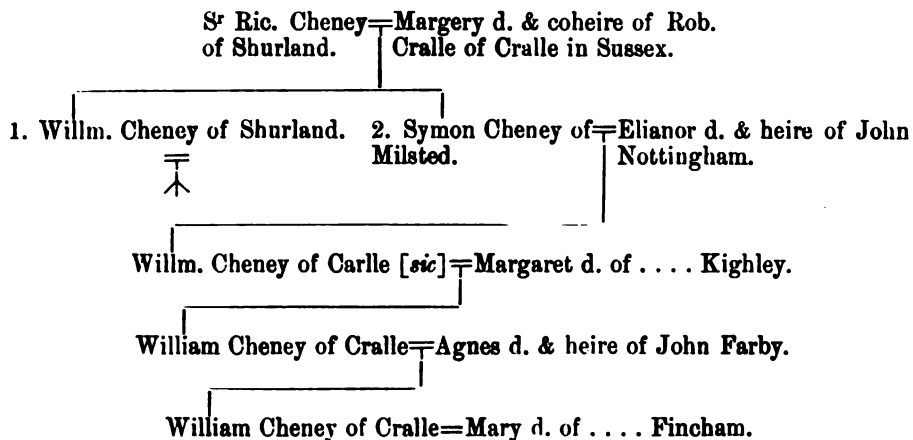


S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Browne of Elsing in Norff.



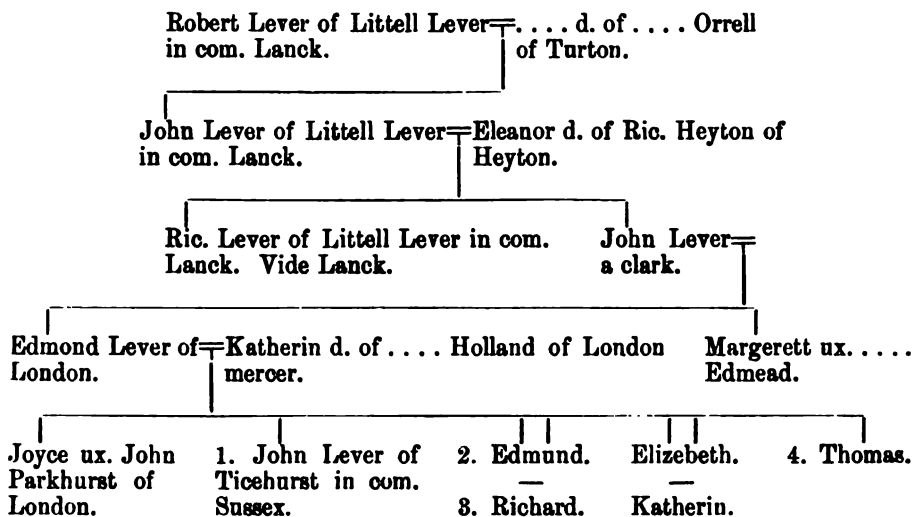
## Cheney.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 62<sup>a</sup>.]



**Lever.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 63.]

**Apsley.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 63<sup>a</sup>, 64, 64<sup>a</sup>, and 65.]

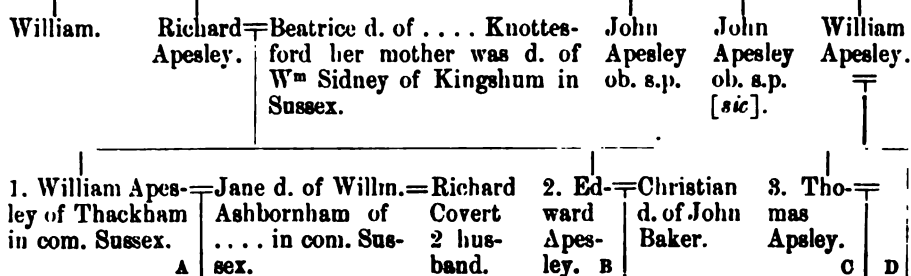
[A shield quarterly of eight is drawn in pencil on fo. 64<sup>a</sup>, but the arms are not tricked.—ED.]

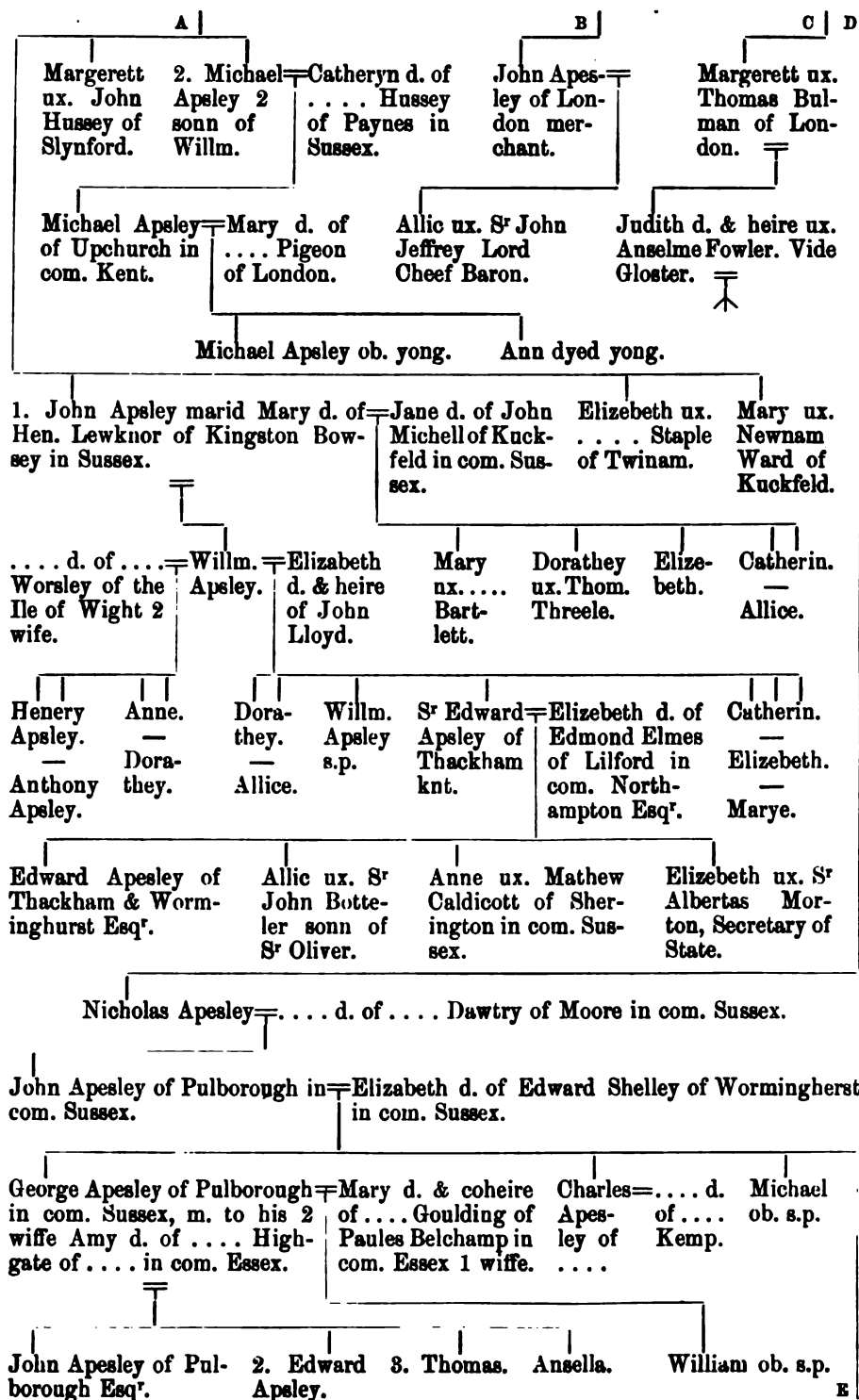
Stephen Apsley = Margarett d. & coheire of Stephen Power a serieant at law.

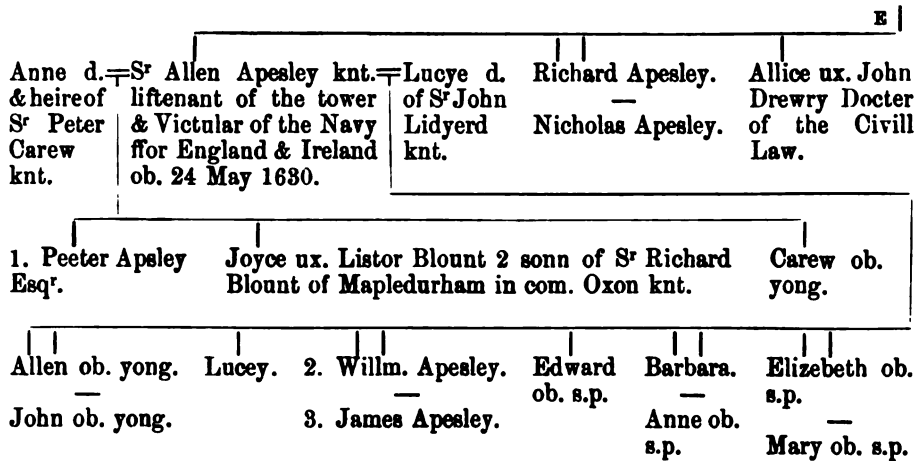
Stephen Apsley = . . . d. & heire of . . . Papilond of Sussex.

William Apsley = Joane d. & heire of John Sidney of Alford in com. Surrey.

= John Apsley = . . . d. of . . . Greene of Dorington 1 wife.







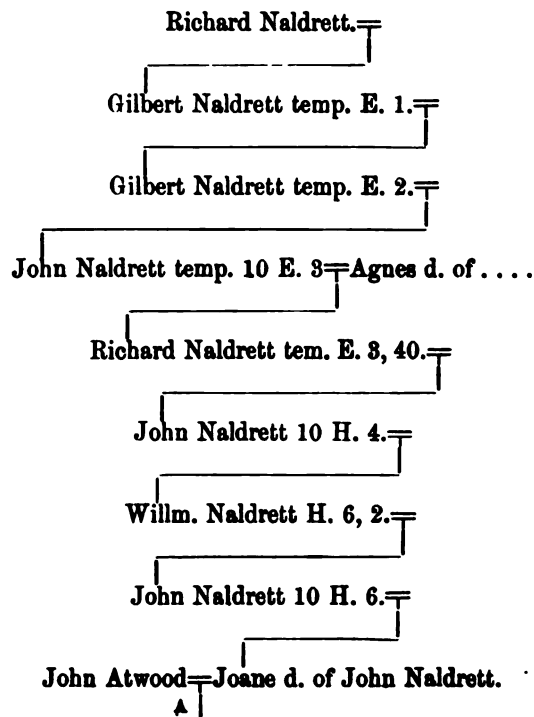
## Michelborne.

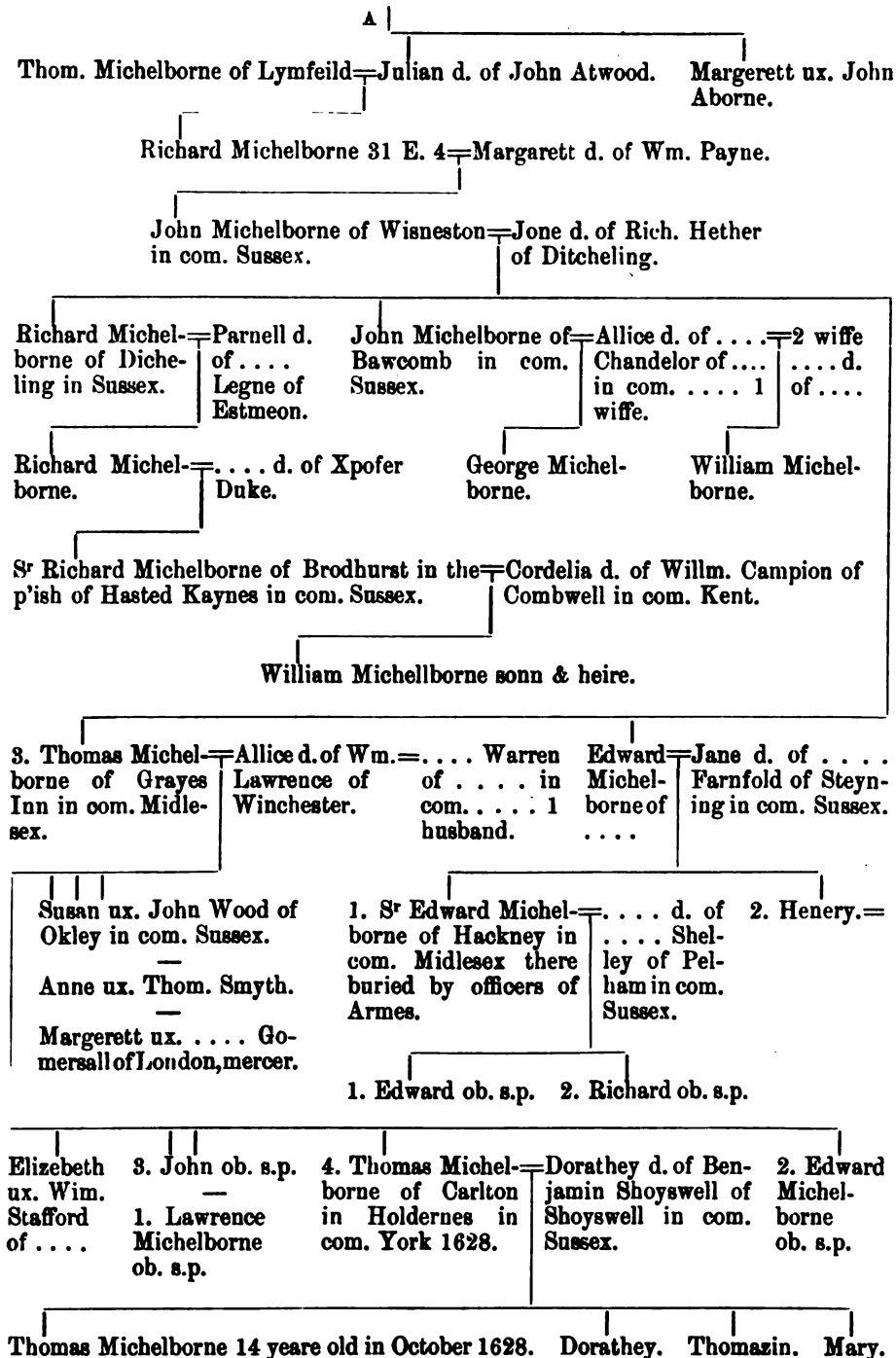
[Harl. 1562, fos. 65<sup>a</sup>, 66, 66<sup>a</sup>, and 67.]

ARMS.—*Or, a cross between four eagles displayed sable.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant or, its mouth embued proper.*

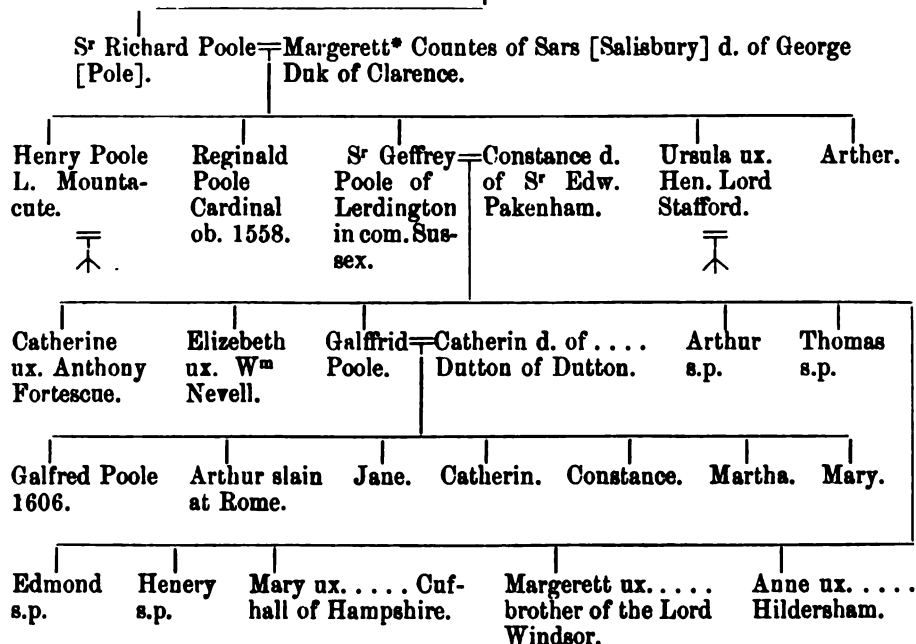
This descent is entered in the Vissetation of Hampshire made by Clarenceulx Cooke.





**Poole—Pole.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 67<sup>a</sup>.]

Sr Geoffrey Poole knight. = Edith d. of Sr John  
 Vide Southampton. Sr John of Bletsho.

**Forster.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 68.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three bucks' heads caboshed or.*

Thomas Forster buried in the p'ish church =  
 of Borredg in com. Sussex.

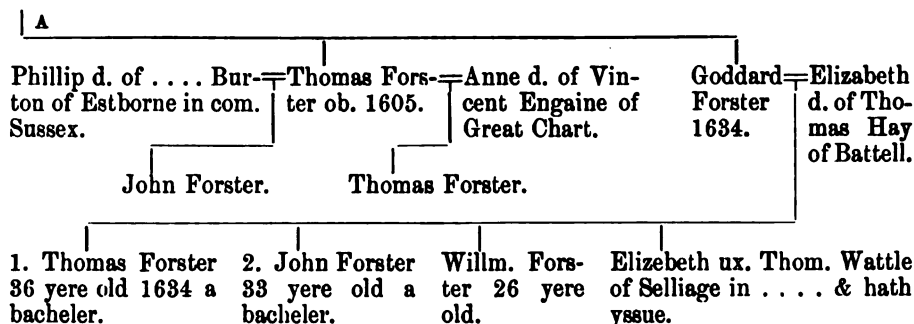
Thomas Forster of Iden in com. Sussex = Anne d. of . . . Langton of Lankeshire.

Goddard Forster = . . . d. of 2. Thom. Forster = Margery d. of . . . Hopkins of  
 of Iden. . . . Pot- of St John Street . . . in com. Worster by the d.  
 kin of Kent. in London. of . . . Herward.

A Constance sonn & heire ob. s.p. Susan ux. Sr Thomas Forster, Judg.

\* She was THE LAST OF THE PLANTAGENETS, beheaded in the Tower 27 May 1541.—ED.





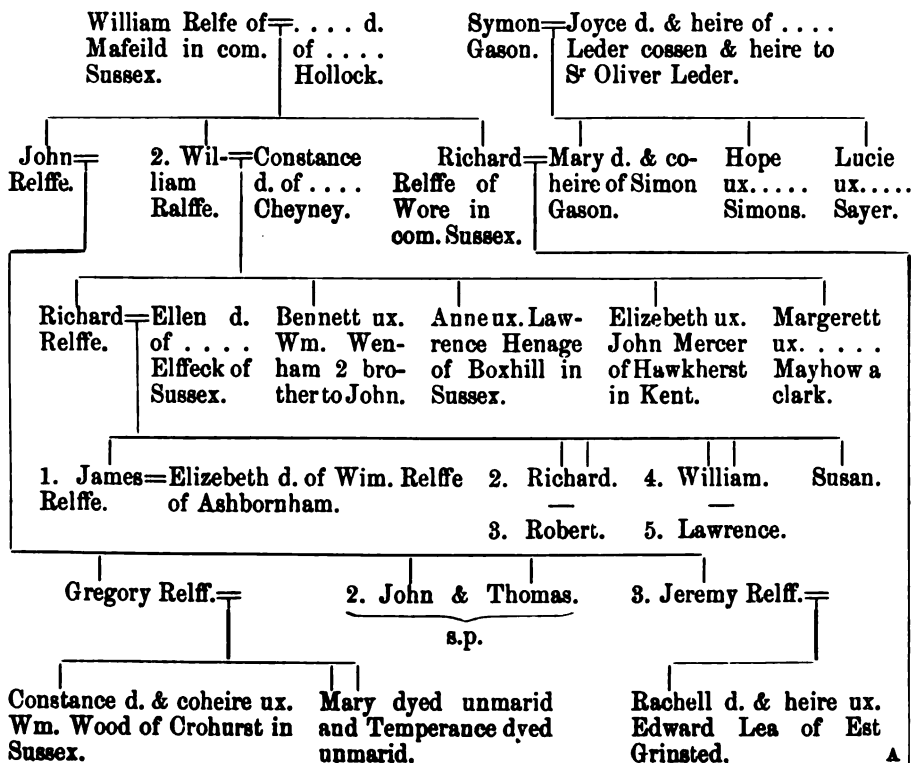
## Relfe.

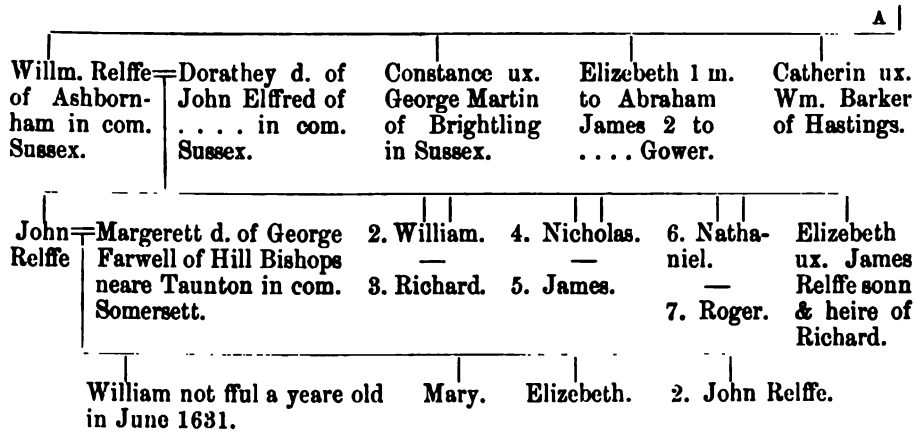
[Harl. 1562, fos. 68<sup>a</sup> and 69.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, two chevronels ermine between three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared gules, ring or, in chief a crescent for difference, RELFFE*; 2, *Azure, on a fess argent, between three goats' heads coupéd of the second, horned and bearded or, the sun in splendour proper between two masles gules, GASON*; 3, *Argent, on a fess sable, between three ogresses, each charged with an escallop of the field, a lion's head erased, between two boars' heads coupéd or, all within a bordure engrailed azure, LEDER*; 4, [blank].

CREST.—“*An opimanis hed*” coupéd or, in the beak a snake vert, the lower part twisted about the neck, on the latter a crescent for difference.

MOTTO.—OMNES SUUM TEMPUS HABENT.



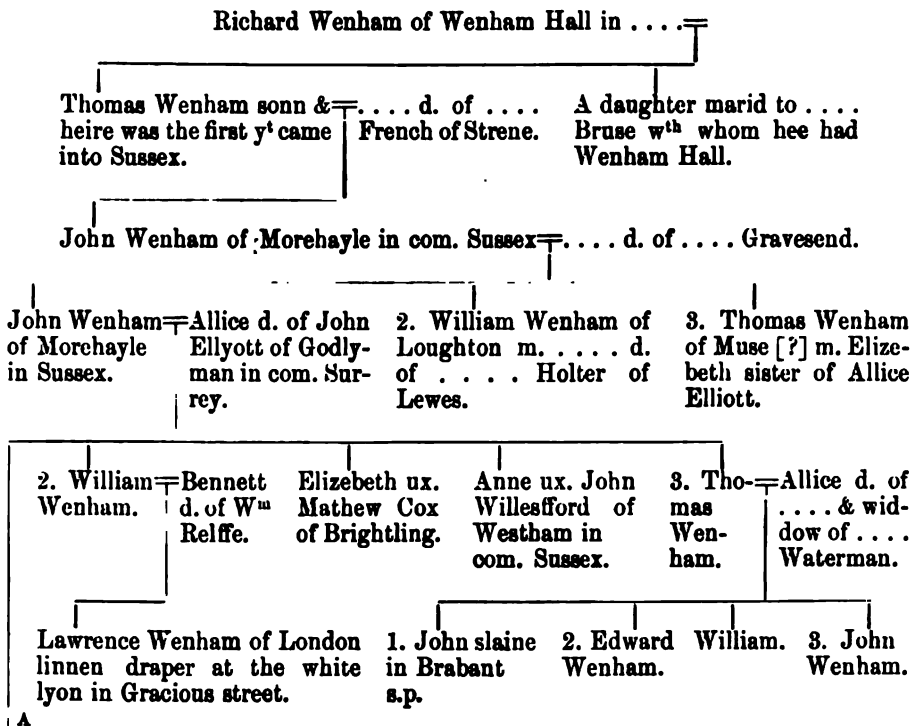


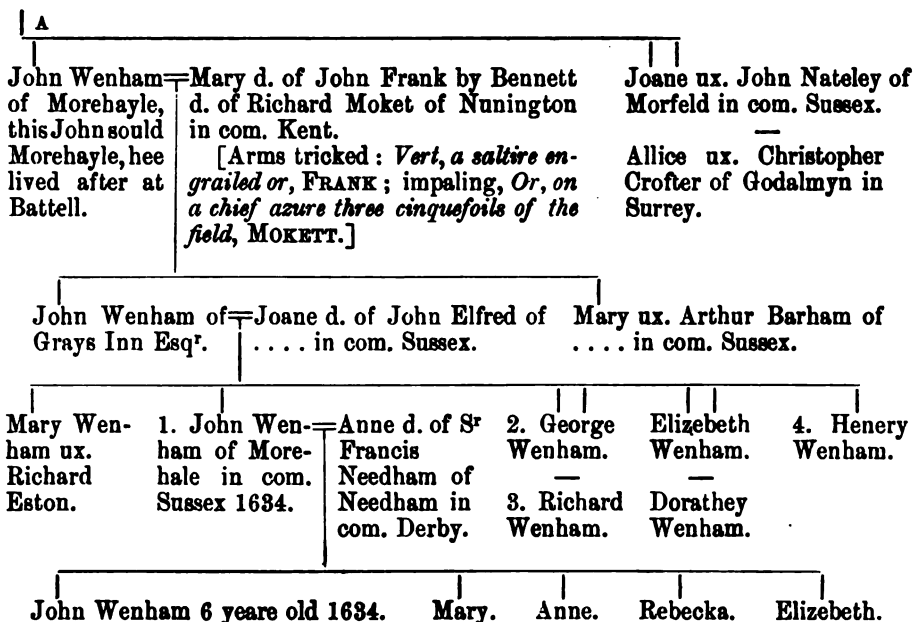
## Wenham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 69<sup>a</sup>, 71, and 71<sup>a</sup>. A folio 70, 70<sup>a</sup> is missed in old pagination.]

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and gules, on a chief azure a lion passant argent, crowned or.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a greyhound trippant sable, collar and ring or.*

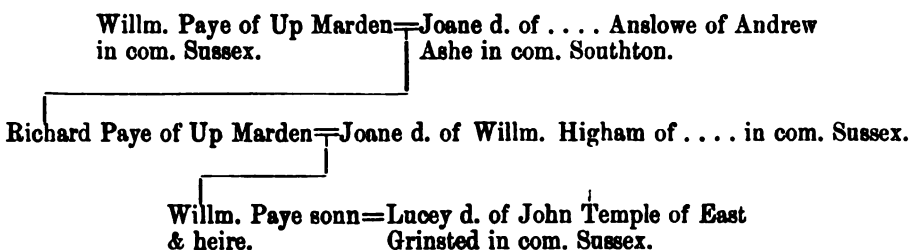




## Pay.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 72.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three spiked maces or, as many palets gules.*



## Boord.

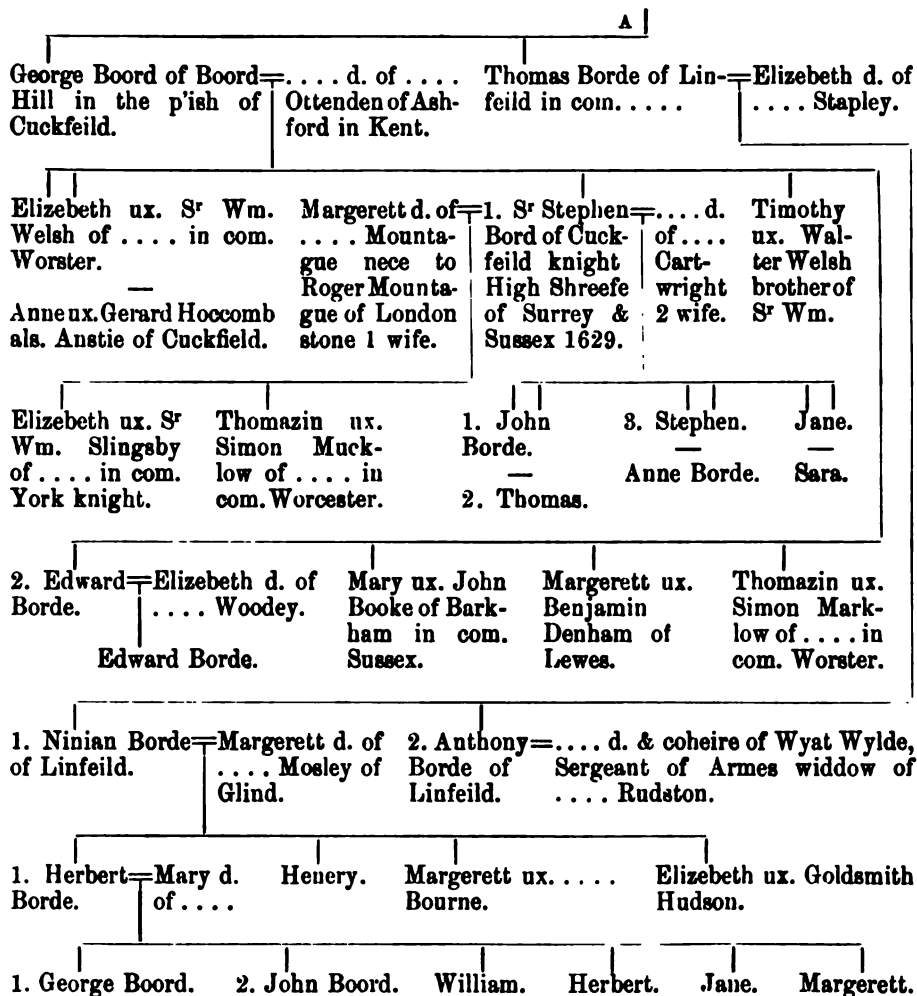
[Harl. 1562, fos. 72<sup>a</sup>, 73, and 73<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Per fess gules and sable, an inescutcheon within an orle of eight martlets argent.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope ("an Argasill") ermine, horned, tusked, and hoofed or.*

Stephen Boord of Hill in the p'ish  
of Cuckfeild in com. Sussex.

A



## Rigby.

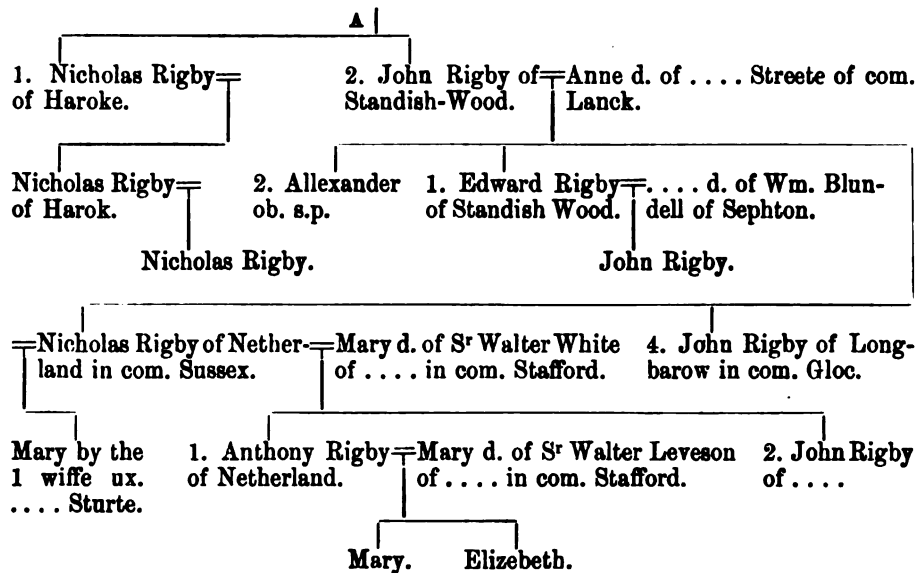
[Harl. 1562, fo. 74.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross flory azure five mullets or, in the dexter chief a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope's head erased or, guttée de sang, and charged with a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

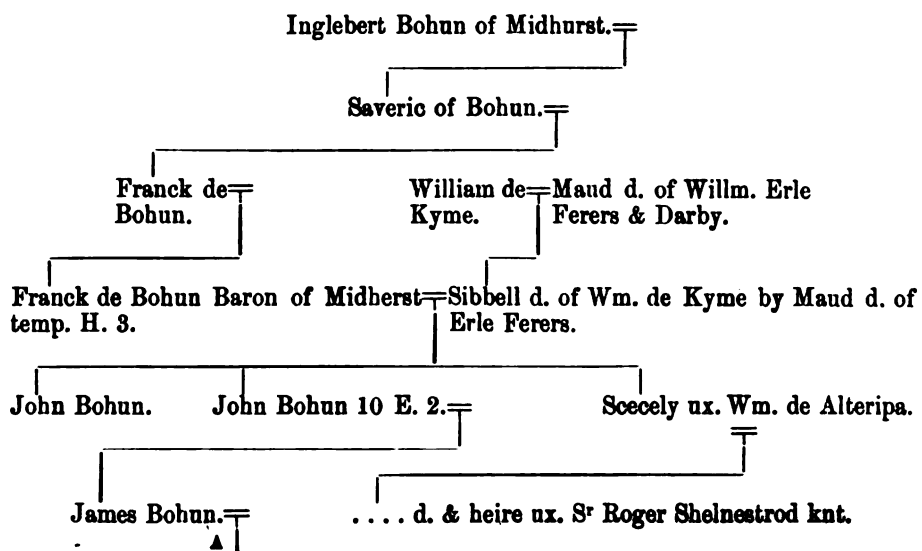
Nicholas Rigby of Harook. .... d. of Gilbert Urmeston of Leigh in com. Lanck.

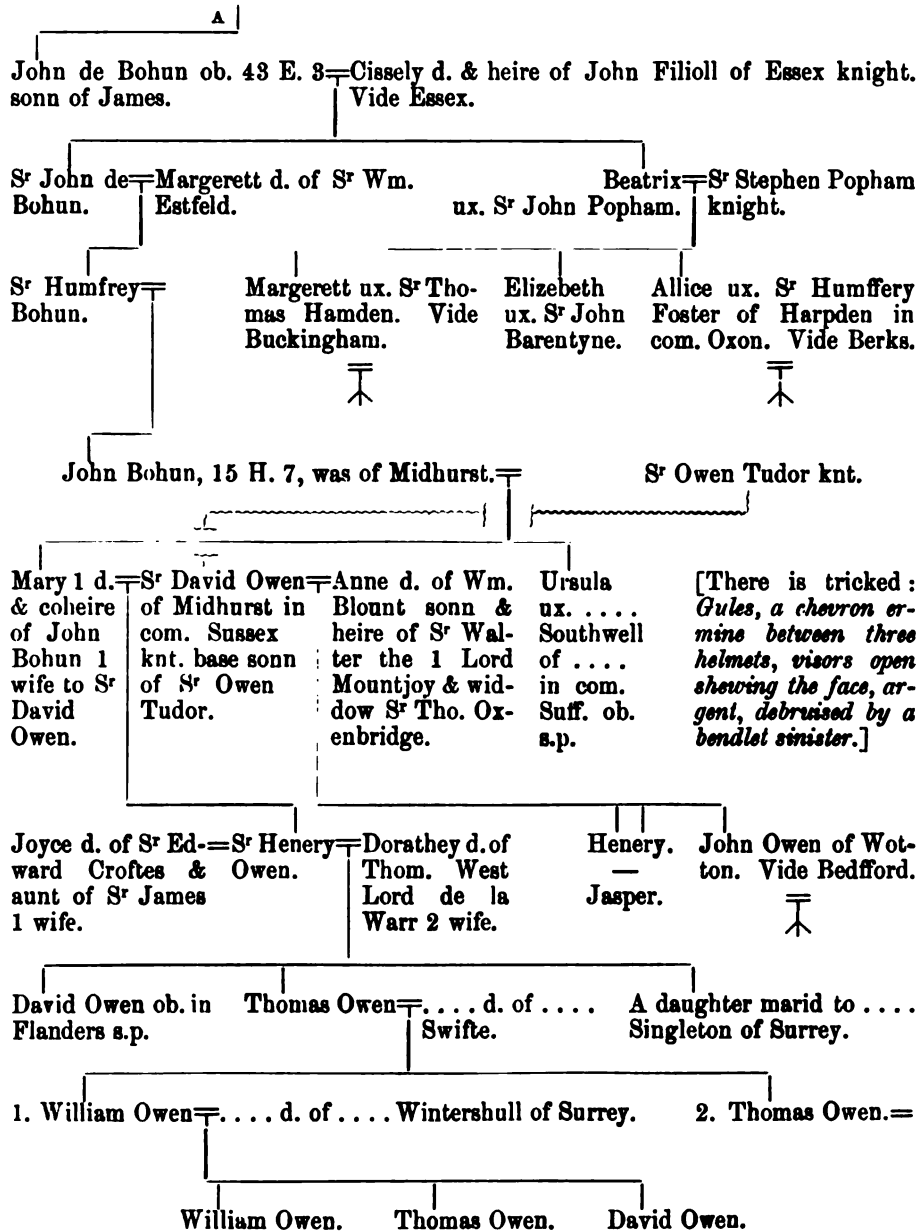
Nicholas Rigby of Haroke=Alice d. of Edward Worthington of .... in com. Lanck. <sup>the</sup> not given.—ED.]



## Owen.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 74 and 74<sup>a</sup>.]





**Whitfield.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 75 and 75<sup>a</sup>.]

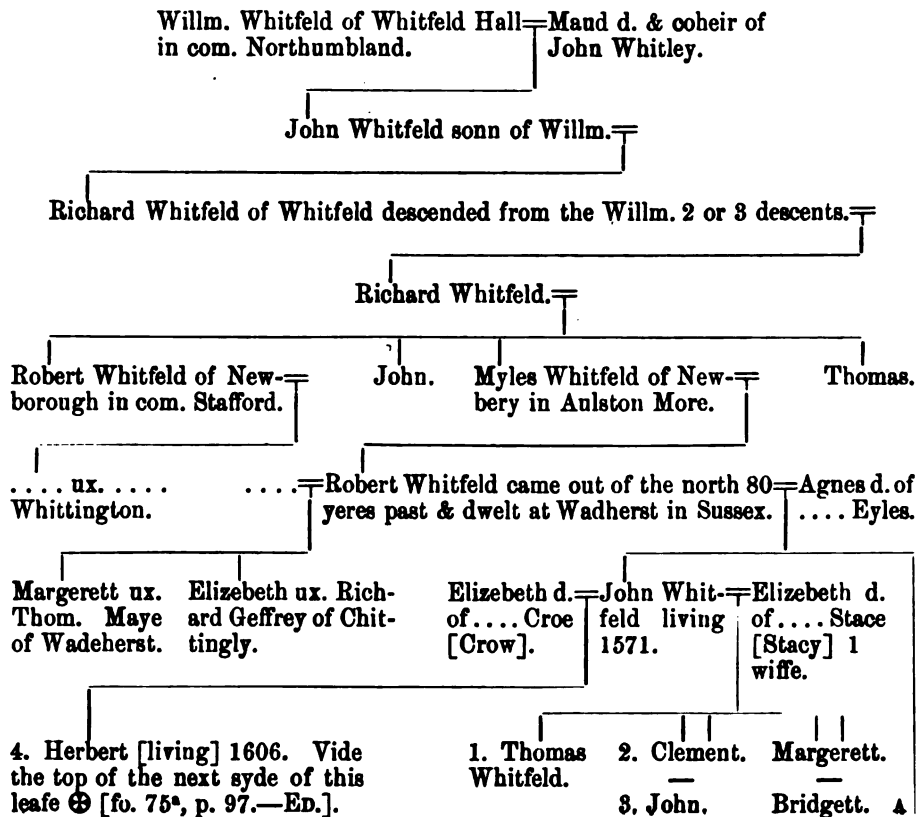
ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Argent, a bend plain between two cotises engrailed sable, on the bend a mullet for difference*, WHITFIELD; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant bendy of twelve argent and gules*, WHITLEY; 3, [blank,] GILES; 4, *Gules, a chevron or between three cocks argent, combed and legged of the second*, CROW; 5, *Gules, a boar passant argent, hooped or*, BOORD; 6, *Per pale gules and azure, a lion rampant argent pelletée*, STOKETT.

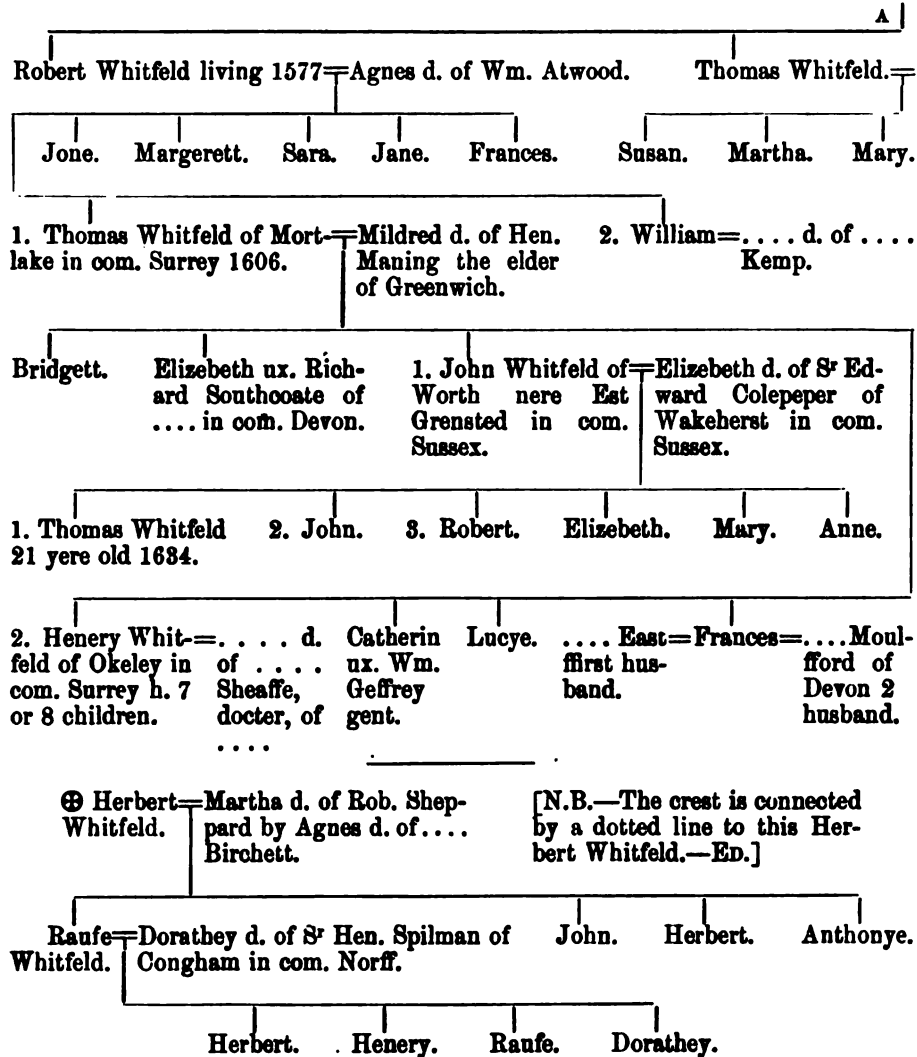
CREST.—*Out of a crown palisado argent a buck's head or.*

MOTTO.—VIRTUTIS GLORIA OPTIMA HEREDITAS.

[Another Crest, "WHITFIELD of Mortlake," *from a crest coronet . . . a roebuck's head or.* Beneath this crest is a blank shield beside which is written "WHITFIELD WHEATLEY."]

William Whytfield=. . . d. & heire of Randell Holme of  
of Wyttfeld in com. the manor of Aulston More in Com-  
Northumb. berland holden of the Brau Hilton.





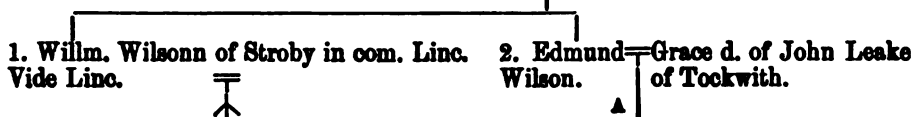
## Wilson.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 76.]

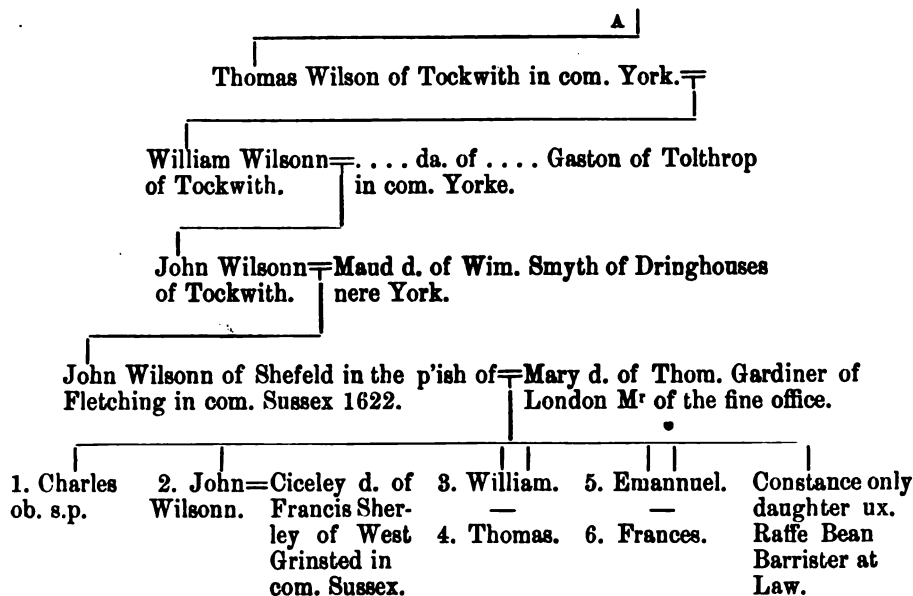
ARMS.—*Sable, a wolf salient or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent gules, in chief three estoiles of the second.*

CREST.—*A demi-wolf salient or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent gules.*

Thomas Wilson of Stroby in com. Linco'n = Julian d. of Hamon Upton.

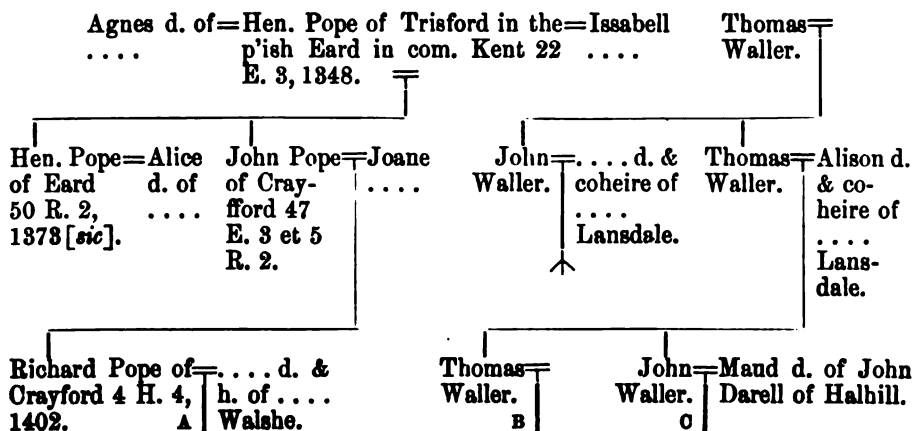






[Harl. 1562, fos. 76<sup>a</sup> and 77.]

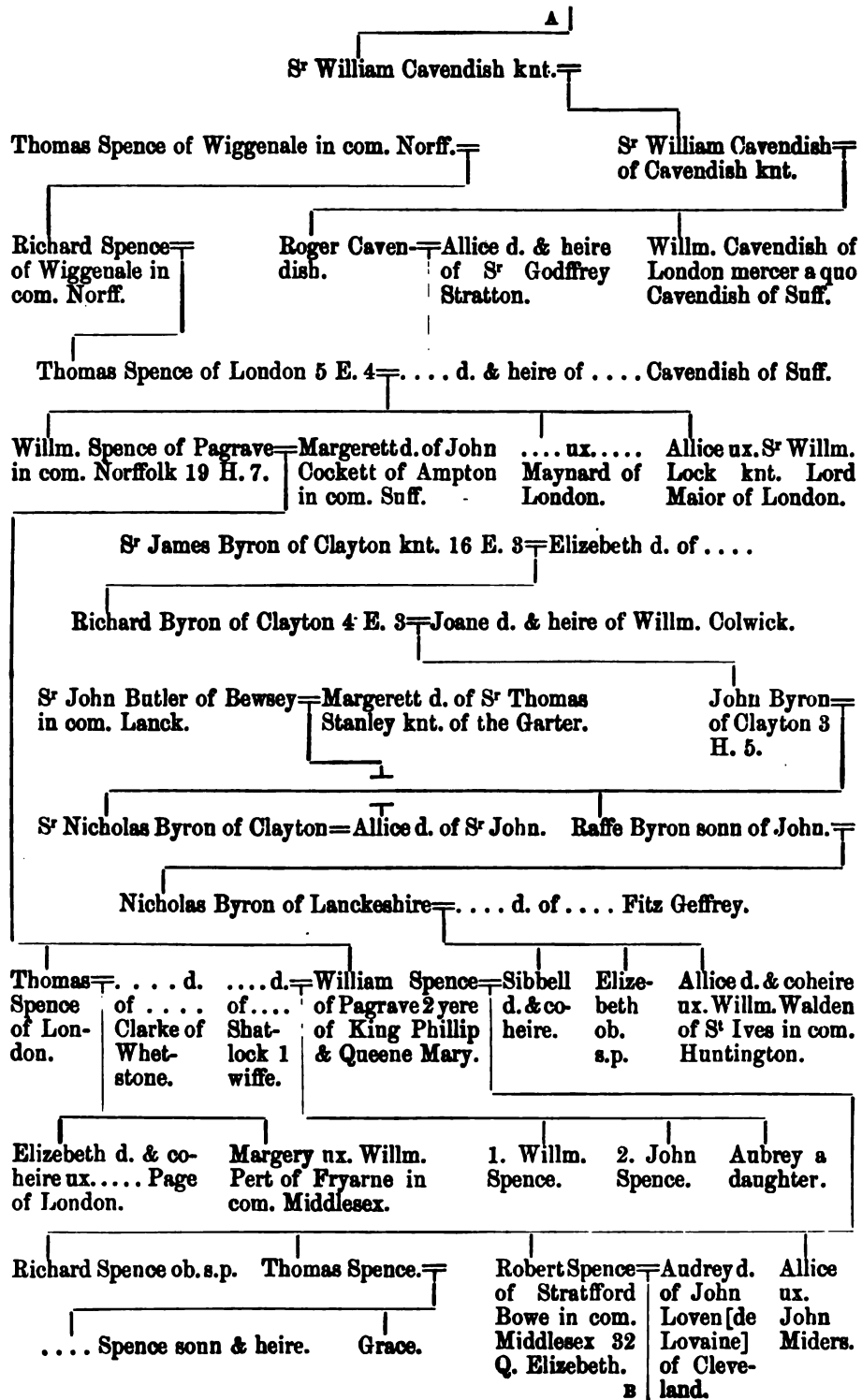
**CREST.**—*On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, a talbot statant argent, collar sable, ring and rimmed or.*

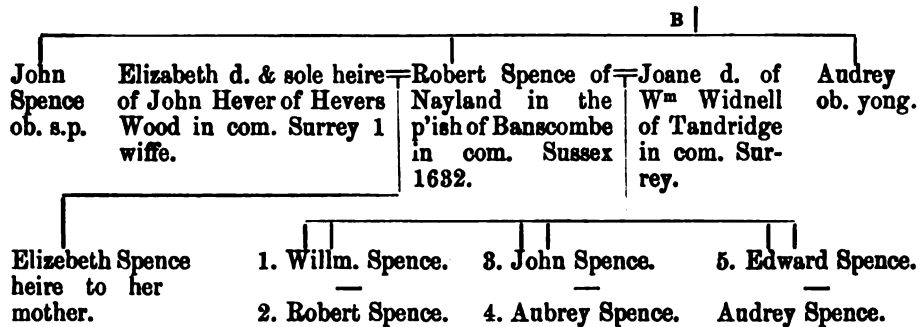




**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, a fess embattled argent*, SPENCE; 2, *Sable, three bucks' heads caboshed argent, attired or, a crescent of the last for difference*, CAVENDISH; 3, *Argent, on a cross sable five bezants*, STRATTON; 4, *Argent, a bend and in chief two bendlets gules, on the bend a crescent or for difference*, BIRON; 5, *Argent, on a bend azure three annulets or, in chief a cross-croslet filchée of the second*, CLAYTON; 6, *Gules, three lozenges conjoined in fess argent, in chief two cinquefoils or*, COLWICK.

Sir John Cavendish of Cavendish in com.  
Suff. Justice of the Common Pleas. A





## Baker.

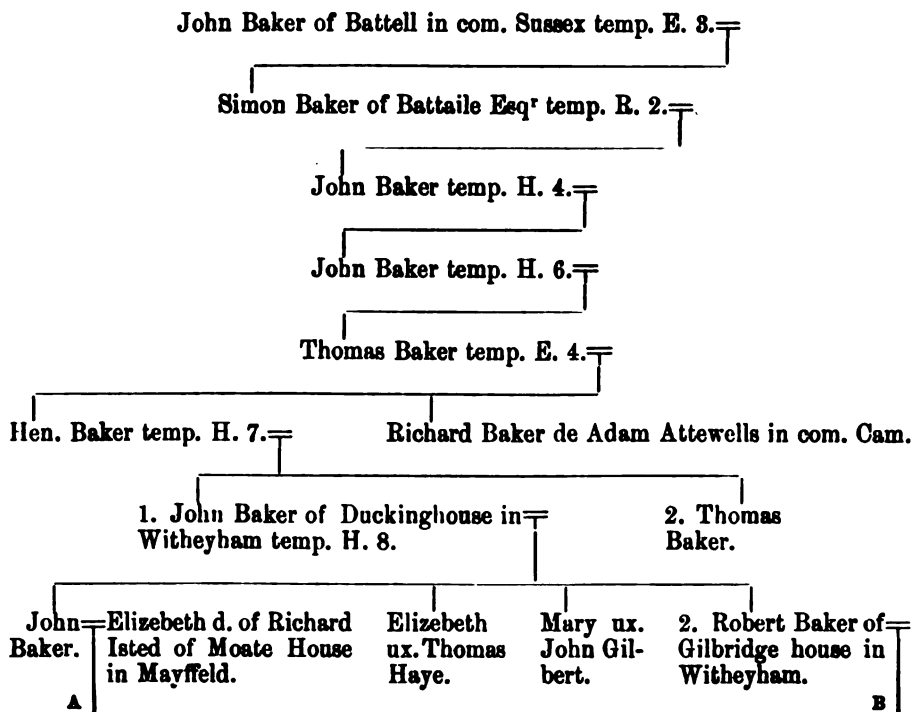
[Harl. 1562, fos. 78<sup>a</sup>, 79, 79<sup>a</sup>, and 80.]

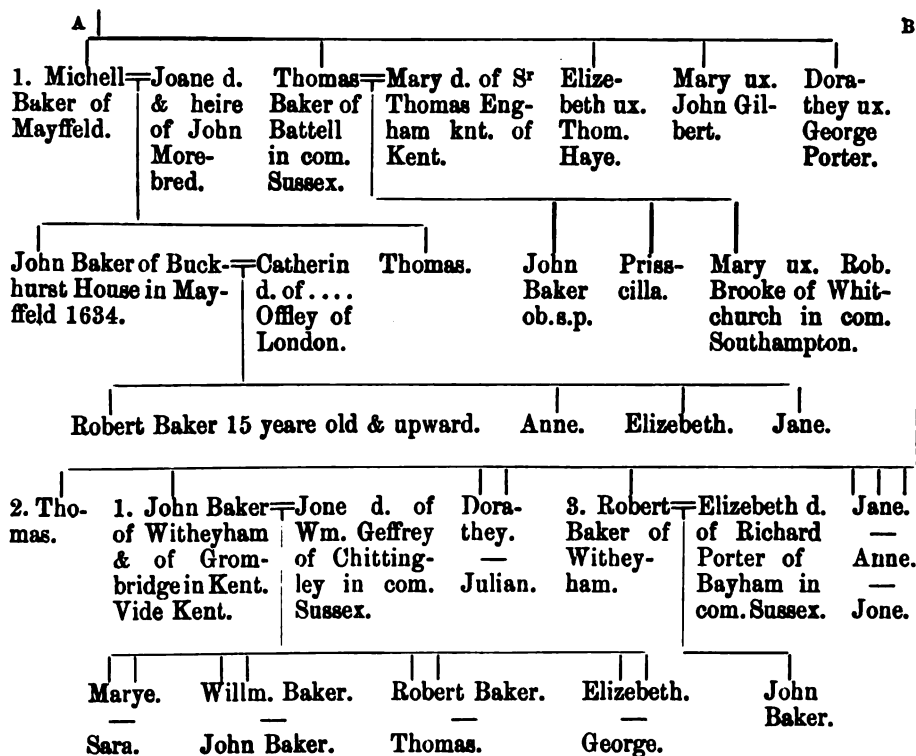
ARMS.—*Argent, a tower between three keys erect sable.*

CREST.—*A tower sable, from the battlements an arm embowed in chain armour, the hand holding a flint stone, all proper.*

A pedigree of this Family w<sup>th</sup> this Coate & Crest testified to under the hand of  
S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>t</sup> George Clarenoeux King of Armes.

Vide the Armes and crest of this descent in Vissitation of Kent made by  
M<sup>r</sup> Phillepott.





## Courthorpe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 80<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess azure between three estoiles sable.*

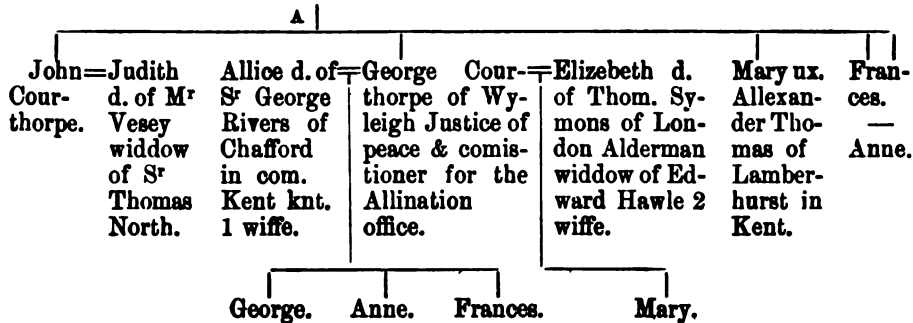
CREST.—*A demi-stag salient gules, semée of estoiles and attired or.*

John Courthorpe of Wyleigh = . . . d. of . . .  
held also heth place. Saunders.

George Cour- = Mary d. of Ciprian  
thorpe of Wy- Warnett of Fram-  
ley in Sussex. field in Sussex.

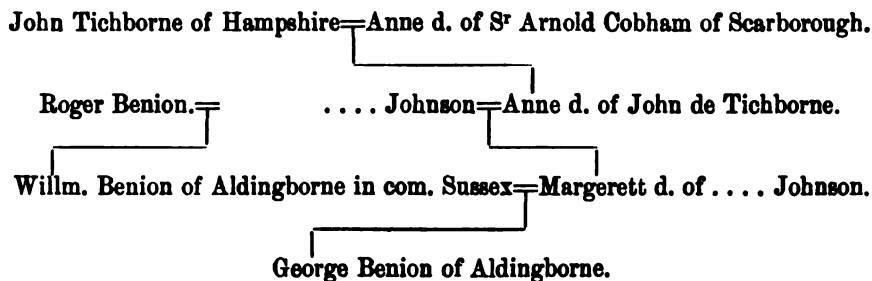
The above named John Courthorpe  
had another sonn to whom hee gave  
Heath place from whom M<sup>r</sup> Courthorpe  
of Surrey & M<sup>r</sup> Courthorpe of Masham  
[Mepham] in Kent are descended 1634.

John Courthorpe of Wyleigh = Elizebeth d. & heire of John Larkin of Bremhley in  
A | Kent.



### Benyon.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 81.]



### Alman.

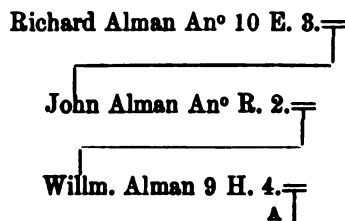
[Harl. 1562, fos. 81<sup>a</sup> and 82.]

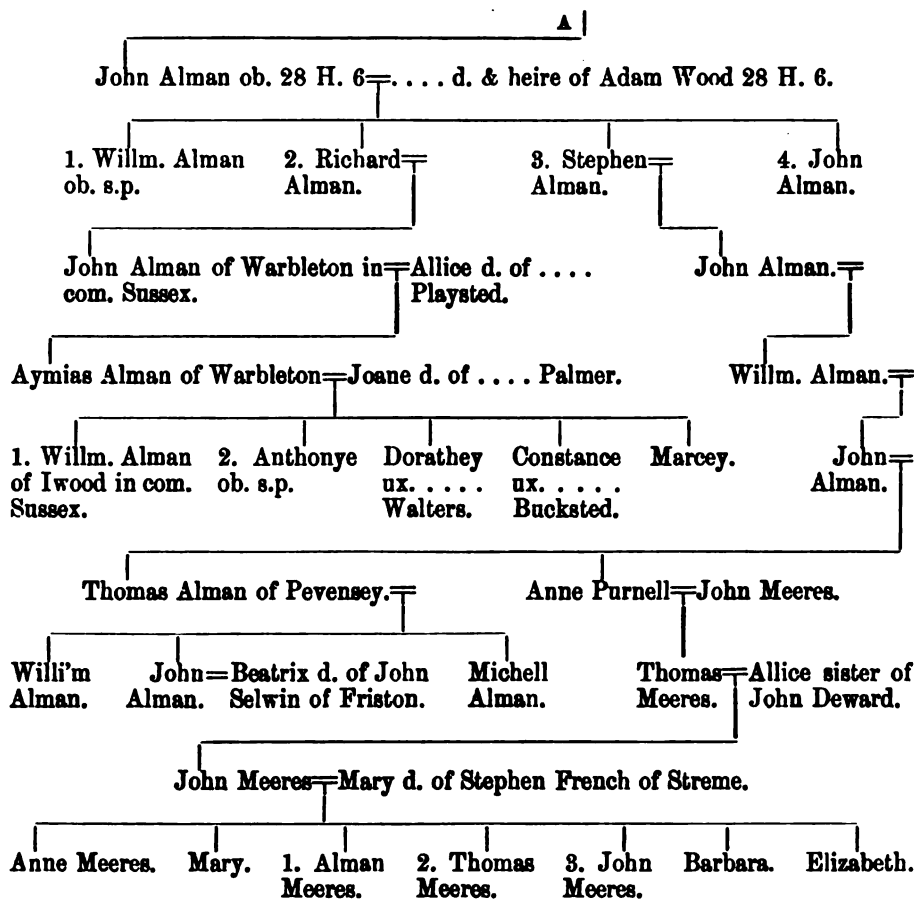
ARMS.—*Per bend sable and or a cross potent counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A human leg in armour, couped at the thigh and spurred or.*

In testamento snid ulteria voluntate Thomæ Alman ville et portus de Pevensey in com. Sussex 18 December 1557.

And if it fortune my sonn John doe decease w<sup>th</sup>out heires of his body lawfully begotten then I will all my lands Rents & tenements aforesayd shall remaine to to [*sic*] mychell my sonn & to his heires for ever & ffor lack of such heires of his body lawfully begotten then I will all the said lands rents & tenements afforesayd Remaine to my sister Anne Purnell & to her heires for evermore w<sup>ch</sup> Anne Purnell was wiffe unto John Meeres the father of Thomas Meeres now liveing 1634.



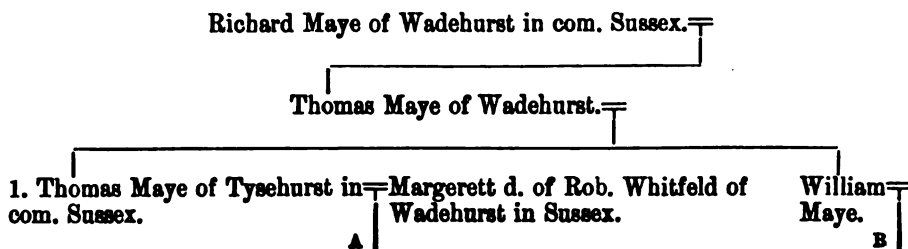


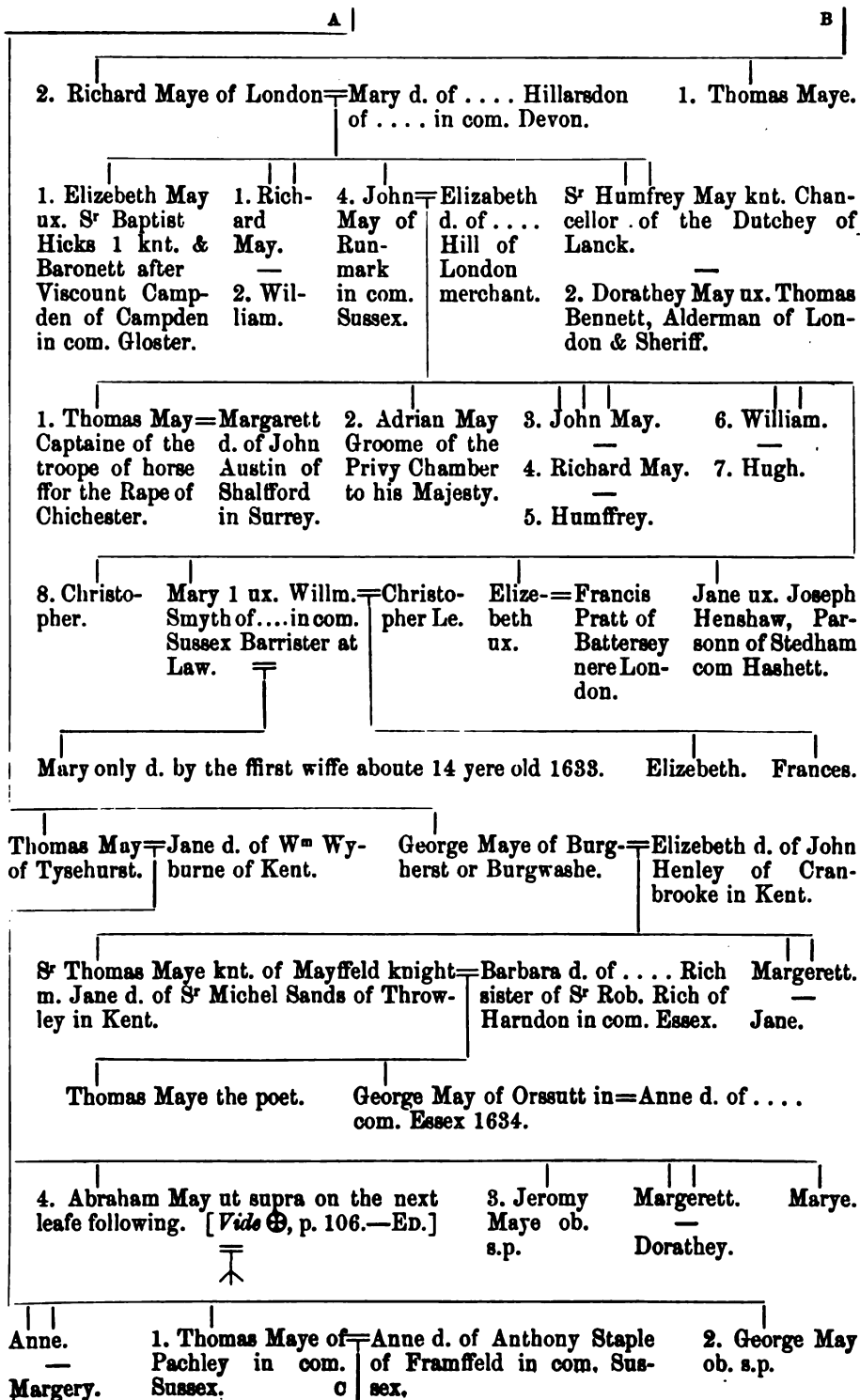
## May.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 82<sup>a</sup>, 83, 83<sup>a</sup>, and 84.]

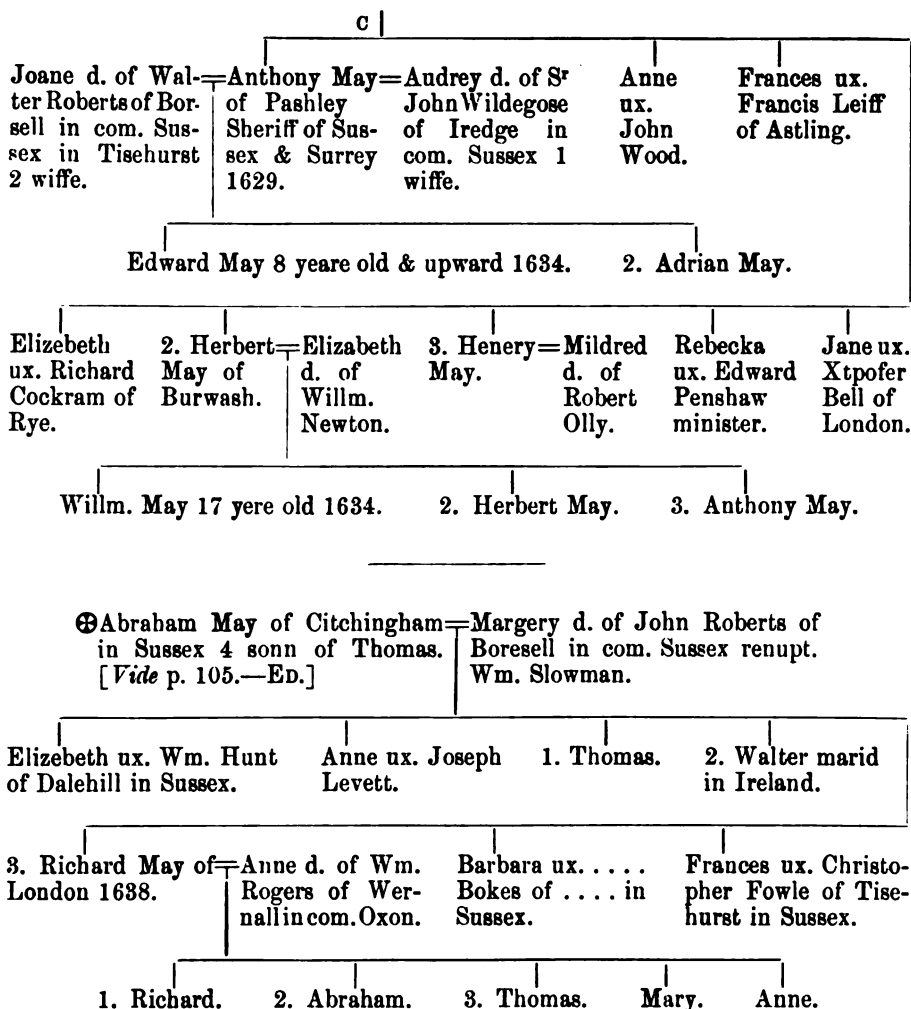
ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between eight billets or.*

CREST.—*From a coronet [drawn as issuing out of a wreath] or, a lion's head proper.*









## Browne.

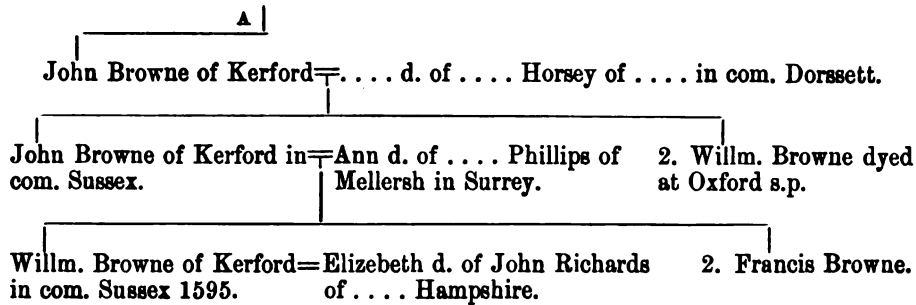
[Harl. 1562, fo. 84.]

ARMS.—*Sable, two bendlets vaire or and gules.*

CREST.—*A caltrap or.*

Thomas Browne of Kerford in com. Sussex. = Jane d. of Edmond Willington of . . . in com. Gloster.  
Arms : *Gules, a saltire vaire, in chief a mullet or.*

Hen. Browne of Kerford. = Ann d. of John Rogers of Bradfeld in com. Wilts.  
Arms : *Argent, a chevron sable between three roebucks  
courant of the second, attired or.*

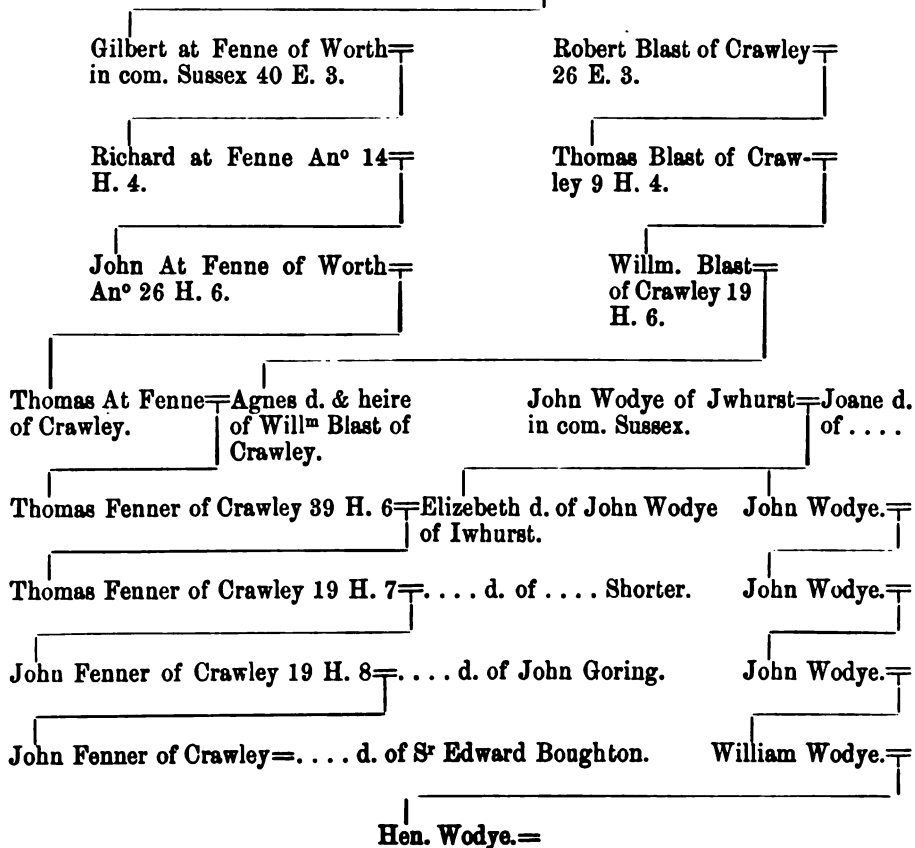


## Fenner—Wodye.

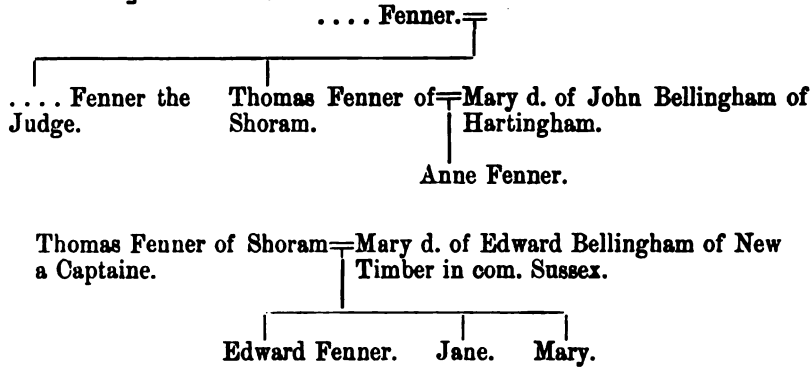
[Harl. 1562, fos. 84<sup>a</sup> and 85.]

¶ [*sic*] Hugh at Fenne.

John at Fenne. =



[The following is an addition, contemporary or almost so, on a piece of paper pasted in.—ED.]



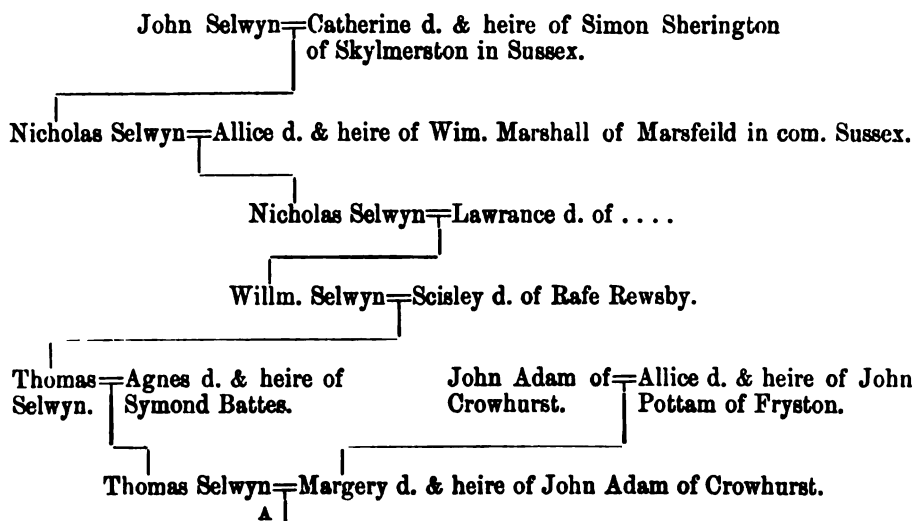
## Selwyn.

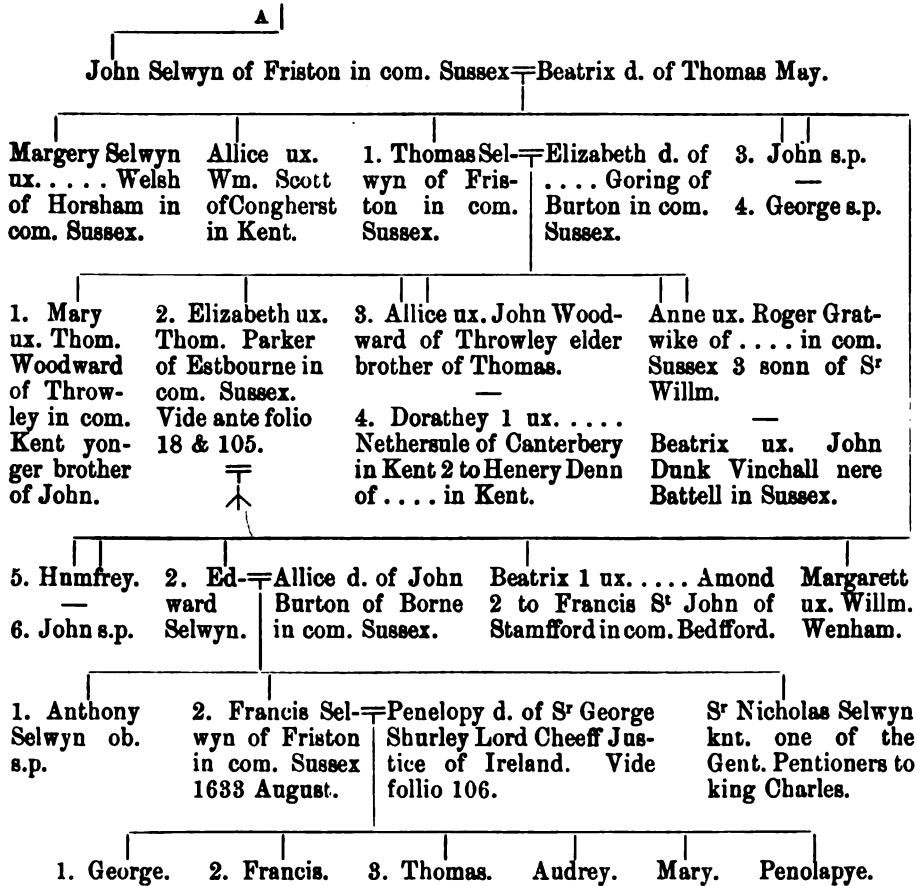
[Harl. 1562, fos. 85<sup>a</sup> and 86.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or, all within a bordure engrailed gules, SELWYN; 2, Azure, on a fess argent a cross-crosslet between two annulets gules, SHERINGTON; 3, Argent, on a chevron sable, between three bugle-horns of the second, stringed and garnished or, as many arrows, points downward, of the field, MARSHALL; 4, Sable, on a fess argent three estoiles gules, BATES; 5, Vert, on a chevron argent a griffin segreant sable, ADAM; 6, Sable, a martlet between six cross-crosslets argent, POTTAM.*

**CREST.**—*Two lions' gambes or, armed gules, holding a "fiery" beacon.*

A confirmation of the 1 coate being their antiant armes coate & guifte of the Crest to Thomas Selwyn of Friston in com. Sussex dated the 1 of June 1611 the 9 of King James p' Clar. Camden.





## Threele.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 86.]

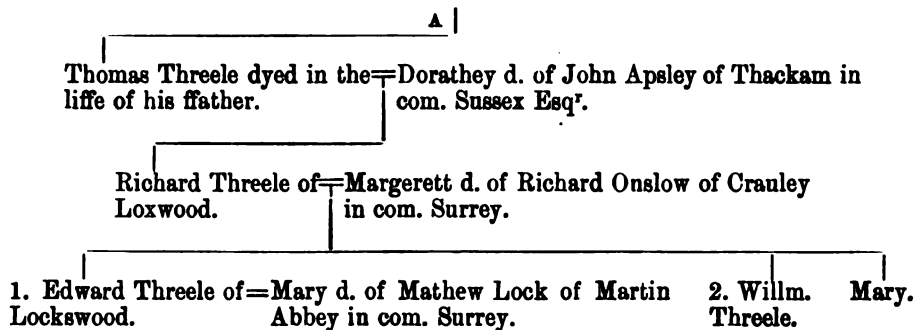
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Paly of ten or and gules*; 2, *Azure, three dexter gauntlets, backs outward, argent* [but this coat is crossed out]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—On a wreath an oak erased proper, fructed or.

Another coat and crest is roughly tricked. Arms: *Paly of ten or and gules*. Crest: *From a coronet a tree*. Note at side: "to quarter coate vz. *Gules two crescents and a Canton argent*."

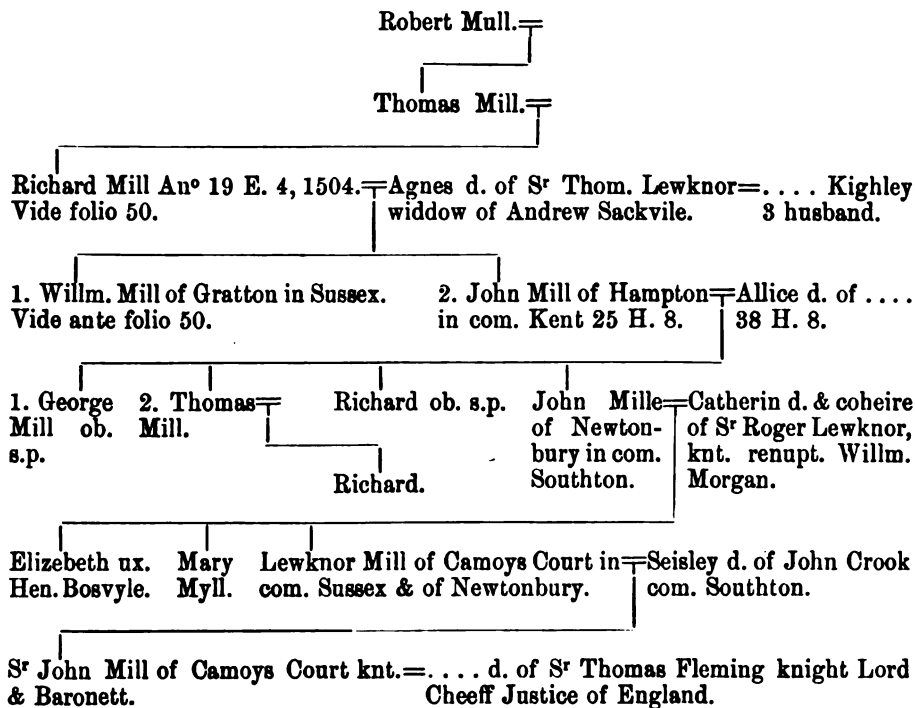
Edmond Threele of Loxwood = . . . eldest d. & coheire of . . . Cooke in com. Sussex. of Rustington in com. Sussex.

Thomas Threele of Loxwood = Elizebeth d. of Richard Covert in the p'ish Grent. A | of Slaugham.



## Mill.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 86<sup>a</sup>.]

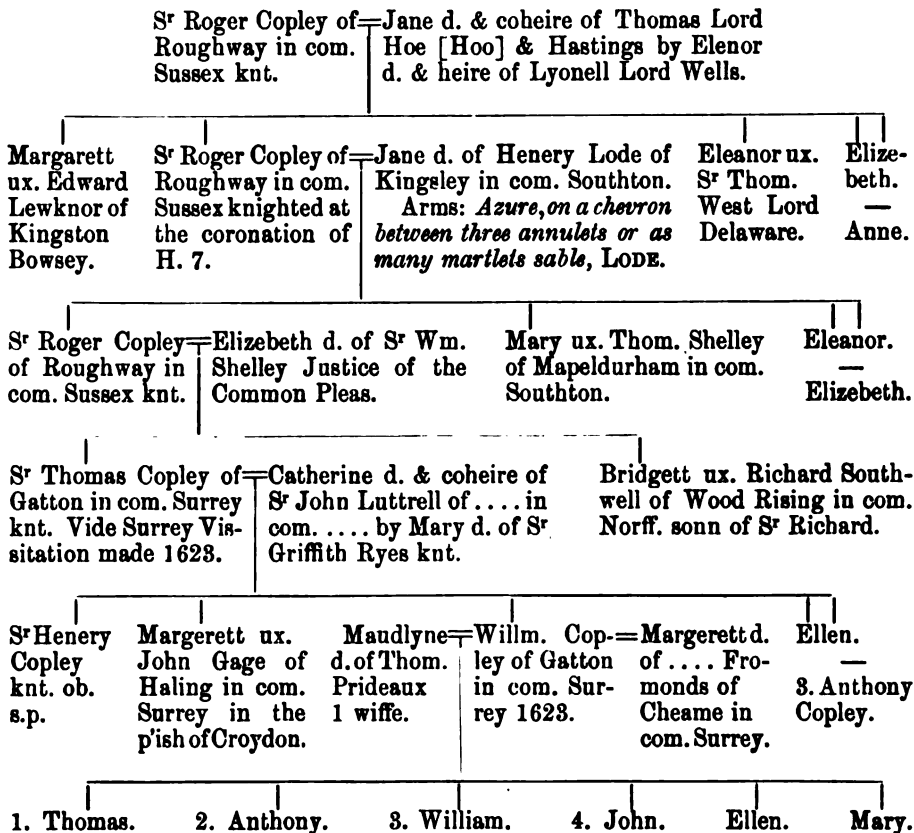


## Copley.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 87.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a cross moline sable*, COPLEY; 2, *Quarterly sable and argent*, HOO; 3, *Or, a lion rampant, double queued sable*, WELLS; 4, *Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable*, WATERTON.—Vidt. SURREY.

CREST.—*A griffin sejant regardant, tail reflexed between the legs, wings displayed, argent.*



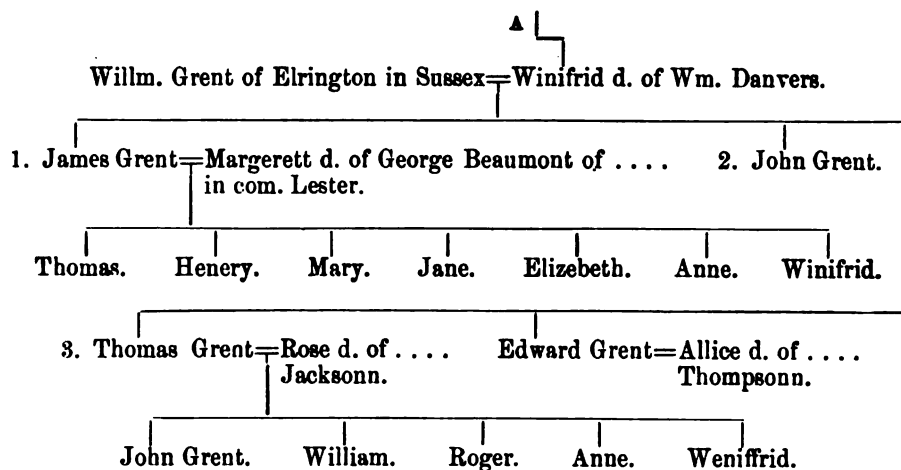
## Grent.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 87<sup>a</sup> and 88.]

John Penhurst = Ranhaven d. of Barthelmew Bolney of Bolney in Suff.

Willm. Danvers of Retherfeld in Sussex = Jane d. of John Penhurst.

A



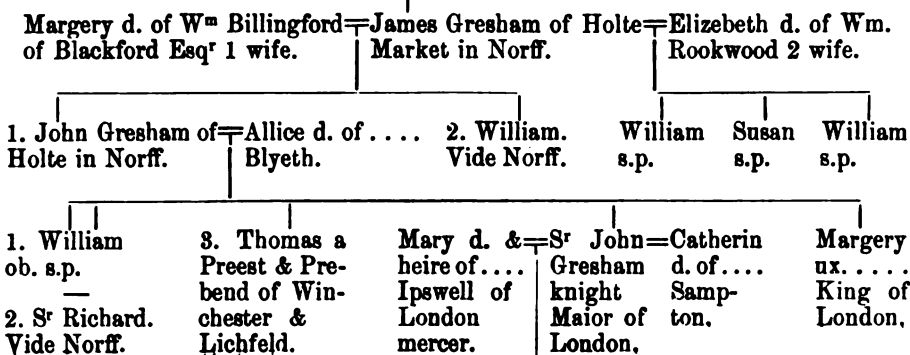
## Gresham.

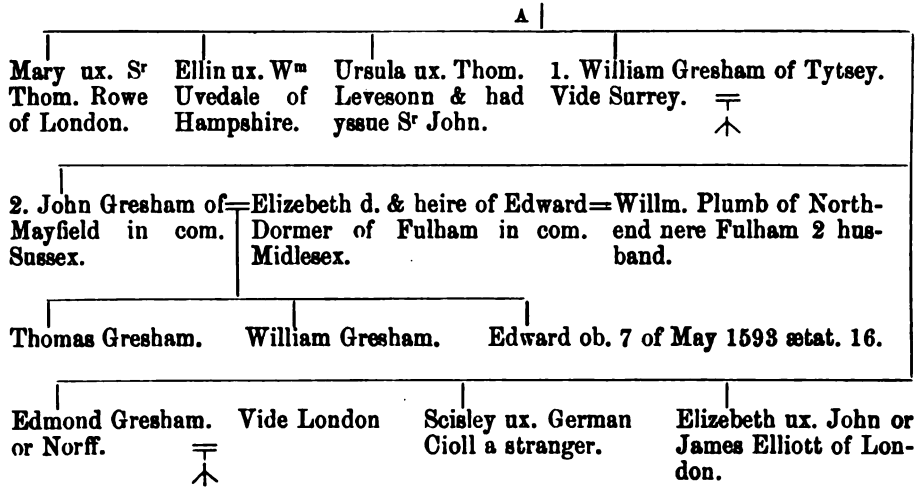
[Harl. 1562, fo. 88<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of six : 1, *Argent, a chevron erminois between three mullets sable, pierced of the field, GRESHAM* ; 2, *Azure, a fess dancettée ermine between six falcons' heads erased or, IPSWELL* ; 3, *Azure, ten billets or, four, three, two, and one, on a chief or a demi-lion rampant, issuing of the chief sable, DORMER* ; 4, *Gules, on a chevron between three fish argent as many martlets sable, a chief indented of the second charged with three escallop shells of the first, DORE* als. CLOBBS ; 5, *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis azure, COULDRIDGE* ; 6, [blank, query as 1] *over all a crescent for difference.*

**CREST.**—*On a mount vert a grasshopper of the same charged with a crescent for difference.*

John Gresham of Gresham in Norff. =





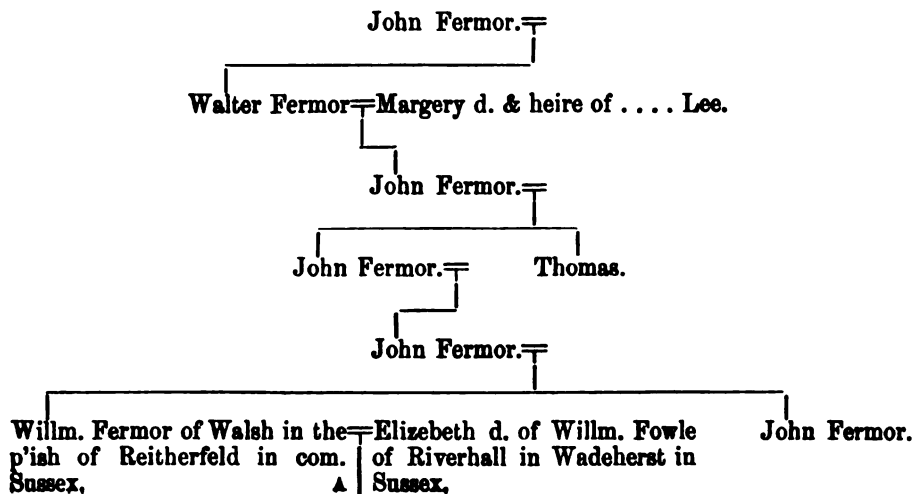
## Fermor.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 89.]

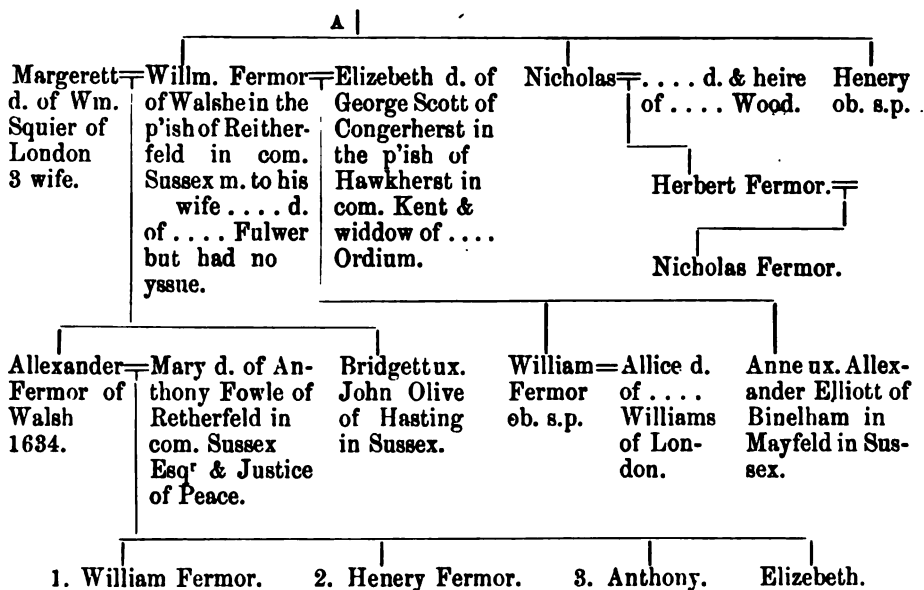
ARMS.—Quarterly : 1, *Gules, a chevron vairs between three lions rampant or* ; 2, *Or, two bars, and in chief three mascles azure* ; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant ermine.*

A pattent of this coate & crest to Allexander Fermor of Walsh in com. Sussex sonn & heire of Willm. sonn & heire of John sonn & heire of John sonn & heire of John sonn & heire of Walter sonn & heire of John dated the x<sup>th</sup> of November 1575 17 of Q. Elizebeth by Cla. Cooke.







## Fowle.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 89<sup>a</sup> and 90.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion passant guardant between three roses or.*

CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules an arm embowed in armour gules, garnished or, the hand proper grasping a battle-axe headed gold, the lower part of the staff broken off.*

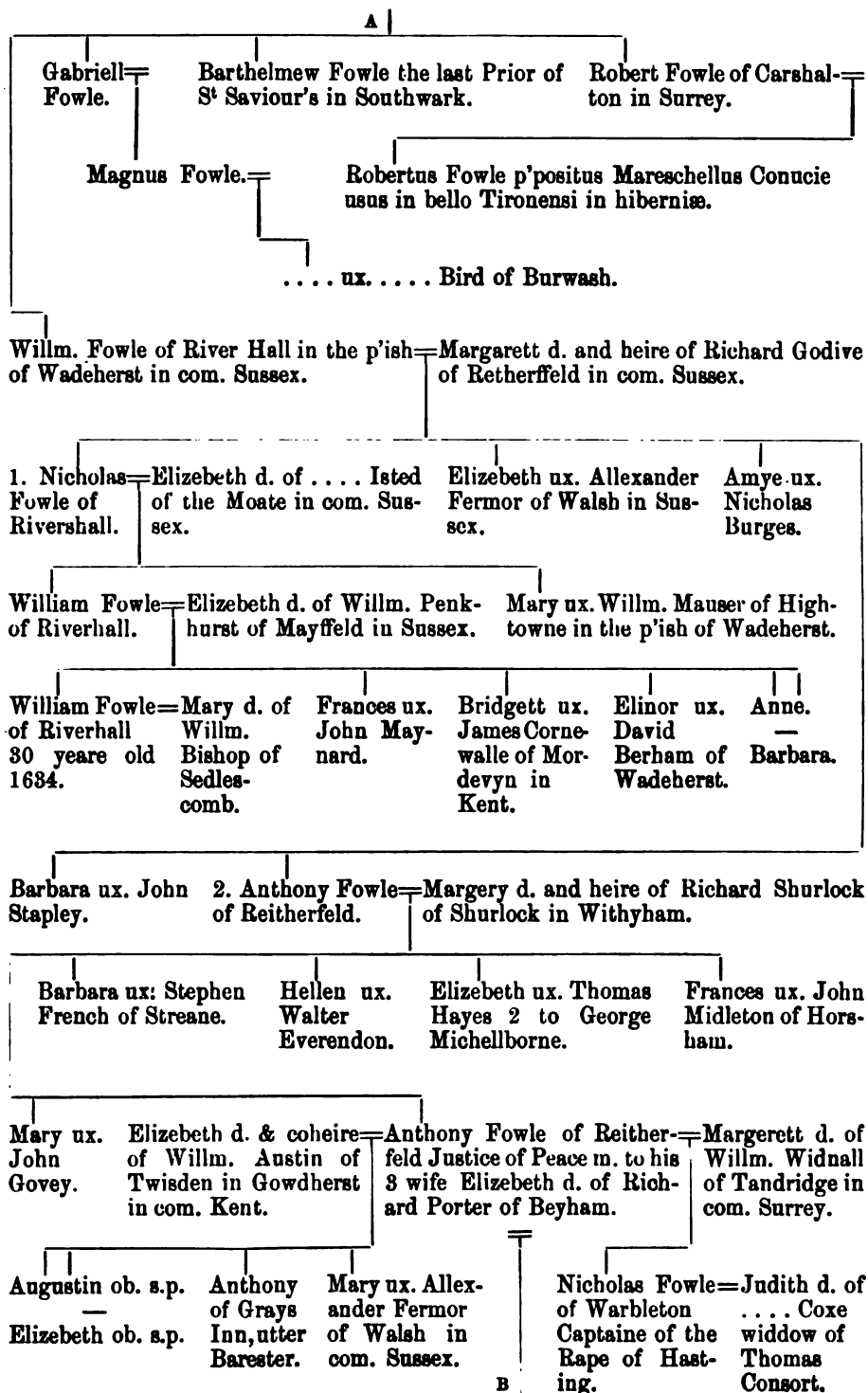
“The Auntiant coate”: *Per pale gules and azure, a lion passant-guardant or between three roses argent.*

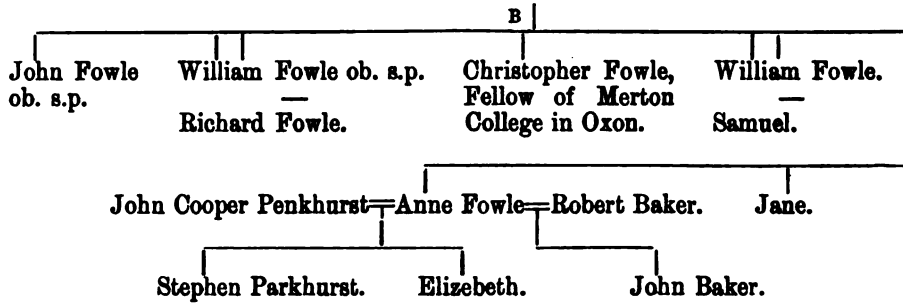
ARMS (First Shield).—*Quarterly: 1, (Gules,) a lion passant-guardant between three roses (or), in chief a crescent for difference, FOWLE; 2, Argent, two bars embattled at the top and in chief three escallop-shells gules, SHERLOCK; 3 and 4, [blank].*

(Second Shield).—*Quarterly: 1, Gules, a lion passant-guardant between three roses or, in chief a crescent for difference, FOWLE; 2, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three lions' paws erect and erased sable, as many bezants, AUSTIN; 3 and 4, [blank].*

Thomas Fowle of Lamberherst ob. 17 H. 7—Ellen . . .

Nicholas Fowle ob. temp. H. 7—Joane d. of . . . Vince of Lamberherst.





## Franck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 90<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, a bend engrailed between two Cornish choughs of the second, beaks and legs gules*, FRANCK; 2, *Erminois, a cinquefoil ermine*, FLOWER; 3, *Argent, three ogresses, each charged with a saltire or*, BENEVER; 4, *Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a bezant*, MAXWELL.

**CREST.**—*On branch of a tree fessways, couped or, a Cornish chough sable, beaked and legged gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

Sr Willm. Franck of Grimsby in com. = Issabell d. & coheire of Thom.  
Lincon An<sup>o</sup> 1389, 21 R. 2 [*sic*]. Franck of Horstow in com.  
Arms: *Vert, a saltire engrailed or*. Leicester.

1. Thomas Franck lived  
in the time of H. 4. Vide  
Essex.

John Franck came into Essex and = Mary d. of John  
ther lived. Banham als.  
Arms: *Argent, a bend engrailed Braune of Sutton  
sable between two Cornish choughs Margett.  
sable, beaks and legs gules.*

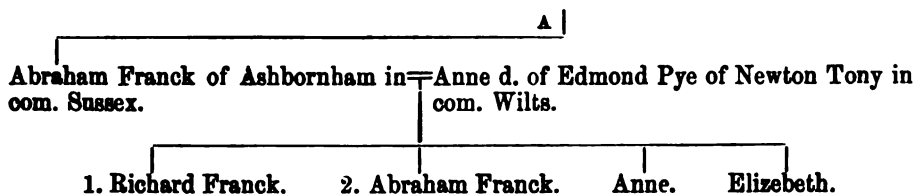
1. Robert Franck.  
Vide Essex.

2. Edmond Franck of = Anne or Joane d. & heire of William  
Fairligh in com. Sussex. Flower of Hasting in com. Sussex.

Edmond Franck of Francks in the p'ish = Agnes 1 d. & coheire of John Benever or  
Fairligh. Benevir.

John Franck of Francks = Joane d. & sole heire of John Maxwell of Battell in com.  
Sussex.

1. John Franck. =	2. Edmond ob. s.p.	4. Richard = Joane d. of John Franck. Germaine of Horsham in com. Sussex.	3. Robert ob. s.p.
John Franck. =			
Willm. Franck.		A	



## Pickering.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 91 and 91<sup>a</sup>.]

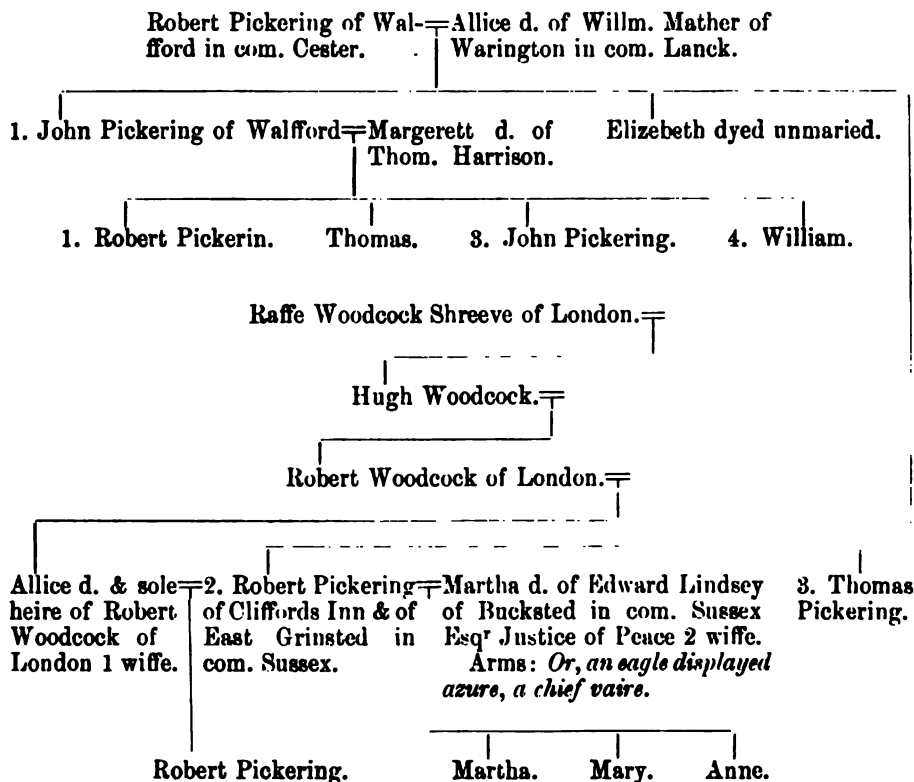
**ARMS.**—*Ermins, a lion rampant azure, crowned or, within a bordure of the second, charged with ten plates.*

**CREST.**—*A lion's paw erect and erased azure, enfiled by a coronet or.*

These armes are testified to bee the peculiar Armes of M<sup>r</sup> Robert Pickering of Walford by W<sup>m</sup> Segar, Garter Principall King of Armes. These armes are altered as on the other syde of this leaffe [91<sup>a</sup>—ED.].

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, a lion rampant azure, crowned or; 2, Azure, a fess ermine between three "leopards" passant or; 3 and 4, [blank].*

**CREST.**—*A lion's paw erect and erased azure.* "Thus in the Visitation 1634."



**Eversfield.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 92.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend sable three mullets or. Quarter this, POYLE, a fess between three holly-leaves gules.*

CREST.—*From a coronet argent a camel's head or.*

Thomas Eversfield als. Ersfeld of Tyllgatt in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of . . . . Ayleworth.

Sr Thomas Eversfield als. = Christian d. of Sr Robert Naper of Lawton in com. Ersfeld. Bedford knt. & Baronett.

The following shields are roughly tricked on this page with the names over them :—

1. Blank ; impaling, *Argent, a fess gules between three holly-leaves of the second, "ERFFELD & POYLE."*
2. Blank ; impaling, *Per fess and a pale, ERSFELD, & ALFFREY.*
3. Blank ; impaling, *Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine, ERSFELD, & SHERLEY.*
4. Blank ; impaling, *Azure, on a fess gules, between four fleurs-de-lis argent, another of the last, ERSFELD, & CHALLONER.*
5. Blank ; impaling, *Sable, a leopard's face argent, jessant-de-lis or, ERSFELD, & MORLEY.*
6. Blank ; impaling, *Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets, three and three, gules, ERSFELD, & AYLEWORTH.*

**Sheppard.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 92<sup>a</sup> and 93.]

These two shields of arms are tricked :—

1. ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, on a chief sable three pale-axes argent [SHEPPARD]; 2, Argent, on a chevron vert, between three martlets sable, five ermine spots of the field [WELLS]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a stag courant, regardant proper, attired or.*

"The 1 Coate and Crest is sett out ffor this ffamily in the Vissitation of Surrey made 1623 & was passed by Clarenceulx Cooke."

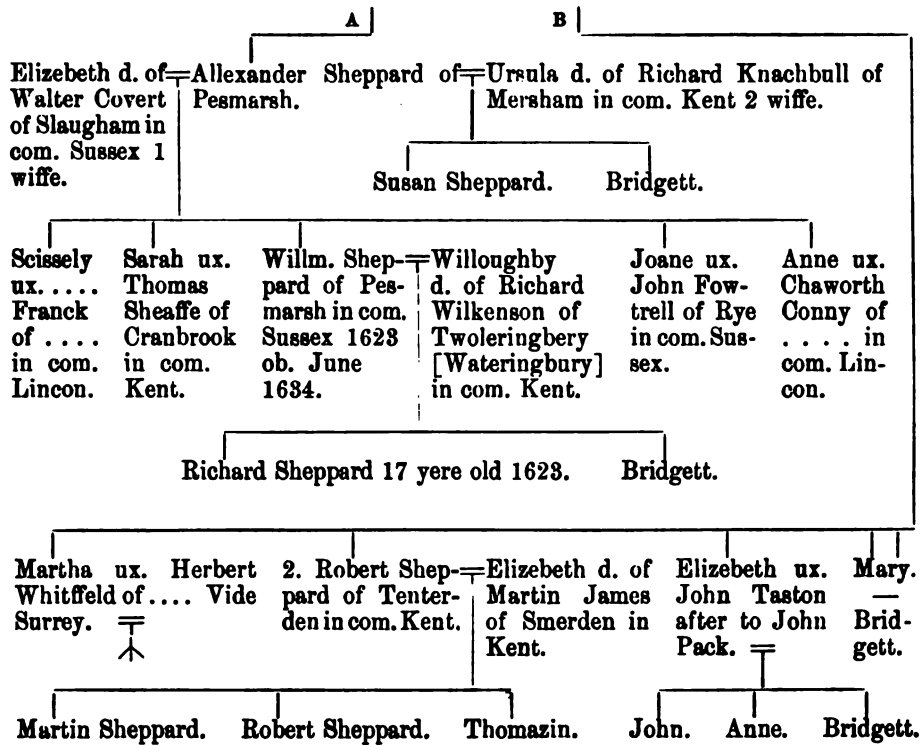
2. ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a fess or between three talbots statant argent, each with a bird-bolt in its mouth of the second, feathered of the third [SHEPPARD]; 2, Argent, on a chevron vert, between three martlets sable, five ermine spots of the field [WELLS]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*From the top of a tower or a lion's head issuing sable.*

"Thes in the booke in the office to the old Vissitation."

Richard Sheppard of Pesmarch = Anne d. of John Atesbery of  
in com. Sussex. Westfield in com. Sussex.

Elizebeth d. & coheire of Alex- = Robert Sheppard = Agnes d. of Thom. Byrchett  
ander Wells of Rye in com. of Pesemarch in of Rye 2 wiffe.  
Sussex 1 wiffe. A com. Sussex. B

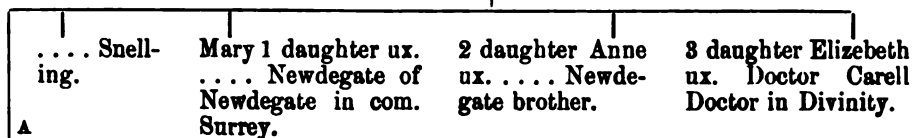


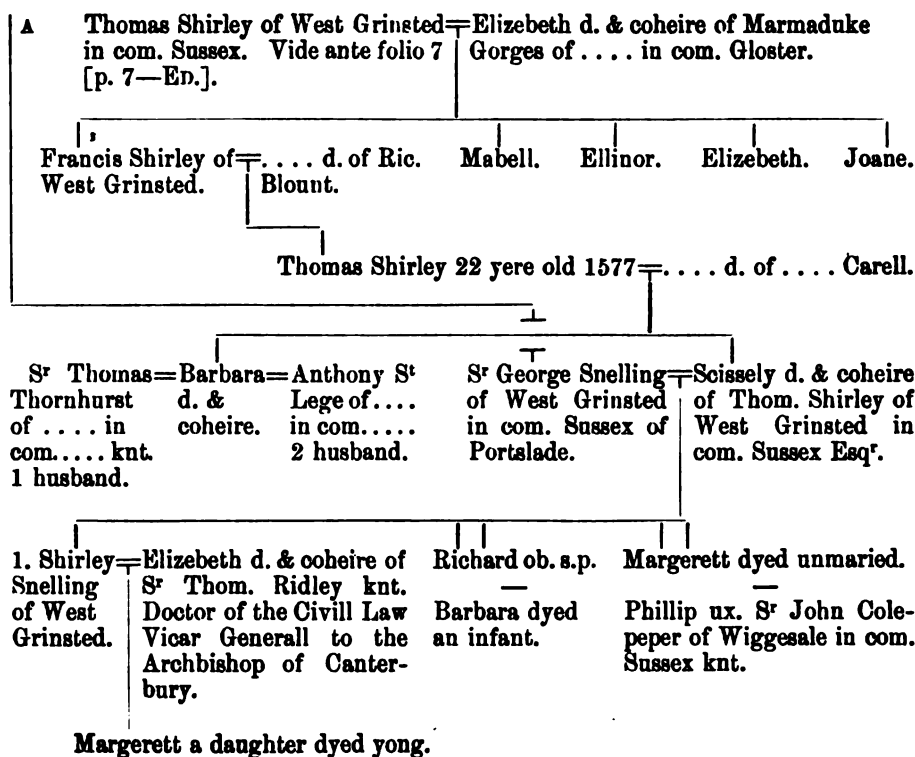
## Snelling.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 93<sup>a</sup>, 94, and 94<sup>a</sup>.]

A blank shield is drawn, under which is written "Per Sr Willm. Seager, Garter knt. A° 9 King James."

Of Portslade in com. Sussex says the new Visitation. Richard Snelling of West-Grinsted in com. Sussex ob. 23 August 1611 buried at St Sepulchars w<sup>th</sup>out nere London. = Margery d. of George May of ... in com. Sussex. Margery d. of Sr Thom. May of Mayfield in com. Sussex knt. says the new Vissitation.





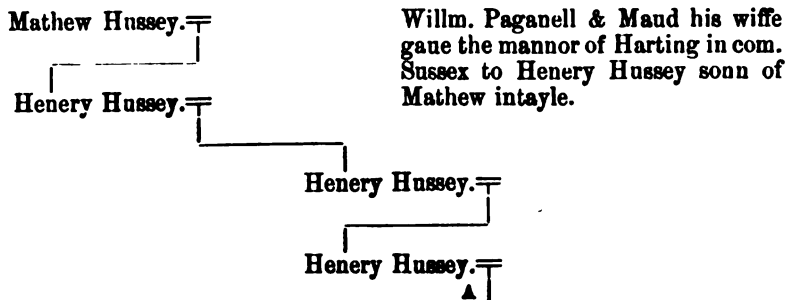
### Sherborne of Chichester.

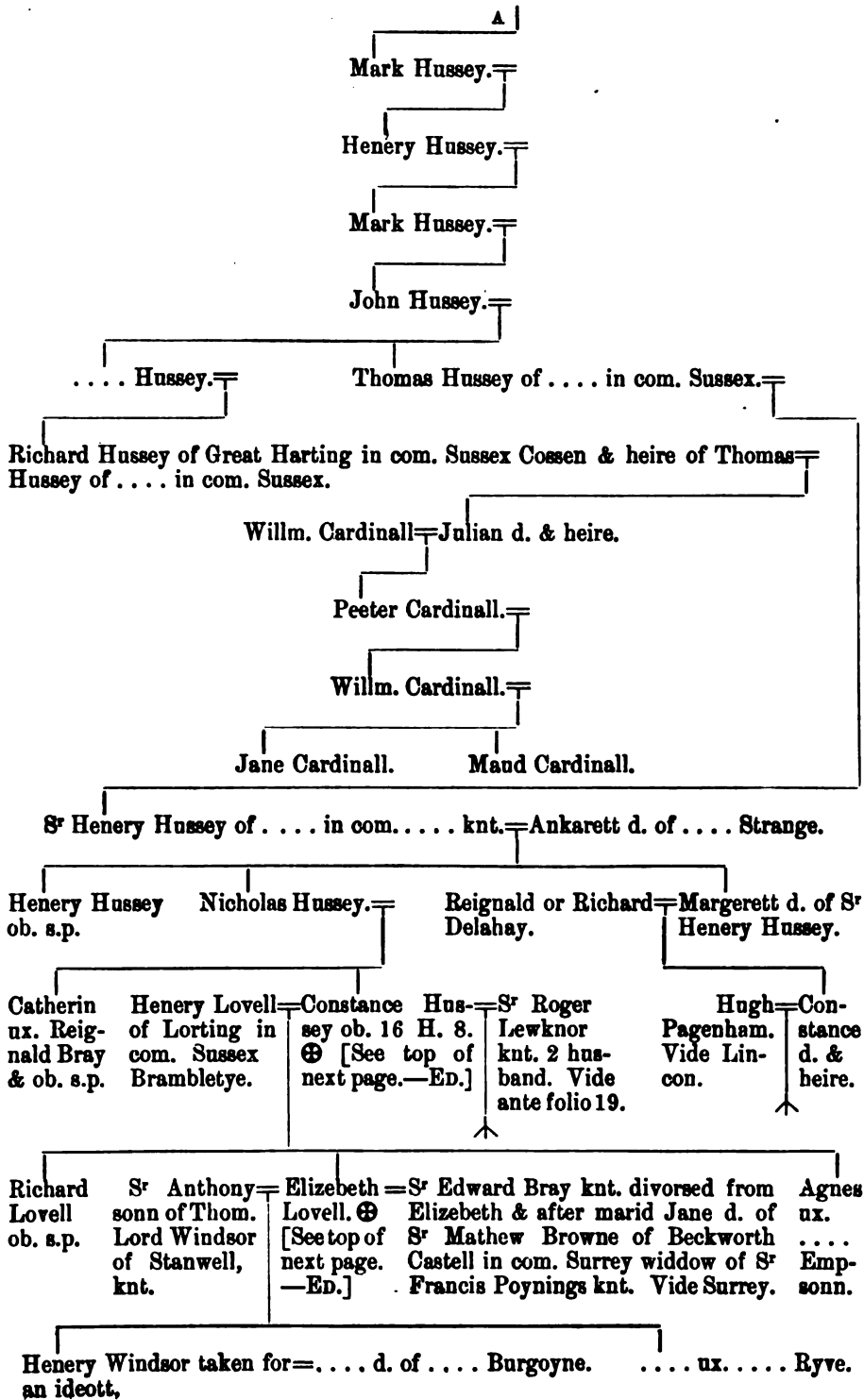
[Harl. 1562, fo. 95.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Vert, a pelican, wings addorsed argent, vulning herself gules, within a bordure compony argent and vert*; 2, *A lion rampant-guardant* [no tinctures given]; 3 and 4, [blank]. Robert Sherborne of Chichester.

### Hussey—Cardinall.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 95, 95<sup>a</sup>, and 96.]







⊕ This Elizabeth Lovell was marid 7 or 8 weeks & the sayd Sr Edward Bray by atraine after the deth of Sr Reginald Bray his unkle shee was conveyd to the behoofe of Anthony Windsor knight thorough the helpe of Sr Edmond Dudley then his Mr by Appellation to Rome & other great charges & yett the sayd Sr Edward Bray being driven to leave his said wiffe sould & tooke above a C £ ffor the sale of her lands to one Mr Smyth & others saying if hee should so leese his lawfull wiffe yett hee would not leese all her lands.

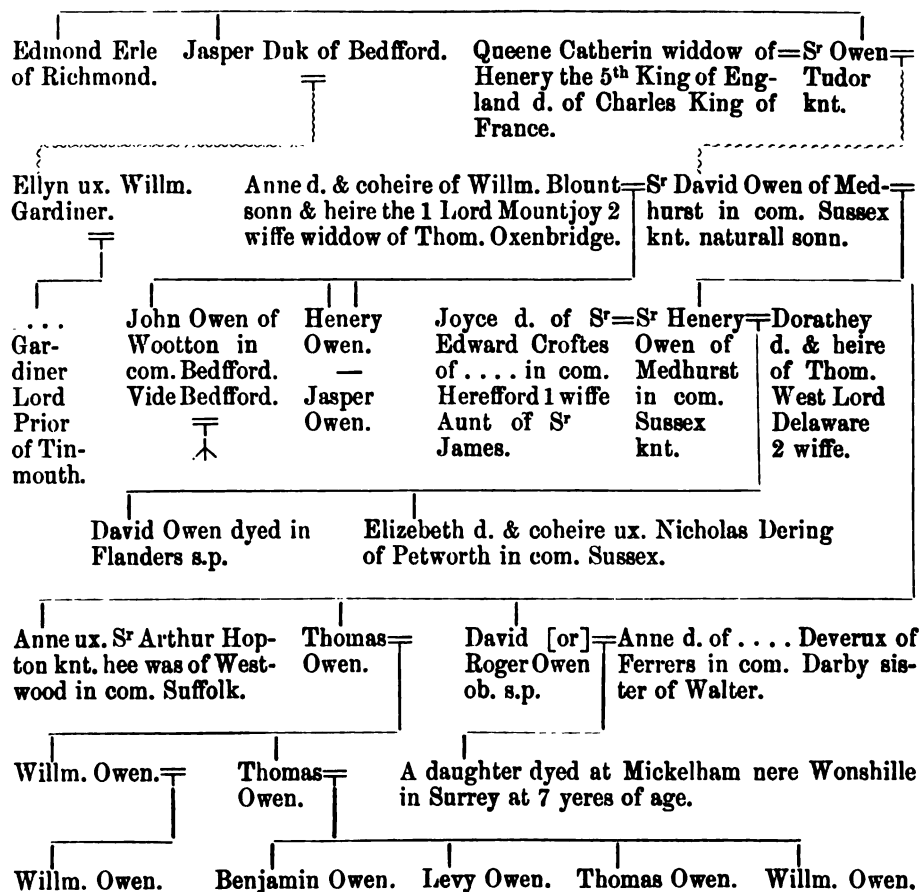
The Husseys of Kent cannot justly clayme the premisses by the heires males of the Husseys of Sussex ffor it was intayled to the heirs generall as apereth by the sayd Dame Constance Lovell alias Lewkenor.

## Owen.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 96, 96<sup>a</sup>, 97, 97<sup>a</sup>, 98, and 98<sup>a</sup>.]

On fo. 96<sup>a</sup> a blank shield of seven quarterings.

On fo. 97 a blank shield of sixteen quarters.



## Dering.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 99, 99<sup>a</sup>, 100, and 100<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-two: 1, Gules, three roebucks' heads coupéd or, in chief a crescent for difference [DERING]; 2, Or, a cross engrailed gules [HAWTE]; 3, Or, on a chief indented gules three mullets of the field [ST. JOHN]; 4, On a chief three roundels [no tinctures given] [? CAMOYS]; 5, Argent, three lions rampant in bend between two bendlets sable [HAWTREY]; 6, Barry of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a leopard's face or [RAVANCE or RAVENTLEDGE]; 7, Gules, a chevron ermine between three helmets argent, the vizors open shewing a man's face proper [OWEN]; 8, Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant or [OWEN]; 9, Or, a cross azure [BOHUN]; 10, Argent, a bend gules, over all on a chief of the second two mullets or [ST. JOHN]; 11, Sable, a chevron ermine between three boys' heads affrontée proper, crined or [? EASTFIELD]; 12, Vaire, a canton gules [FILIOL]; 13, Paly of six or and gules, on a chief argent three lozenges of the second [ARDERNE]; 14, Azure, a bend cotised between six lions rampant or [BOHUN]; 15, Gules, on a bend argent three mullets of the field [CLITHEROW]; 16, Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure [ARDERNE]; 17, Argent, a fess dancettée sable [WEST]; 18, Gules, a lion rampant within an orle of cross-crosslets argent [LA WARR]; 19, Barry of six or and azure, on a chief of the first three palets between two gyronnies of the second, an inescutcheon ermine [MORTIMER]; 20, Azure, three leopards' faces jessant-de-lis or [? CANTELUPE]; 21, Gules, three bendlets enhanced or [GREILEY]; 22, Argent, ten escallops vert [THURLBY].

CREST.—A buck's head coupéd, crowned between the attires with a crest coronet, all or, on the neck a crescent for difference.

John Surrenden=Anne d. & heire of Wm. Pluckley 19 May 13 E. 3.

Thomas Dering of Dering nere=  
Lid in Romney Marsh.

James Hawte of=Joane d. & coheire.  
Pluckley.

John Dering of Pluckley in com. Kent=Christian d. & heire of James Hawte of  
Pluckley.

Issabell d. of Hen. Barton of=  
Bonenden.

Richard Dering of=  
Pluckley.

Agnes d. of  
.... Eiton  
of .... in  
com. Sallop.

Joane ux. John  
Petty of Shal-  
lingford.

John Dering.

Margerett ux.  
.... Shetter-  
den.

Willm. Dering  
of Pet-  
worth  
in com.  
Sussex.

Ellinor d. &  
coheire of  
Henery Dyke  
of .... in  
com. Sussex.

John Dering of  
Pluckley in com.  
Kent. Vide Kent.

James Dering Marshall  
of Christ Church in  
Canterbury.

Christian ux.  
.... Denton.

Richard a monk  
at Canterbury.

Robert Dering m. ....  
d. of .... Brockhill.

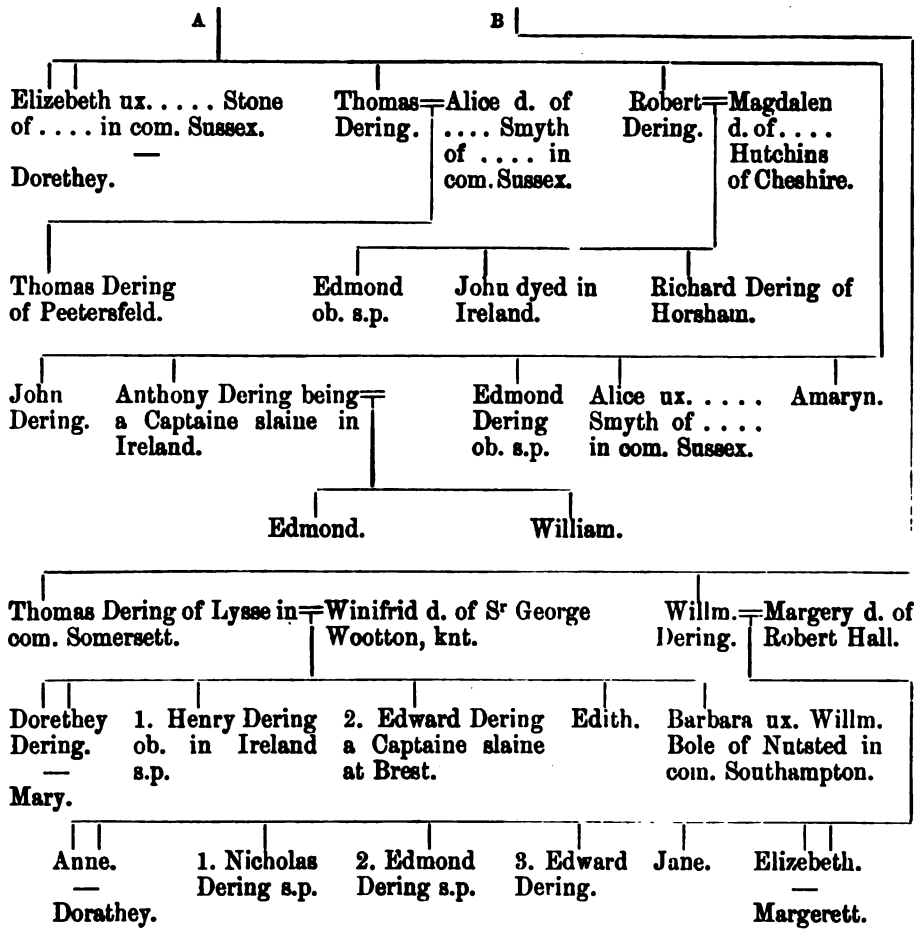
Anne d. of Robert  
Hall of Ore in com.  
Sussex.

Nicholas Dering of Lysse=  
in com. Somerset & of  
Petworth in com. Sussex.

Elizebeth d. & coheire of S<sup>r</sup> Henery  
Owen of Medhurst in com. Sussex.  
Vide ante folio 97.

A

B



## Echingham.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 101, 101<sup>a</sup>, and 102.]

Sr John Thorpe of Thorpe by Ashwell in com. Norff. =

Sr John Thorpe of Ashwell knt. = Margerett . . . .

Sr Simon Echingham =  
knt.

Sr Robert Thorpe of Ashwell = Beatrix d. of Sr John  
knt. 1 E. 3, 1327. Segrave knt.

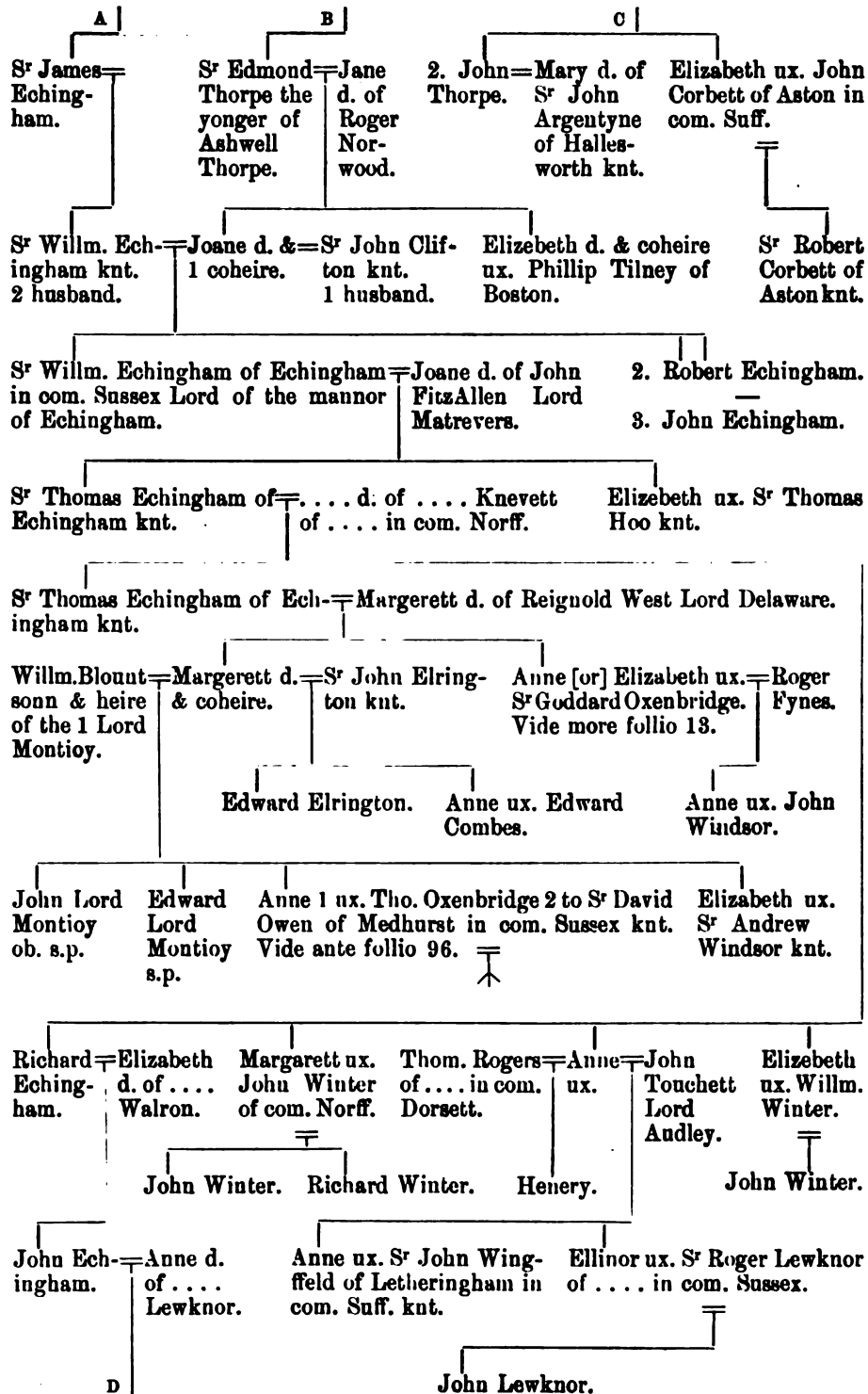
Sr Willm. =  
Eching-  
ham knt.  
A |

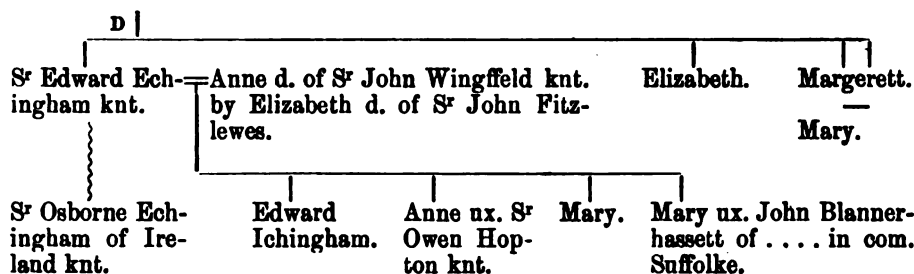
Joane d. & =  
heire of John  
Ashpod. B |

2. Edmond Thorpe of Ash-  
well Thorpe in com. Norff.  
knt. 1388. C |

Joane d. of  
Thomas  
Bannard.

1. John  
s.p.





## Drury.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 102<sup>a</sup> and 103.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of seven: 1, *Argent, on a chief vert two mullets or, pierced gules* [DRURY]; 2, *Argent, six cross-crosslets filchée gules, a chief indented azure* [SAXHAM]; 3, *Sable, six cinquefoils argent* [FRESELL or FREYSELL]; 4, *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess azure three buckles* [GEDDINGE]; 5, *Sable, three martlets argent, in chief a crescent for difference* [NAUNTON or NAUGHTON]; 6, *Azure, three chevronels or* [ASPALL]; 7, *Gules, a fess counter-composée argent and sable between three gimmal rings or* [WHITWELL].

**CREST.**—A greyhound courant sable, collared or, and charged with a crescent for difference.

Thomas Drury of Rougham = Catherine d. & coh. of John Wetwell [Whit-  
in com. Suff. Esq<sup>r</sup> 38 H. 6. well] and after her sister's death sole heire.

1. John Drury of Rougham. Vide Suffolk.	2. Clement Drury was a ffeoffee = Susan d. of Peeter in sundry deeds temp. E. 4 & Rowton of . . . in went in to Sallop. com. Suffolke Esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	--

John Drury of Sallop sonn & heire of Clement.

Willm. Drury of Sallop.

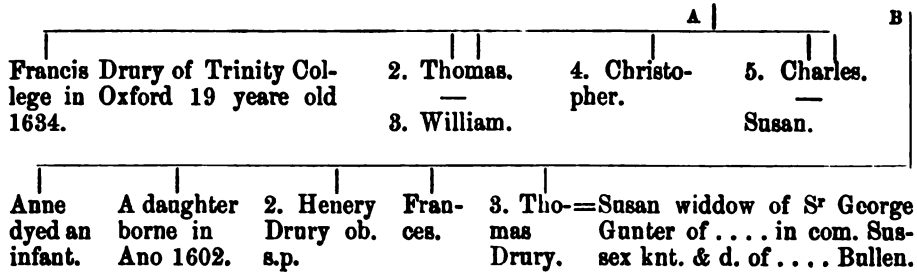
Humffrey Drury = . . . d. of . . . = Alice d. of John Apesley of Pulburgh in com. Higgenson. Sussex.	
---	--

John Drury of Pulburgh in  
com. Sussex doctor of Law one  
of the M<sup>r</sup> of the Chancery &  
High Commission.

1. William Drury of Water- gate neare Chichester & of the Privy Chamber sworne in March 1625.	= Catherin d. of John Cowper of Ditcham in com. Sussex.
--	--

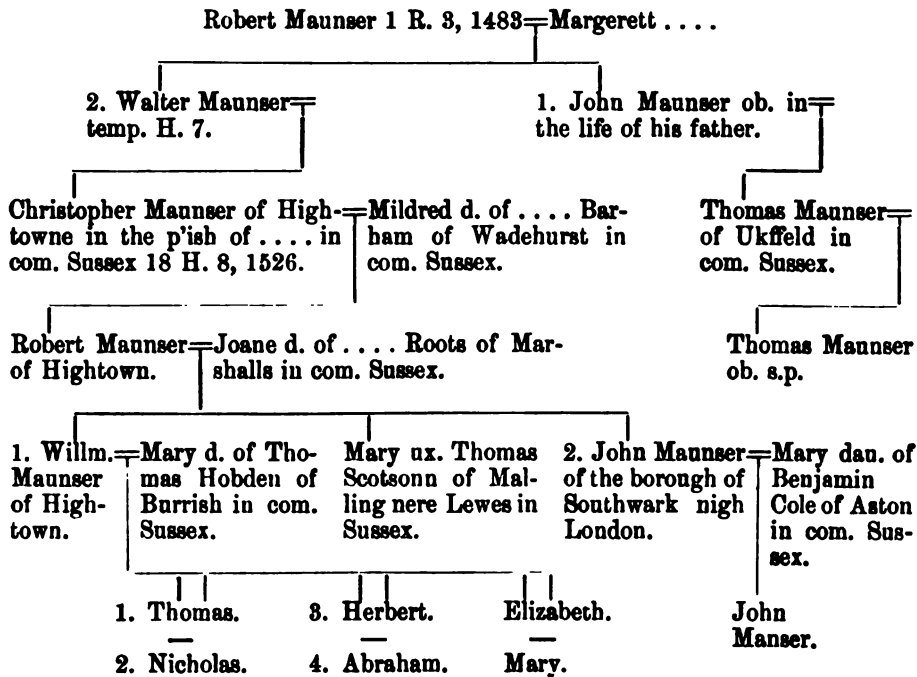
A

B



## Maunser.

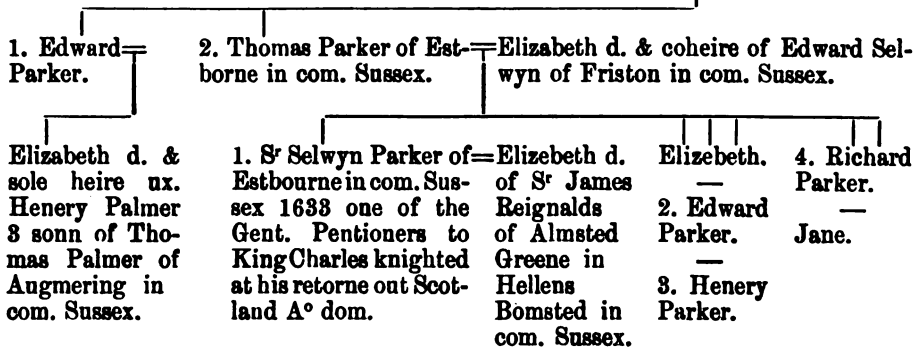
[Harl. 1562, fos. 103<sup>a</sup> and 104.]



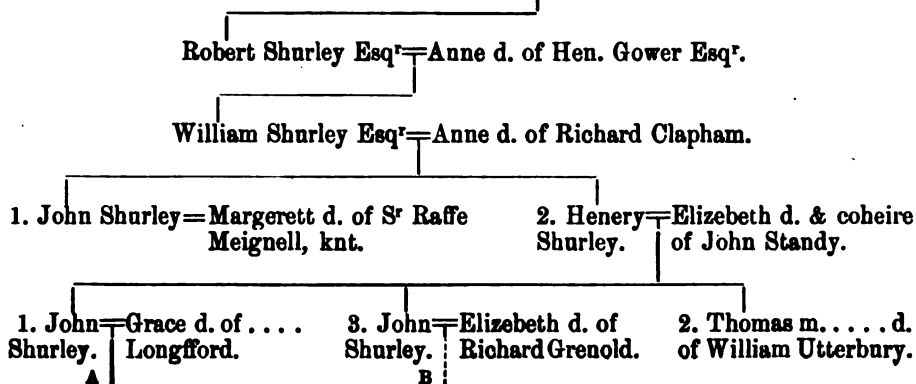
**Parker.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 104<sup>a</sup> and 105.]

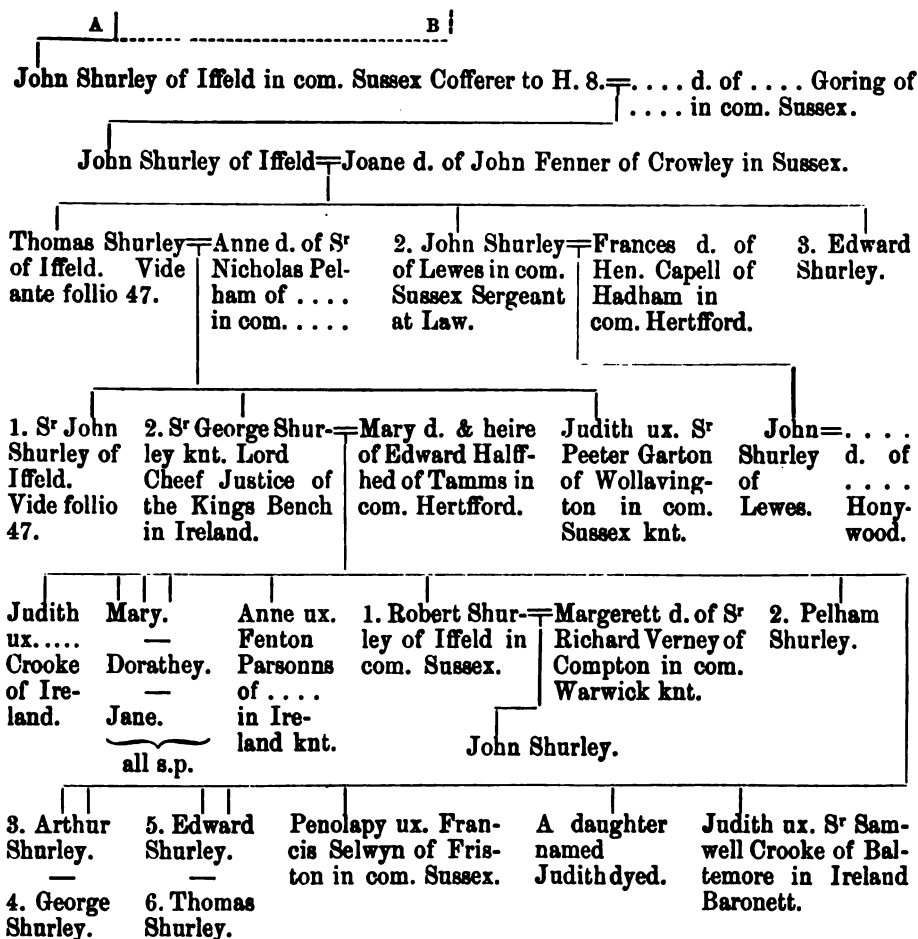
ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, *Azure, fretty and over all a fess or, PARKER* ; 2, *Sable, a chevron or between three hanks of cotton argent, PARKER* ; 3, *Argent, a bend gules between six martlets sable, RAKLEY* ; 4, *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or, all within a bordure engrailed gules, SELWYN* ; 5, *Azure, on a fess argent a cross-crosslet between two annulets gules, SHERINGTON* ; 6, *Argent, on a chevron sable between three bugle-horns of the second, stringed and garnished or, three arrows of the field, MARSHALL* ; 7, *Sable, on a fess argent three estoiles gules, BATES* ; 8, *Vert, on a chevron argent a griffin segreant sable, charged with a mullet of the second, ADAM* ; 9, *A martlet between six cross-crosslets argent, POTTAM*.

Jane d. of Richard Sackville=John Parker deputye to George=Jane d. of Willm.  
of Buckhurst in com. Sussex Bollen Lord Rochford Warden Farneffold of ....  
1 wiffe. Vide ante folio 18. of the 5 Portes. 2 wiffe.

**Shurley.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 105<sup>a</sup> and 106.]

John Shurley of Longffeld in com. Yorke Esq<sup>r</sup>=Margerett d. of .... Portington.



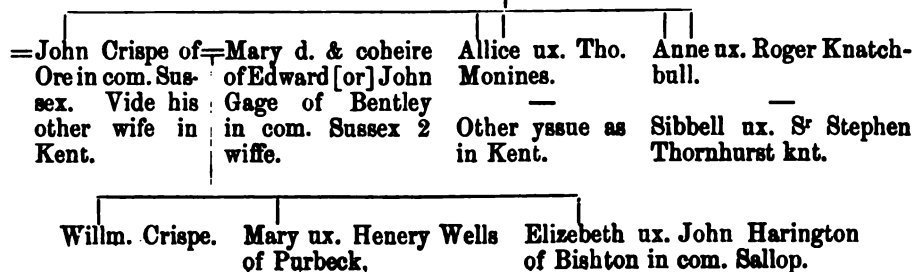


## Crispe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 106<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable five horseshoes or.*

m. to his 1 wiffe Mary d. of Avery Randolffe=Willm. Crispe of=Anne d. of John  
 ("post master was of Badlesmere in Kent"). Dover Castle. Brent 2 wiffe s.p.





## White.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 107, 107<sup>a</sup>, and 108.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the second a griffin passant or*, WHITE; 2, *Or, on a chief azure three cinquefoils of the field*, MOCKETT; 3, *Quarterly or and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret of the first, on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent, a mullet in chief for difference*, SPENSER; 4, [blank,] *over all a crescent for difference*.

CREST.—*A talbot statant or, collar, ring, and line argent, the latter passing between the legs, reflexed over the back, and the end trailing tied in a hank, on the shoulder a crescent for difference*.

ARMS [on fo. 107<sup>a</sup>].—1, *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the second a griffin passant of the first*, WHITE; 2, *Argent, a chevron gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight bezants*, CHILTON; 3, *Or, on a chief azure three cinquefoils of the field*, MOCKETT; 4, *Quarterly or and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret of the first, over all on a bend sable three fleurs-de-lis argent*, SPENSER.

John White.—

Thomas White of Rye . . . d. of Nicholas Cromer  
in com. Sussex. brother of S<sup>r</sup> James Cromer.

2. John White—  
of Nordium in  
com. Sussex.

3. Richart White  
went into the  
Isle of Weight &  
hath yssue.

1. Nicholas—  
White of  
Winchelsey.

Joane d. & coheire of John  
Chilton of Wye in com.  
Kent.

1. William White—Elizebeth d. & coheire of Richard  
Mockett sister of Ursula.

2. Nicholas White.—

Jane d. of Rich-  
ard Boyse of  
Hawkherst in  
com. Kent 1  
wiffe.

John White—

Mary d. & coheire of John  
Spencer of London 2 wiffe  
shee after marid to Thomas  
Ballard of . . . neare Wade-  
herst in com. Sussex.

Nicholas—  
White.

Richard. Nicholas.

Mary ux.  
John Ever-  
den of Sels-  
combe.

William—  
White  
of Nor-  
dium.

Mary 2 d. of John  
Sackville of Sadles-  
combe in com.  
Sussex sister of  
Joane.

John—  
White.

Joane yongest d. of John  
Sackville Sedlescombe sis-  
ter of Mary & sister of S<sup>r</sup>  
Thomas Sackville knt. of  
the Bath.

Joane White ux. Nicholas Townly  
of Litleton in com. Midlesex.

Mary  
White.

1. Thomas  
White.

2. Edward  
White.

Mary.

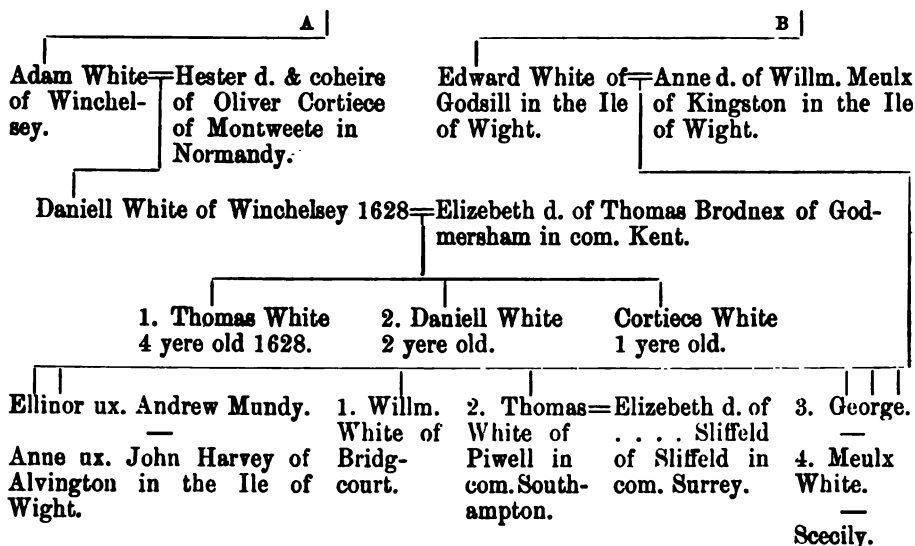
2. . . .  
White.

1. Goddard White—  
of Winchelsey.

Ursula d. & coheire of Rich-  
ard Mockett of Challock in  
com. Kent sister Elizebeth.

3. Nicholas—  
of Winchel-  
sey.

Catherin  
d. of . . .  
Ingler of  
Surrey.

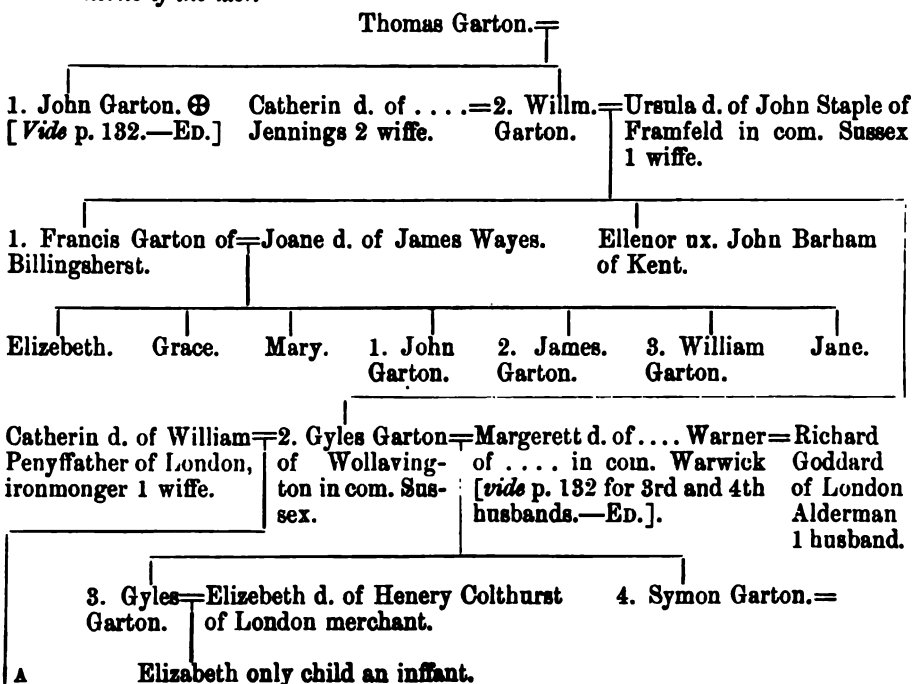


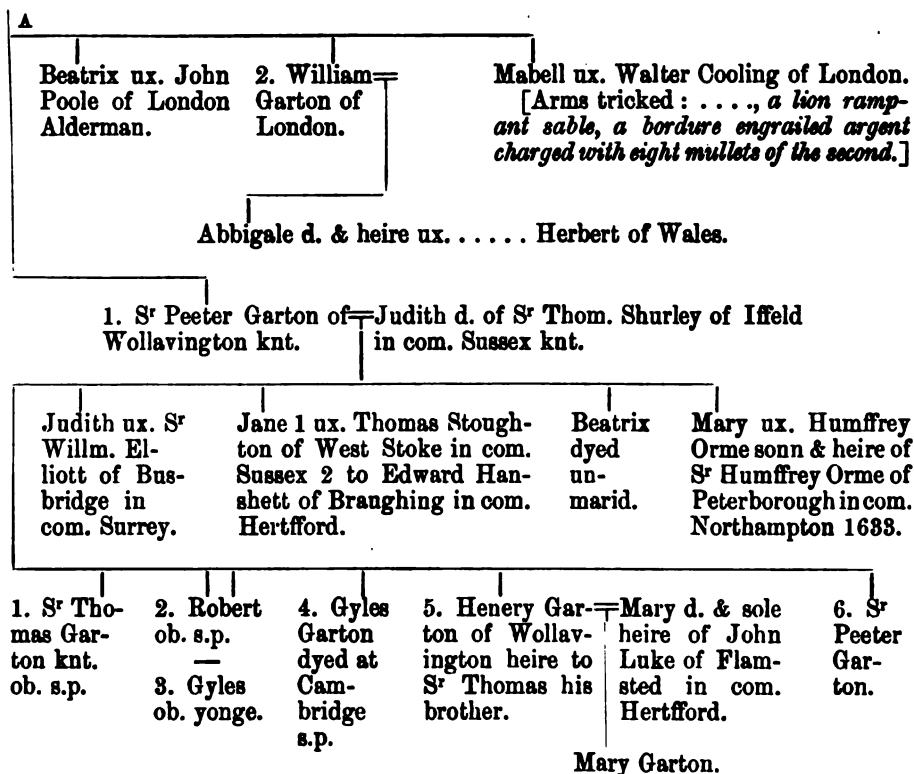
## Garton.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 108<sup>a</sup>, 109, and 109<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three palmers' staves, two in saltire and one in pale argent, wreathed or, with "tassells."*

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased or, ducally gorged gules, from the head two straight horns of the last.*

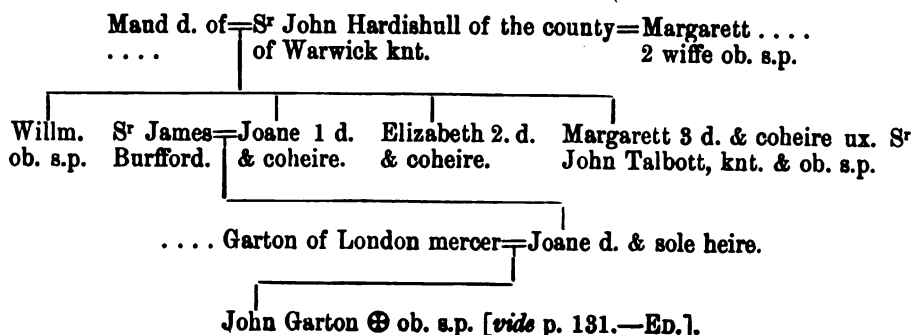




Richard Godard = Margaret d. of . . . Warner = William Walt = Otes Nicholson  
of London Alderman ob. 8 May 1604 s.p. of . . . in com. Warwick & hall of London Examiner of the  
widdow of Gyles Garton of 3 husband. Chancery 4 husband.  
Wollavington in com. Sussex  
[*vide* p. 181.—Ed.].

[Harl. 1562, fo. 107\*, pencil.]

[On a loose slip, the paper and writing contemporary, is this descent :—]



[At the back of this slip is the following account of Funeral charges:—]

	£	s.	d.
For the office fee . . . . .	1	0	0
For the Velvet pall & the mans attendance . . . . .	1	5	0
For 4 escochions on bokeram of all the quartered Coates impaled at iiij <sup>s</sup> the peece . . . . .	0	16	0
For 9 escochions one bokeram of the single Coates impaled . t ij <sup>s</sup> vi <sup>d</sup> the peece . . . . .	1	2	6
Some tot. is . . . . .	4	8	6

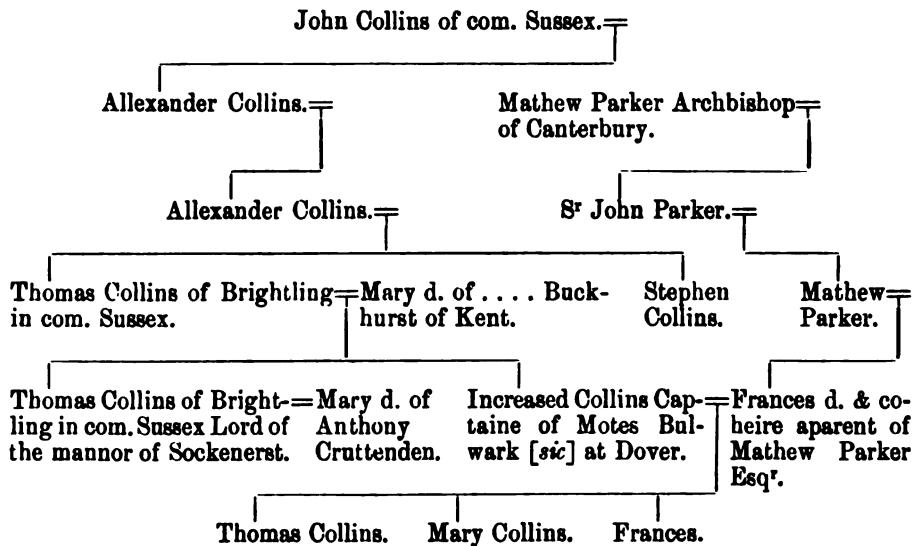
## Collins.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 110 and 110<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, on a bend or three martlets azure, all within a bordure ermine.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant, beaked and fore-legs gules, collared ermine.*

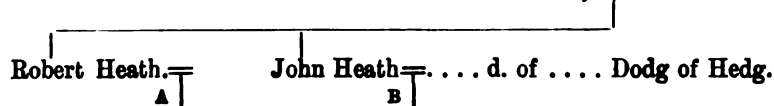
Testified under the hand of Willm. Segar Garter to Thomas Collins of Brightlington in com. Sussex.

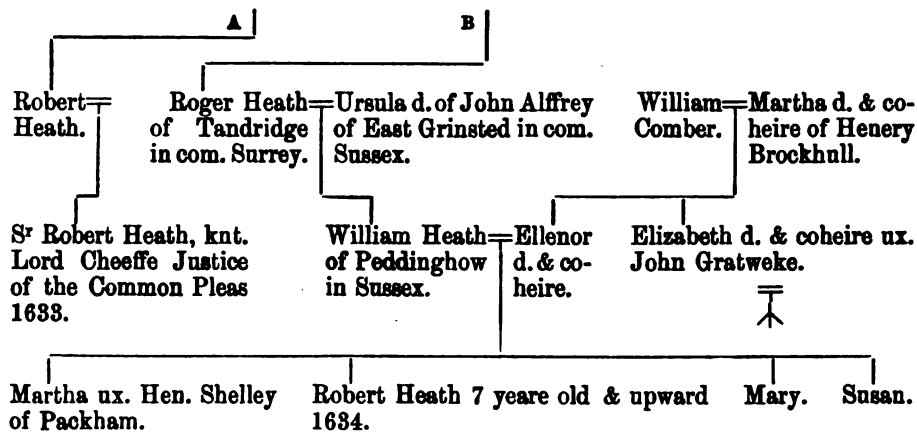


## Heath.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 111.]

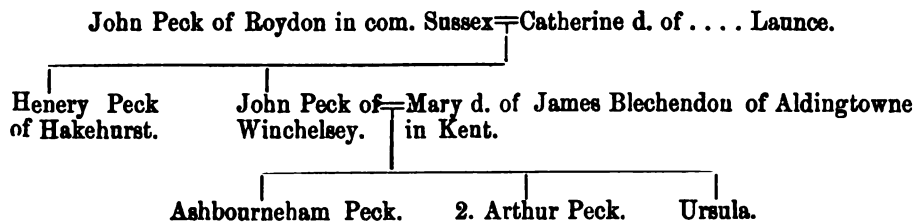
Robert Heath of Linfield in com. Surrey.





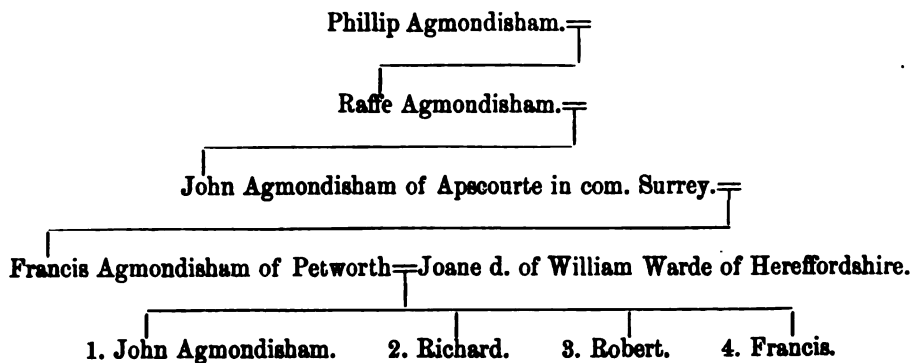
### Peck.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 111<sup>a</sup>.]



### Agmondisham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 112.]



**Sharpe.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 112<sup>a</sup>.]

John Sharpe of Benenden in com. Kent=. . . d. of . . . Wolf.

Richard Sharpe of Northian in com. Sussex=Alice d. of Nicholas Tufton.

John Sharpe of Northian=Alice d. of Thom. Odyan of Witsam.

Dorathay ux. John Davy.	Anne ux. Thom. Seer.	1. Thomas.	3. Richard.	5. James.	Mary ux. Giles Seer.	Anne.
		2. Nicholas.	4. William.	6. Edward.		

**Warnett.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 113.]

ARMS (in pencil).—*Argent, fretty vert, over all a buck springing sable.*

Sciprian Warnett of Framfeld=Margerett d. of . . . Finch.

Willm. Warnett of Framfeld=Margerett d. of Nicholas Larsefeld.	Mary ux. George Courthop.
--	---------------------------

Anne.	Alice.	Joane.	Ellinor.
-------	--------	--------	----------

**Lyne.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 113<sup>a</sup> and 114.]ARMS.—*Gules, three bucks' heads couped argent, on a chief of the second two griffins' heads erased of the field.*CREST.—*A griffin's head erased sable.*A patten confirmed by Clareceulx Hawley to Richard Lyne the 10<sup>th</sup> of November 2 & 3 years of the Raignes of King Phillip & Queene Mary.

Willm. Lyne of Ringwood in com. Southampton.=Alice d. of . . . Warren.

Richard Lyne of Chichester in Sussex.=Anne d. of S <sup>r</sup> John Guildford by . . . Mortymer.	2. Henery Lyne.	3. John Lyne.= Thomas Lyne.	4. John Lyne.=
---	-----------------	--------------------------------	----------------

1. Roger.	2. Richard.	3. William.
-----------	-------------	-------------

## Higsons.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 114<sup>a</sup> and 115.]

ARMS.—*Argent, guttée de poiz, on a fess sable three towers embattled or.*

CREST.—*From the top of a tower sable, the door or, a demi-griffin segreant argent, holding in the dexter claw a dagger erect of the last, hilt and pomel of the second.*

[On fo. 115.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, [Argent,] guttée de poiz, on a fess [sable] three towers [or] [HIGGONS]; 2, Ermine, a mill-pick sable, in chief a crescent for difference [MILL]; 3, Per pale azure and gules, three lions rampant argent; 4, Or, a saltire sable between four pears gules [? four guttées de sang.—ED.], all within a bordure engrailed [of the second].*

Another shield, per pale, the dexter blank; the sinister, *Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron azure between three pheasants proper, STANNEY; 2, Azure, a chevron between three trefoils or; 3, Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or, in chief a mullet for difference [ERNLEY]; 4, [blank].*

These too are thus tricked by this descent of Higsons in the new Vessetation.

Richard Stanney= . . . d. of . . . Morton.

Richard Stanney. Vide ante—Bridgett d. & heire of Richard  
folio 35 [p. 49.—ED.] Erneley of Kabham.

Elizebeth d. & heire ux. Edward Higsons as below.

Richard Hygsons= . . . d. of . . . Trevor.

John Higsons of . . . in com. Salop=Elizebeth d. of John Mylls. Humfrey.

Julian d. of . . .=Edward Hyg=Julian d. of Phillip Margerett ux. Elizebeth  
Weston of Ok- gons of Bery Melhurst of Wonarsh Thom. Grant- ux. Jerom  
ham in Surrey in com. Sus- in com. Surrey. ham of . . . Grove.  
1 wiffe. sex. in Sussex.

1. Willm. Elizebeth d. of John Ray=2. Richard Dorathey ux. . . . Anne ux.  
Hygsons mond of Apledram in com. Hygons. Lawrence of Selsey Willm.  
ob. s.p. Sussex. in com. Sussex. Bower.

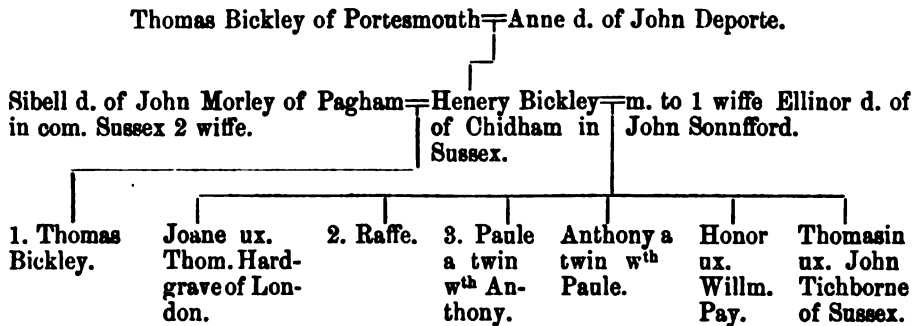
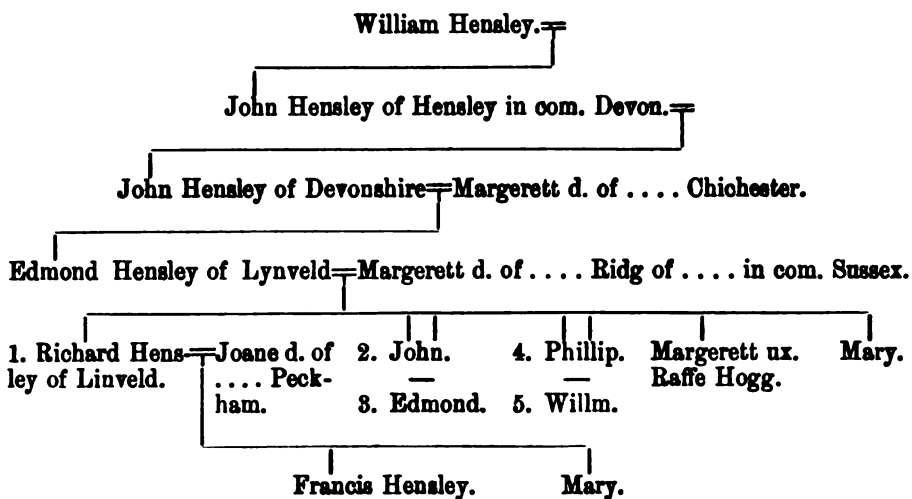
1. Edward=Elizebeth d. & heire of Richard Stanney 2. George. Anne. Cathe-  
Higsons. of Eston in Sussex Esq<sup>t</sup> ut supra. rin.

Richard Higsons 1 yere old 1634.

**Bickley.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 115.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron counter-embattled between three griffins' heads erased* [BICKLEY].  
 CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant sable, collar and fore-legs or.*

**Hensley.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 115<sup>a</sup>.]

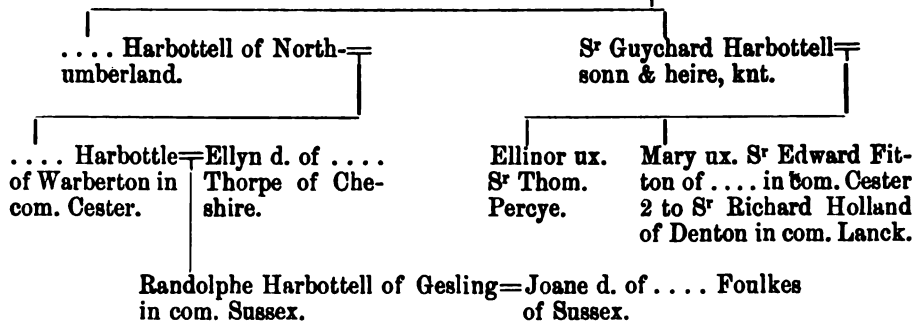
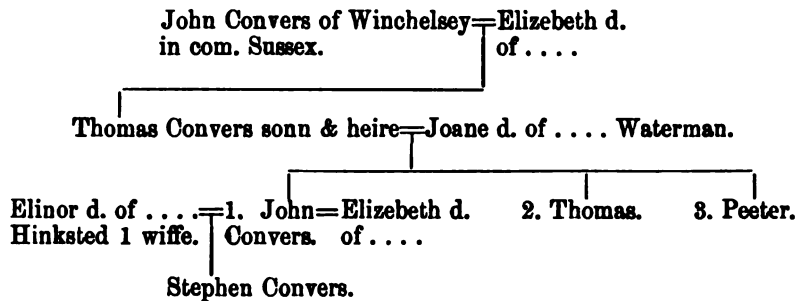


**Harbottell.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 116.]

ARMS.—*Azure, three icicles bendways or.*CREST.—*A hawk argent, preying on a rabbit or.*

. . . . Harbottell of Northumberland.=

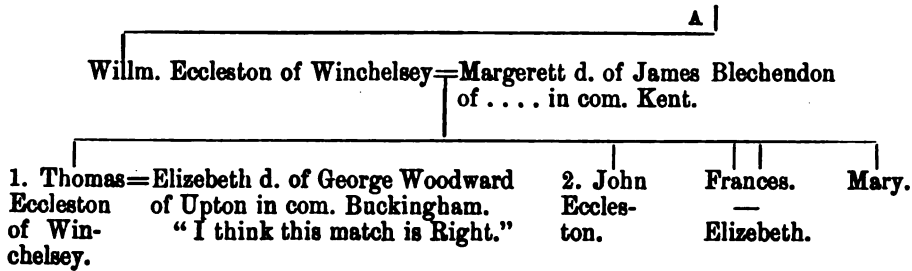
**Convers.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 116<sup>a</sup>.]ARMS.—*Or, a chevron sable between three bulls' heads caboshed of the second, armed of the field.***Eccleston.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 117.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross sable, in the first canton a fleur-de-lis gules, on the cross a mullet or for difference.*

John Eccleston of Burrish in com. Sussex descended of a yonger brother of . . . . Eccleston of Lanck.

A

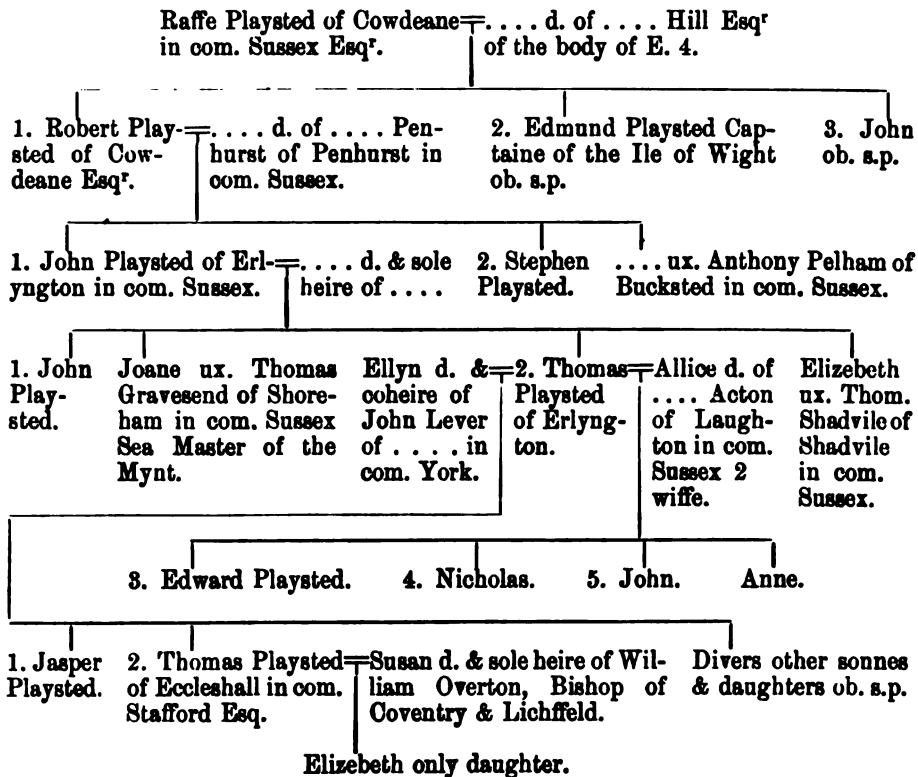


## Playsted.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 117<sup>a</sup>, 118, and 118<sup>a</sup>.]

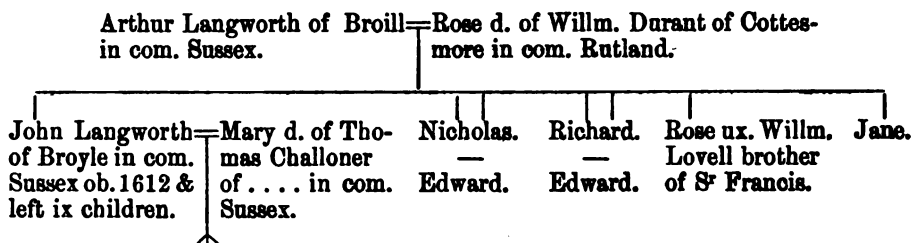
ARMS.—*Ermine, three boars' heads coupé gules.*

CREST.—*A boar's head erect or, erased gules.* Second crest: *A greyhound sejant gules, collared or.* "Vide ante folio 46." [See page 64.—ED.]



**Langworth.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 119.]

**Morley.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 119<sup>a</sup> and 120.]

ARMS (first Shield).—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a leopard's face argent jessant-de-lis (or)* [MORLEY]; *2, Vaire, on a chevron gules three mullets or; 3 and 4, [blank].*

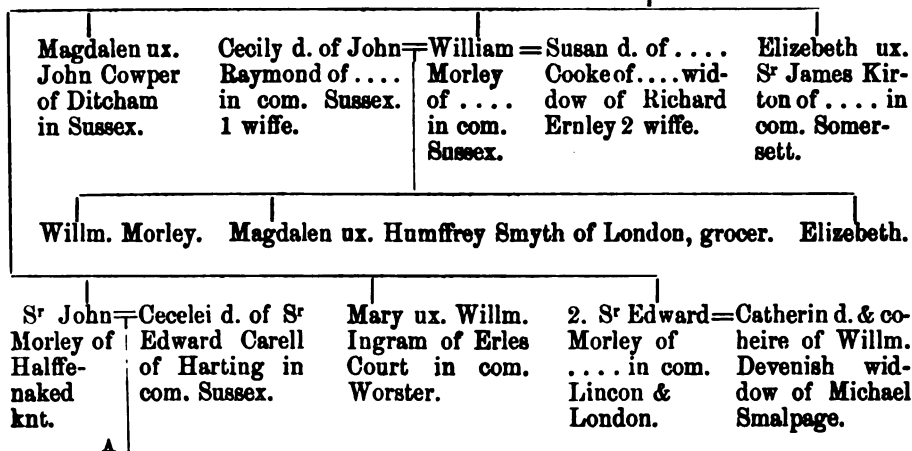
CREST.—*From a coronet or, a griffin's head between two wings argent.*

[The crest is added in a later hand.—ED.]

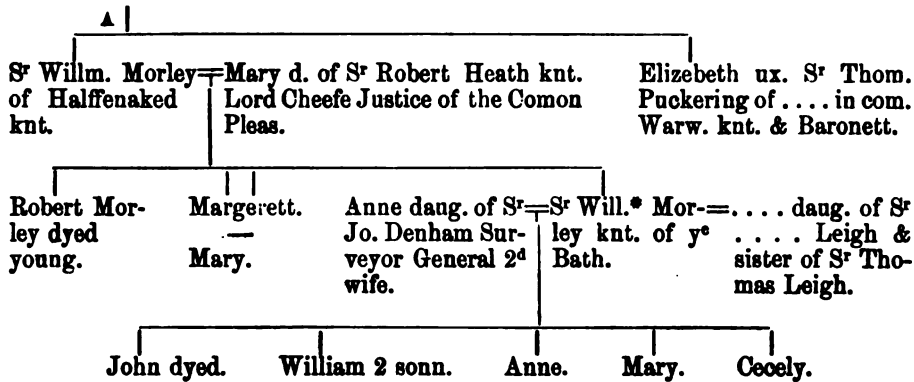
(Second Shield).—*Quarterly of eight: 1, Sable, a leopard's face argent jessant-de-lis or, MORLEY; 2, Vaire, on a chevron gules three martlets or, ESLINGTON<sup>a</sup>; 3, Vert, a saltire engrailed argent between four cross-crosslets fitchés or, DEVENISH; 4, Per cross sable and argent, HO; 5, Or, a lion rampant sable, WELLES; 6, Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross-crosslets or, ENGAYNE; 7, Barry of six ermine and gules, three crescents sable, WATERTON; 8, Argent, a tau cross gules, and in chief three chaplets vert, TAUKE.*

John Morley of Saxham in com. Suffolk purchased=  
halfenaked & other lands in Sussex.

Elizebeth d. of  
. . . . Wooton.



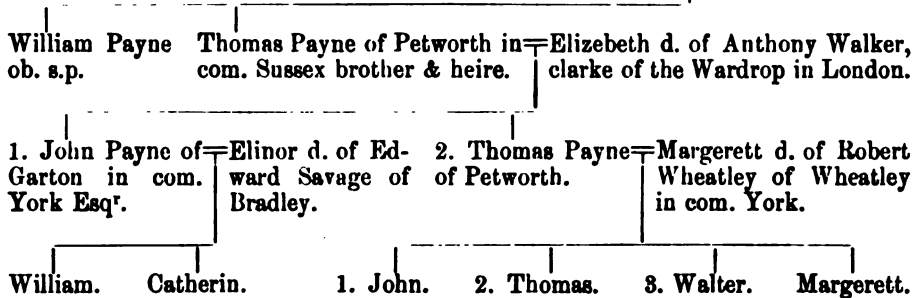
\* Added in another hand.—ED.



## Payne.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 120<sup>a</sup>.]

John Payne of Patenswike in com. Sussex. =



## Mitchell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 121.]

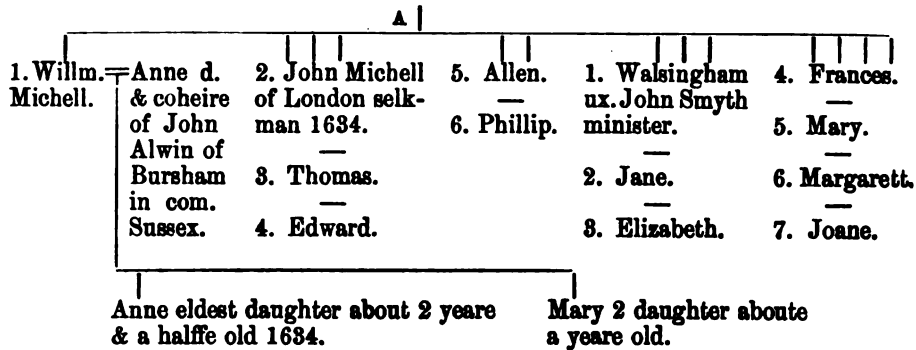
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallop-shells argent, on the chevron a mullet for difference.*

John Michell of Harting in com. Sussex. = Joane d. of Robert Delves of Harting in the p<sup>i</sup>sh of Uccfeld in com. Sussex.

John Michell of Houghton in com. Sussex. = Mary d. & coheire of Allen West of Pulborow in com. Sussex.

▲ |

\* This Sir William, his wives and issue, are in a later hand.—ED.



### Gratwick.

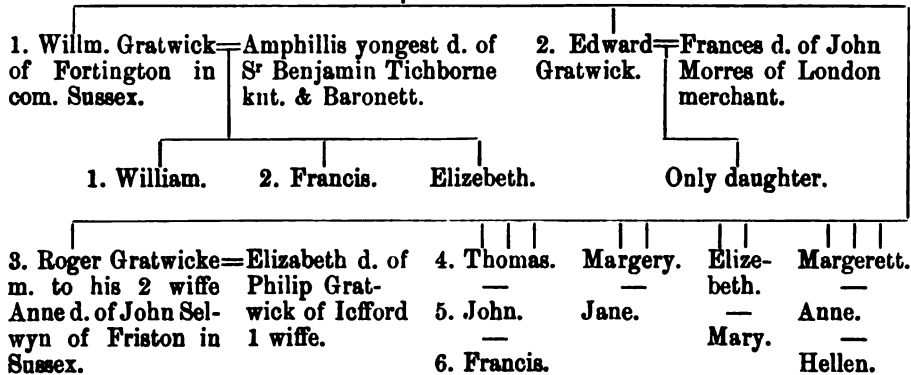
[Harl. 1562, fo. 121<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Or, three hurts, each charged with a fret of the field.*

CREST.—*The head of an ostrich couped or, in the beak a horseshoe argent.*

A pattent under the hand & seale of Richard St George Norrey to Sr Willm. Gratwicke of Ulverston in com. Lanck. 1 May 5 King James 1607.

Sr Willm. Gratwick of Ulverston = Margery d. of Willm. Lee of Curham in the p'ish of South Myms in com. Hertford.



### Monke.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 122.]

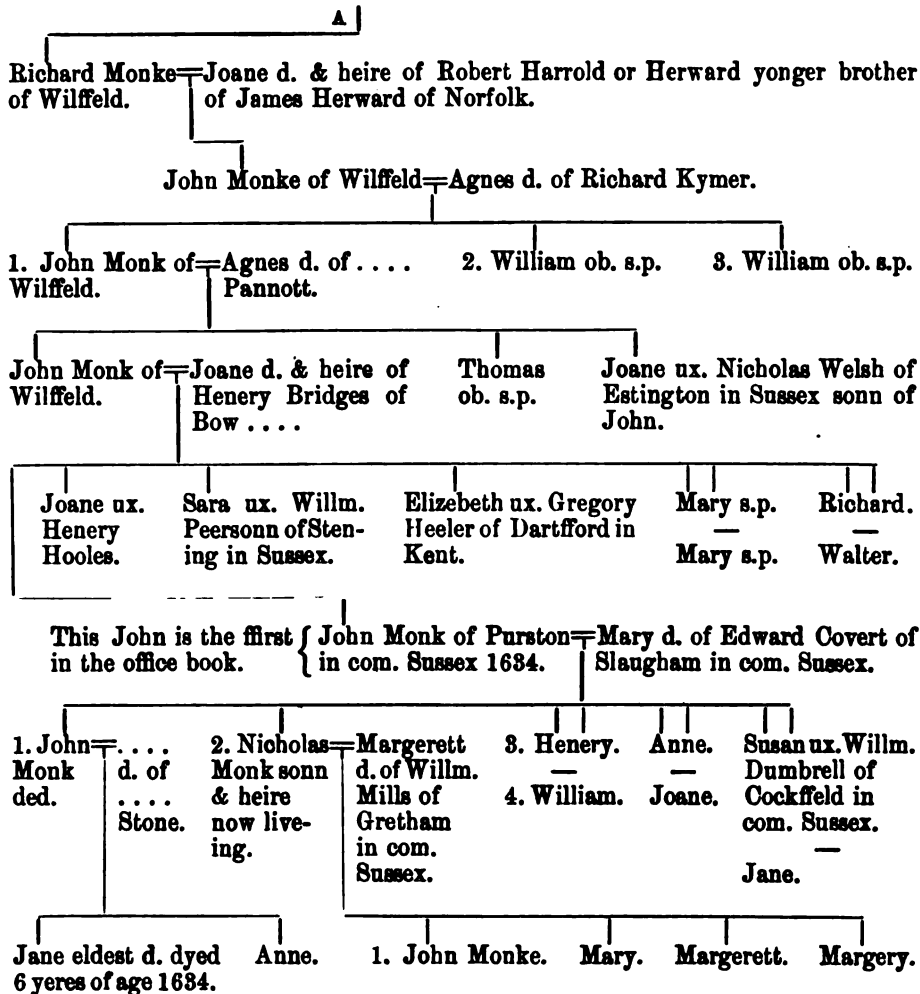
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, as many bezants.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, collared or, and below it three guttées d'or.*

Willm. Monke of Wilffeld = Anne d. & heire of Robert Forster a yonger brother of the house of Houghton in Sussex.  
in com. Sussex.

*3 bucks heads on a bend engraled.*

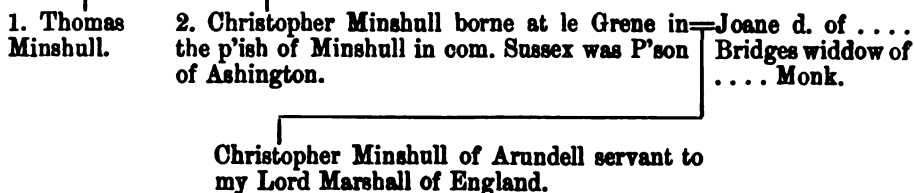
A |



## Minshull.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 122<sup>a</sup>.]

. . . . Minshull.=



## Chapman.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 123.]

ARMS.—*Per chevron gules and argent, a crescent counterchanged and a canton ermine.*

CREST.—*An arm in chain-armour proper, the hand grasping the lower part of a broken tilting-spear or, encircled by a wreath of laurel vert, the forearm tied about with a scarf argent and gules.*

John Chapman came out of the north about the time H. 8 went to Bollen & lived afterward in Sussex w<sup>th</sup>ould S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Shirley of Wiston. Anne d. & coheire of Richard Oakden of Cowfield or Hendffould in Sussex w<sup>ch</sup> Richard m. d. & heire of one Pelham by which match the sayd Anne had p<sup>t</sup>ition of lands in Karst in Hendmill Rudwike & Warneham.

Elizebeth d. of Isbrond Morris of London & of Battersey in Surrey 3 wiffe whose father Isbrond Morris did intayle his lands uppon her issue ffor default of heires male of her brother Humfrey. S<sup>r</sup> John Chapman of West Hampnett nere Chichester in Sussex made kn<sup>t</sup>. by King James at Tichborne in Hampshire 29 Aug. 1618 was high Shreeve of Sussex & Surrey 1632 m. to his 1 wiffe Dorathey d. of Richard Bellingham of New Timber in Sussex by whom he had no yssue Remaining. Anne d. of Dennis Fisher al's Toppe of Sussex 2 wiffe.

2. Henery Chapman. 3. Abraham. Susan. Judith. Rebecca. 1. John Chapman. Anne. Elizebeth.

## Dobell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 123<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a doe trippant between three church bells argent.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a doe lodged argent between the upper parts of four arrows shot into the mount or.*

Walter Dobell of Falmere in com. Sussex. Mary d. of Robert Saxby of Southover.

Margarett d. & heire of George Dennis 2 wiffe. = Walter Dobell, Captaine of a trayne band in the Rape of Hastings. Elizebeth sister & heire of Martin Barnham of Berg-ham Esq<sup>r</sup> 1 wiffe. Mary ux. Robert Oliver of Leyborne in Kent.

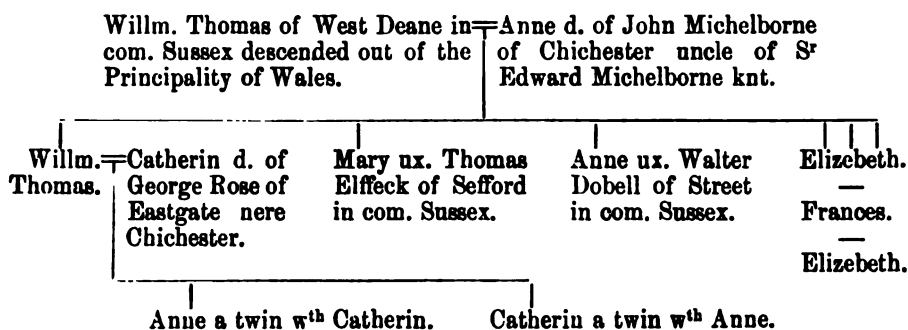
1. Walter Dobell of Street. Anne d. of Wm. Thomas of Lewes & West Deane in com. Sussex. Anne ux. Walter Covert of Alberton in com. Sussex. Mary ux. George Moore Minister of Hackney nere London. Benedict ux. Tho. Barton, Clark. 1. Walter Dobell. 2. Barneham Dobell.

**Thomas.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 124.]

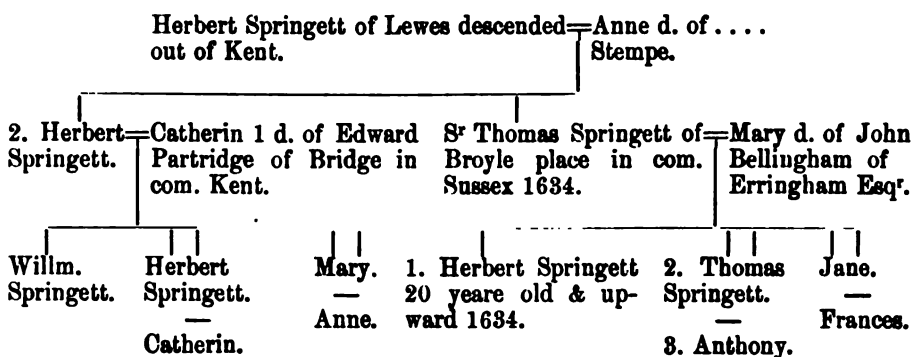
**ARMS.**—*Or, on a cross sable five crescents argent.***CREST.**—*A hound passant argent, eared and spotted sable, mantell or, dobled sable.*

A pattennt under hand & seale of Sr Willm. Seager, Garter, Graunted to Willm. Thomas of Lewes in Sussex, Esq<sup>r</sup>, descended out of the Principality of Wales 14 of May 1608, 6 King James.

**Springett.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 124<sup>a</sup> and 125.]**ARMS.**—*Per fess wavy argent and gules, a fess wavy between three crescents, all counterchanged.***CREST.**—*An eagle displayed argent, crowned vert, standing on a snake nouced proper.***MOTTO.**—VIRTUS DOLUM SUPPRIMIT.

A pattennt under the hand & seale of Sr Willm. Segar, Garter, to Herbert Springett of Lewes in com. Sussex, Esq<sup>r</sup>, 21 November 1612, 12 [sic] of King James.

John Springett payd aid for the manner of Clewes in the hundred of Whetstable in the county of Kent at the making of the Black Prince knight 20 E. 3 w<sup>th</sup> manner he held by the vi<sup>th</sup> part of a knight's fee.



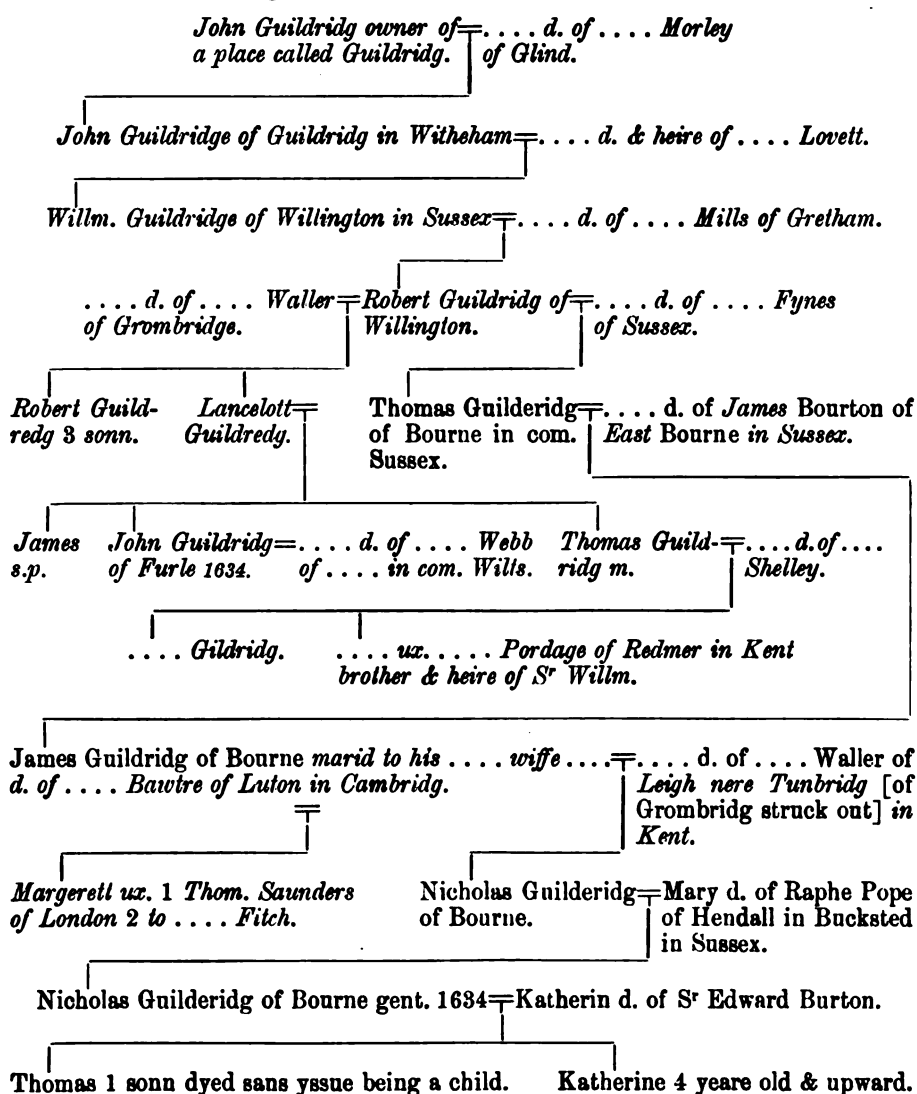


**Gilderidge.**[Harl 1562, fo. 125<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Chequy or and gules, on a chevron azure three annulets of the first [GILDERIDGE]; 2, Argent, three wolves statant sable [LOVETT]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—A sinister arm embowed in armour argent, garnished or, the hand proper, grasping a club erect of the second, the upper part held by a dexter hand coupé at the wrist sable.

[This pedigree has been largely added to in red ink in a contemporary hand, which is here italicized.]



**Cowper.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 126 and 126<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third a pheon of the first, in the first quarter a crescent sable for difference* [COWPER]; 2, *Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils slipped argent, in chief a greyhound courant sable, between the bars a crescent for difference* [PALMER]; 3, *Quarterly per fess-line indented argent and gules, four crescents counter-changed* [STOPHAM]; 4, *Ermine, a chevron gules, in dexter chief a crescent sable for difference* [TOUCHET]; 5, *Gules, a fret or* [AUDELEY]; 6, [blank].

CREST.—*A pheon, point upward, argent between two wings gules.*

MOTTO.—PACEM AMO BELLUM NON TIMEO.

John Cowper of Ditcham in com. Southampton & in the p'ish of Harting in com. Sussex.	Margarett d. of Humphrey Lewk- nor of Leigh neare Tunbridge in com. Kent.	Robert Palmer— 2 brother of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Palmer of Parham knt.	Mary d. & sole heire of James Audeley 2 <sup>d</sup> bro- ther of the Lord Audley.
---	---	--	--

Jane d. of John Unwyn Unwyn of Horton in com. Wilts 1 wiffe.	Robert— John Cowper of Ditcham.	Elizebeth d. & coheire.
---	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

2. Henry Cowper. ... d. of Willm. Bold of Newsted in com. Southampton.	John Cowper— Magdalen sister of S <sup>r</sup> John Morley of Halfenaked in com. Sussex.
---	---

John Cowper of Ditcham.	Catherin d. of Francis Dowse of Wallop in com. Southampton.
----------------------------	--

Richard Cowper of Chichester.	Elizebeth d. of John Elson of Barnham in com. Sussex.	Catherin ux. William Drewrey of Watergate in Sussex.
----------------------------------	--	---

Richard Cowper only child 8 yeare old 1634.

**Carlton.**

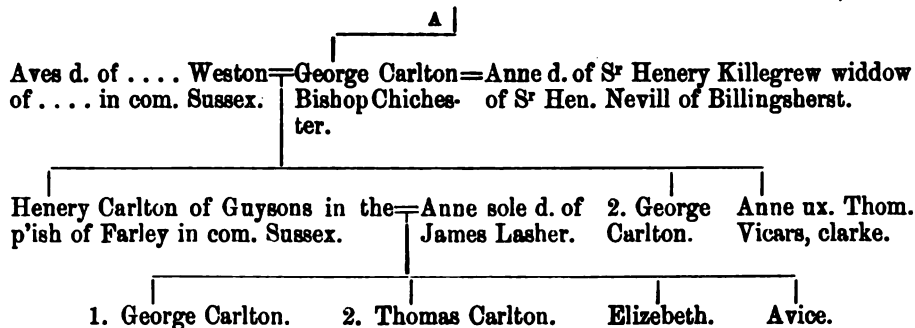
[Harl. 1562, fo. 127.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Ermine, on a bend sable three pheons argent* [CARLTON]; 2, *Argent, a cross between four lions rampant gules*; 3, *Sable, three bars argent, and in chief as many plates*; 4, *Argent, a fess gules between three lozenges sable.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed, vested gules, doubled ermine, holding in the hand a javelin argent, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Carlton of Carlton Hall in com. Comb'land.

1. Thomas Carlton.	2. Guy Carlton— ... d. & heire of ... Rodham widdow A   of ... Manners.
--------------------	---

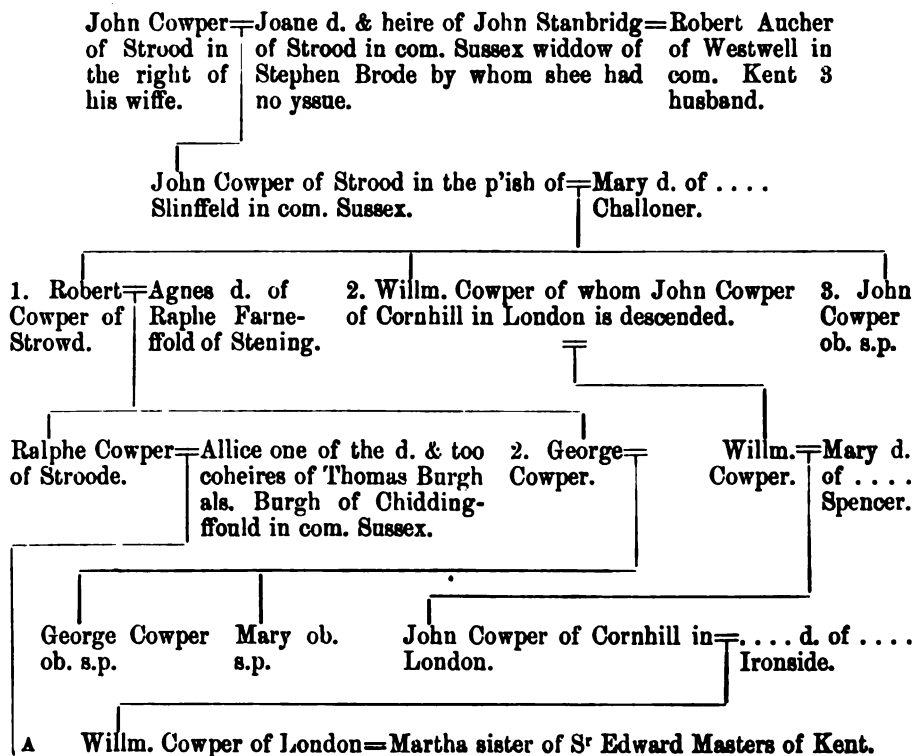


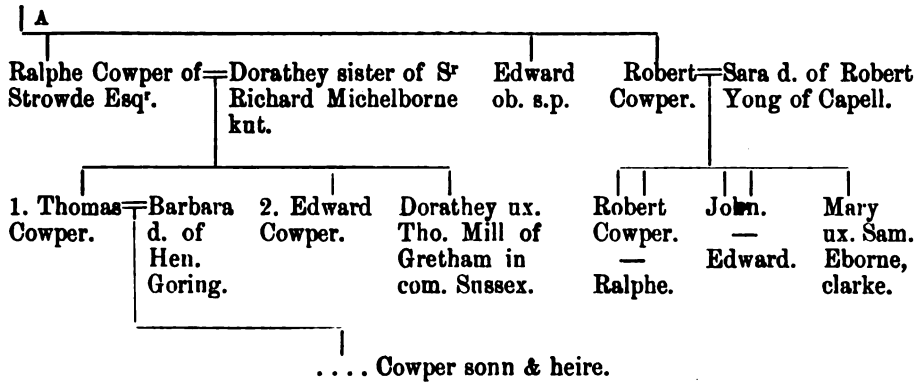
## Cowper.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 127<sup>a</sup> and 128. N.B.—Fo. 128<sup>a</sup> is blank.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, three martlets gules, on a chief of the second as many annulets or, COWPER*; 2, *Or, on a chevron azure three escallop shells argent, on a chief of the second a lion passant ermine, STANBRIDG*; 3 and 4, [blank].  
**CREST.**—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or, grasping a branch vert, fructed gules.*

Raph Cowper of Slynffold nere Horsham, Esq<sup>r</sup>, p<sup>d</sup> the ffees to the King of Armes & is to p'fect his descent at Horsham & there to pay the clarks fees.





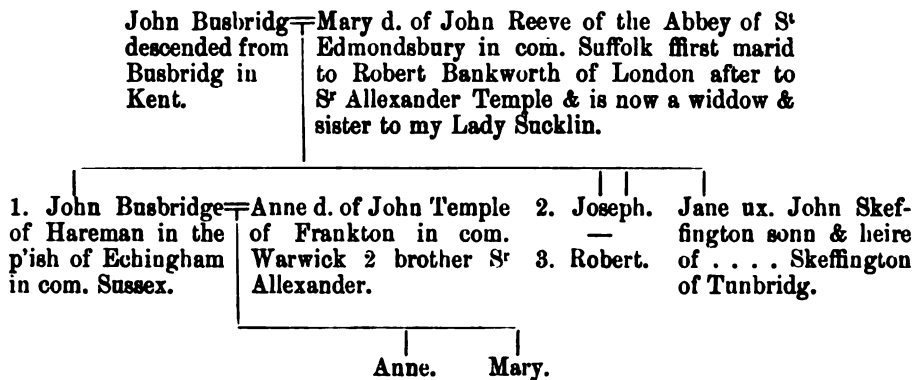
## Busbridge.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 129.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, seven roses gules, four, two, and one [BUSBRIDGE]; 2, Argent, on a fess engrailed sable, between three escallop shells azure, as many eagles displayed or [REVE]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect in chain armour or, the hand proper, grasping a falchion argent, hilt and pommel of the first.*

These armes & crest attested to belong to the ffamyly of Busbredg of Kent P. Rob. Cooke, Clarenceulx King of Armes, but the coate of Reeve quartered now in the time of the Visitation 1634.



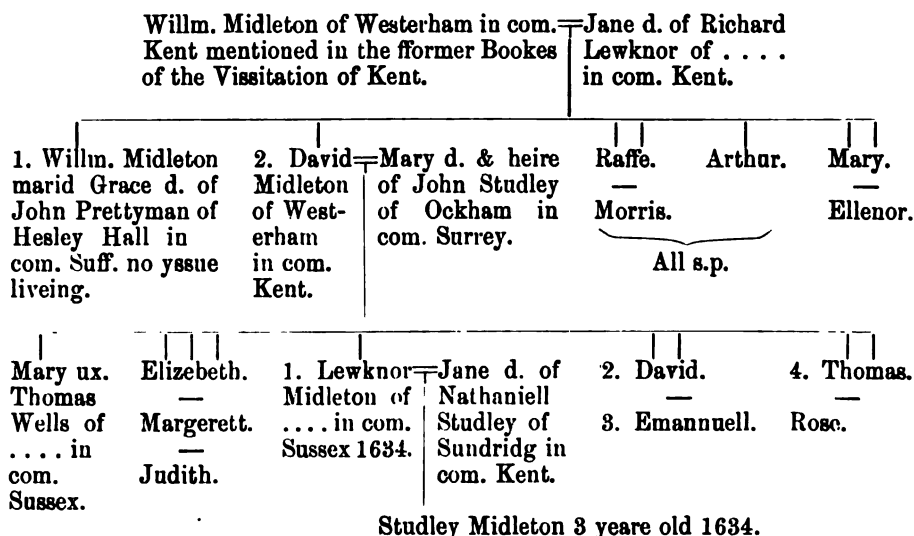
**Midleton.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 129<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter a cross flory argent [MIDLETON]; 2, Vert, three lions rampant argent, two and one; 3, Sable, three covered cups between nine cross-crosslets fitchés, all argent [? STRIVELIN]; 4, Azure, three chevronels argent [LEWKNOR].

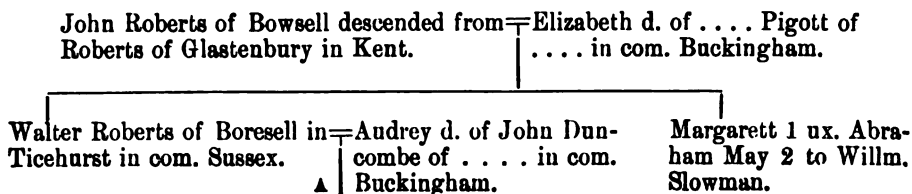
CREST.—A wild man proper wreathed about the temples with leaves vert, the dexter arm extended, the hand holding a ribbon with this motto on it, "Servire deo regnare est," the sinister hand supporting a club or.

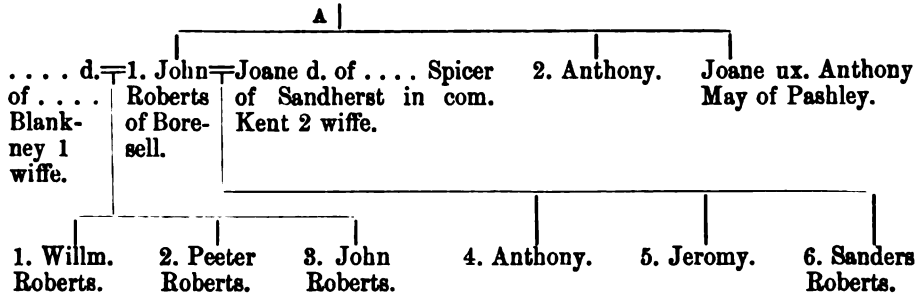
A pedigree under Sr Willm. Segars hand of the families of Midleton deriving from the Midletons of Belsoe Castell in com. Northumberland.

Confirmation of these Coates & creast under the hand of Willm. Segar, Garter, to docter Midleton of Westerham in Kent 17 December 8 King James.

**Roberts.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 130 and 130<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets of the field, in the dexter chief a crescent for difference.



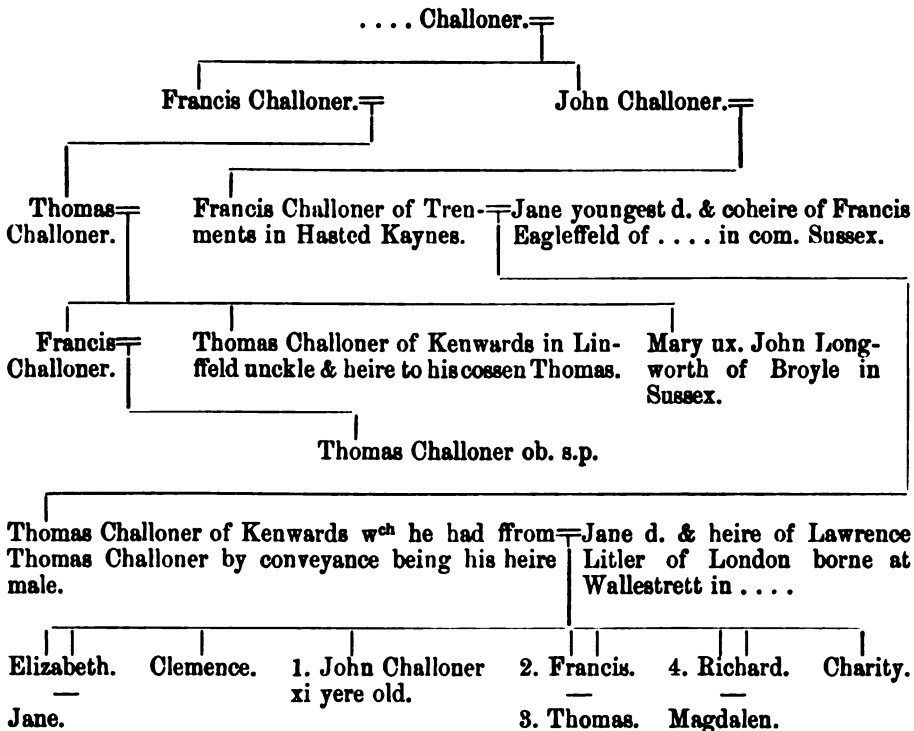


## Challoner.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 131 and 131<sup>a</sup>.]

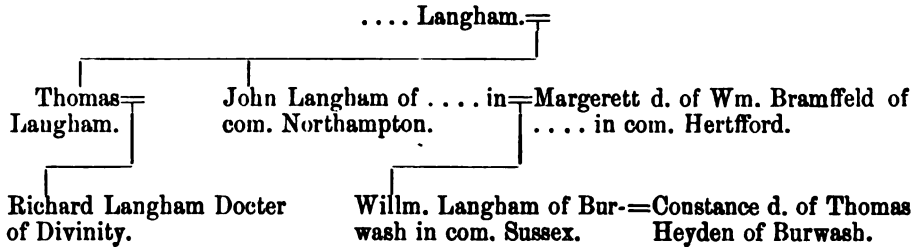
ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1, Azure, on a chevron argent between three mascles or a cinquefoil sable, CHALLENGOR ; 2, Azure [? Argent], a fess between three lozenges azure, all within a bordure of the last.*

CREST.—*A wolf statant regardant argent, pierced through the shoulders by a broken spear or, the upper part in its mouth, the lower resting on the wreath.*



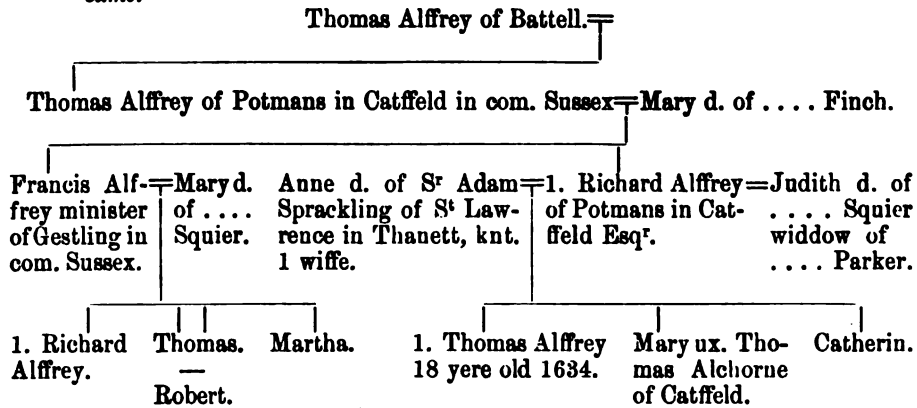
**Langham.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 132.]

**Alfrey.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 132<sup>a</sup> and 133.]

ARMS.—*Per fess sable and ermine, a pale counterchanged, three ostriches' heads erased, each gorged with a coronet, the line and rings all or.*

CREST.—*The head and neck of an ostrich, coupéd argent, between two feathers of the same.*

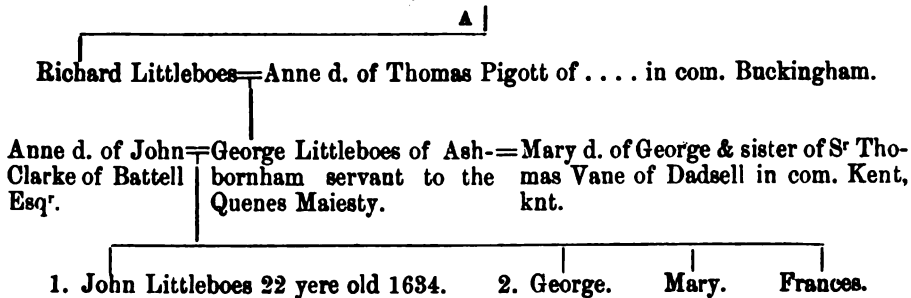
**Littleboys.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 133<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a sinister and dexter hand appaumé, coupéd at the wrists, in fess, the fingers downwards.*

The armes of the familie of Littleboes of Wickham in com. Buck. Willm. Camden, Clareuceulx King of Armes.

George Littleboes of Wickham = Anne d. of .... Peytfford  
in com. Buckingham. of Wickham.

A

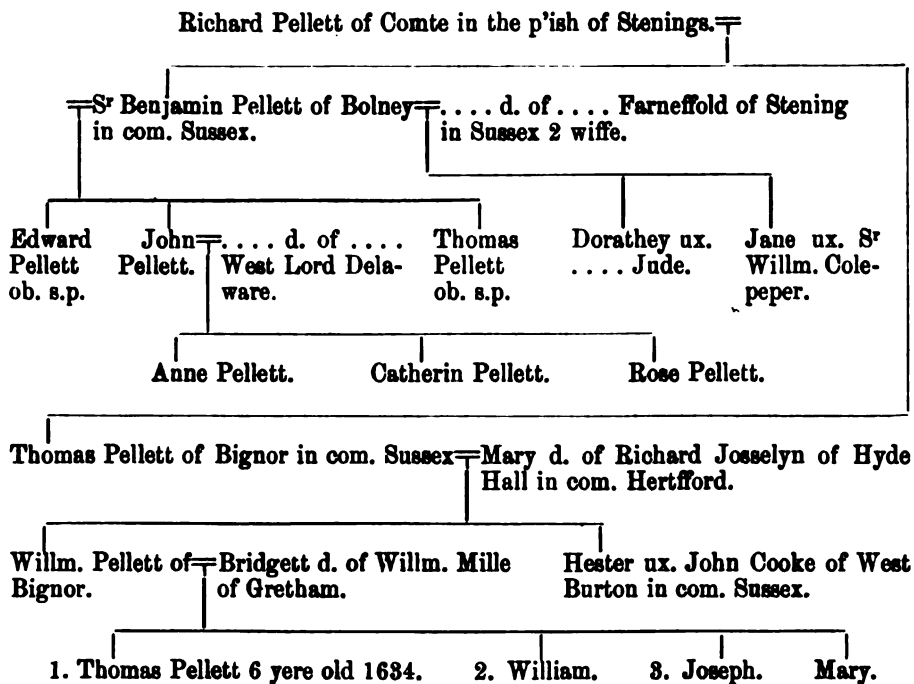


## Pellett.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 134 and 134<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, on the upper one a bezant.*

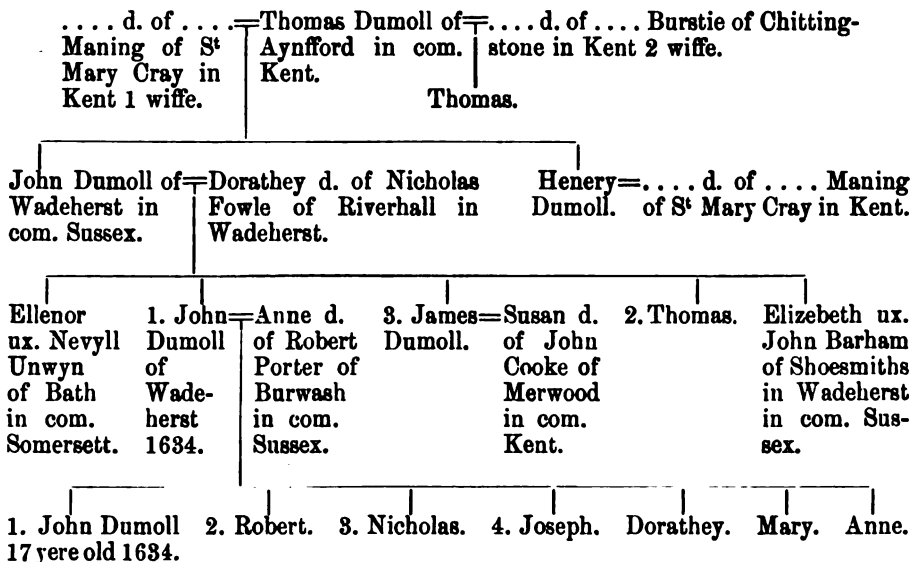
CREST.—*A lion passant argent guttée de poix, the dexter paw grasping a slip of oak vert, fructed or.*



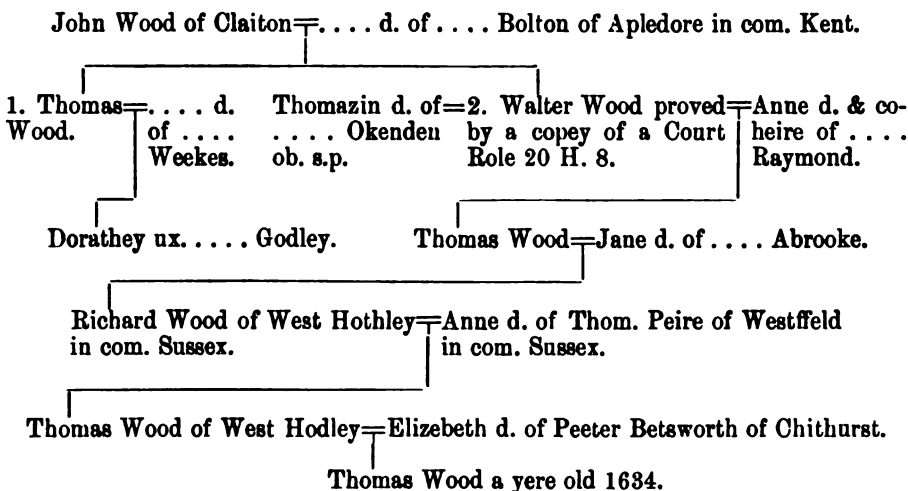


**Dumoll.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 135.]

**Wood.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 135<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess colised argent between three lions' heads erased of the second, crowned or.*

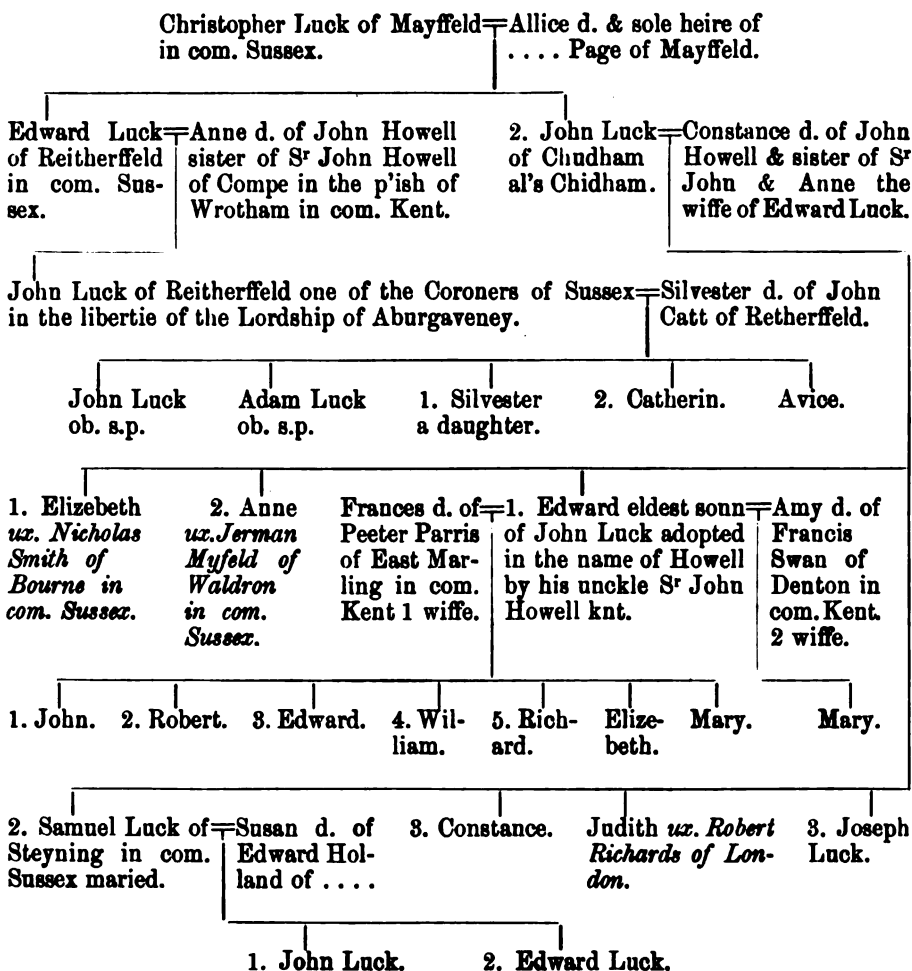


**Luck.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 136.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Ermine, five mascles conjoined in fess sable, between three larks' heads erased of the second, LUCK; 2, Gules, on a bend argent, cotised or, three choughs sable, beaked and legged of the field, PAGE; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*A pelican [or eagle], wings addorsed sable, vulned on the breast and guttée de san, between two branches of laurel vert.*



Mem. at foot:—

"What is written in Red is more then is in the office booke." [The red in the MS. is here italicized.—Ed.]

**Bridger.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 136<sup>a</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed sable between three crabs gules.*John Bridger of Wormingherst . . . d. of . . . Steere of Ockley in  
in com. Sussex. com. Surrey.

1. Richard Bridger of Wormingherst.	Issabell d. of Willm. Wells of Shipley in com. Sussex.	2. Thomas Bridger.
-------------------------------------	--	--------------------

Henery Bridger of Wormingherst = Jane eldest d. of John Ravenscrofte of Horsham.

Richard Bridger about 4 yere old 1634.	2. John.	3. Henery.	Elizebeth.	Mary.	Francois.
--	----------	------------	------------	-------	-----------

**Blachford.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 137.]

Richard Blachfford of Dorchester = Frances d. of John Combe of Ashmer  
in com. Dorsett.

1. John Blachfford.	2. William.	4. Henery Blachfford of Chichester.	Mary d. of Thom. Burde of Chichester.	5. Thomas.
	3. Richard.			

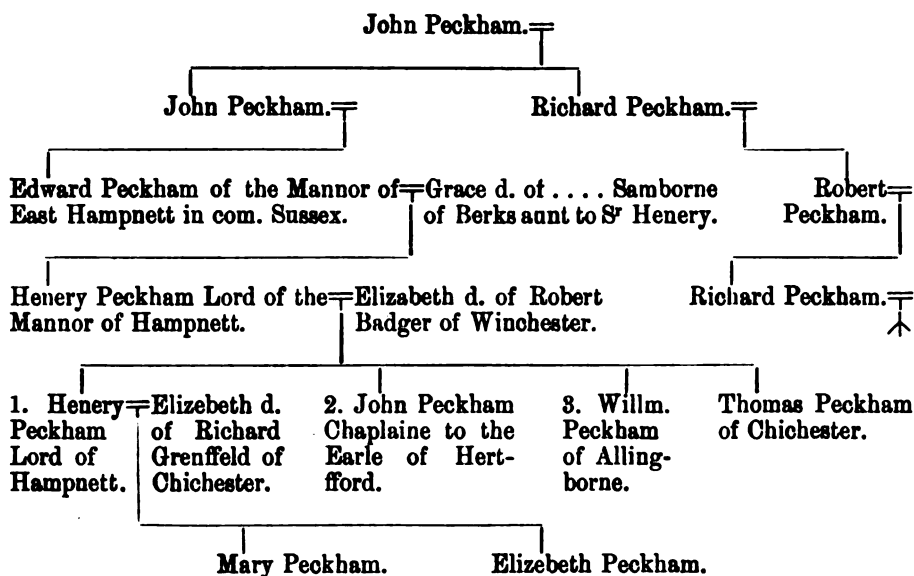
Richard Blachfford about 3 yere old 1634.	Mary.	Ellenor.
---	-------	----------

**Smith.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 137<sup>a</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, a unicorn's head erased gules, on a chief wavy three lozenges or.*  
CREST.—*A demi-unicorn rampant gules, maned, horned, and hoofs argent, between the hoofs a lozenge or.*Thomas Smith of Binderton = Mary d. of Willm. Rose of  
in Sussex. Estergate nere Chichester.

Thomas Smith 6 yere old in 1634.	Mary.
----------------------------------	-------

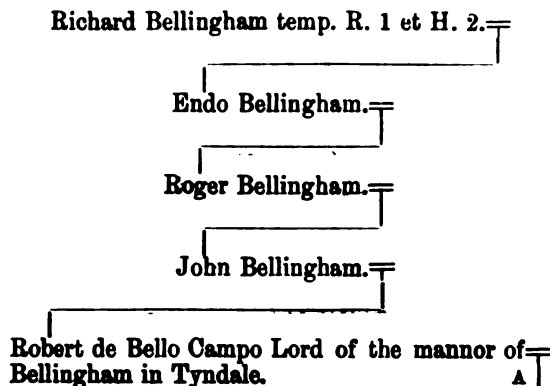
**Peckham.**

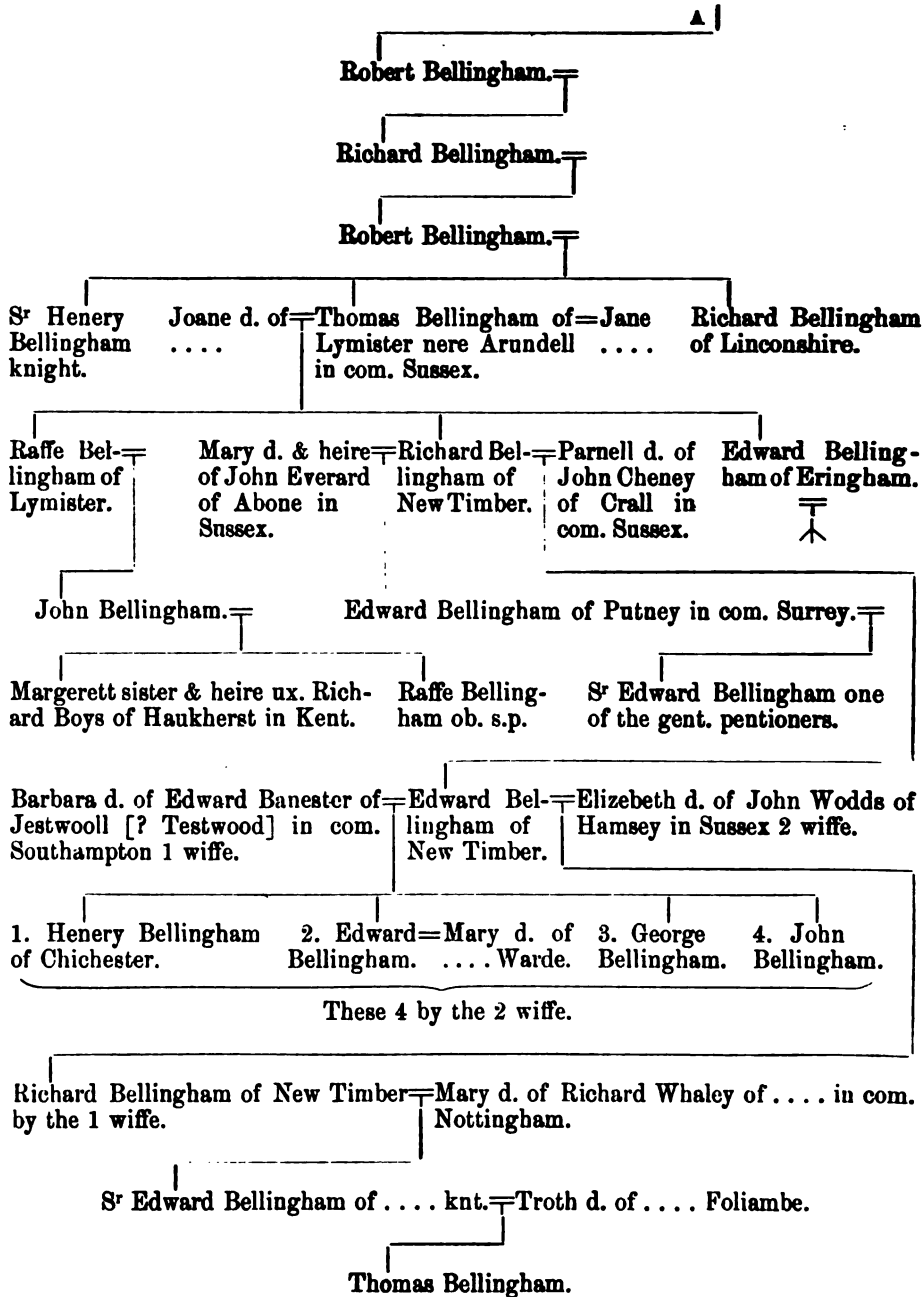
[Harl. 1562, fo. 188.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, a chief per cross or and gules, a crescent for difference.***Bellingham.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 138<sup>a</sup> and 139.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed and garnished or [BELLINGHAM]; 2, Argent, three bendlets gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant of the field [BELLINGHAM]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

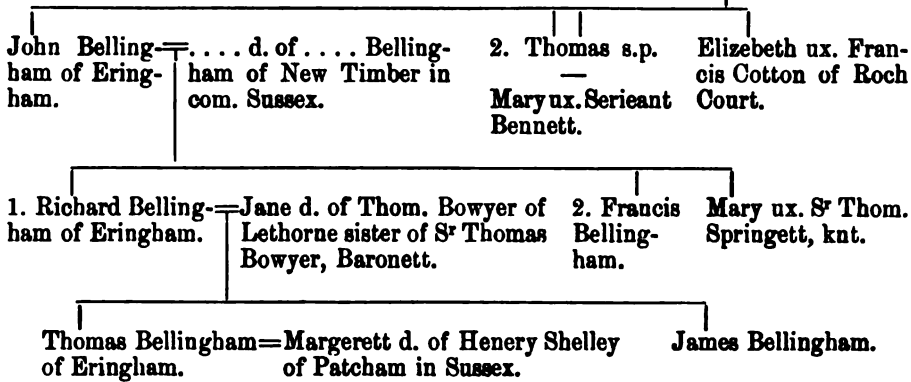
CREST.—*A demi-slag salient, attired or, between two rose-branches, each bearing a rose.*





**Bellingham.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 139<sup>a</sup>.]

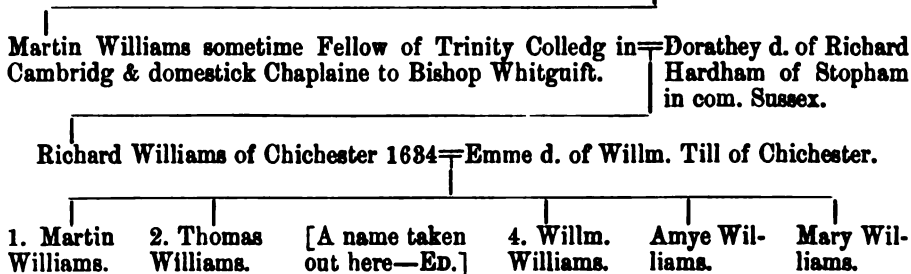
Thomas Bellingham of Eringham buried at Bath. =

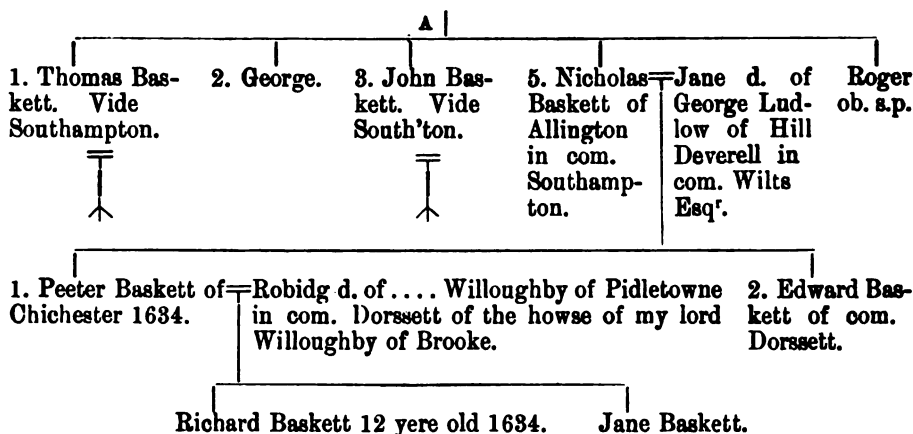
**Williams.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 140.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between four fire-balls of the second, enflamed proper.*

Nicholas Williams of London was an officer in the Chamber of London. =

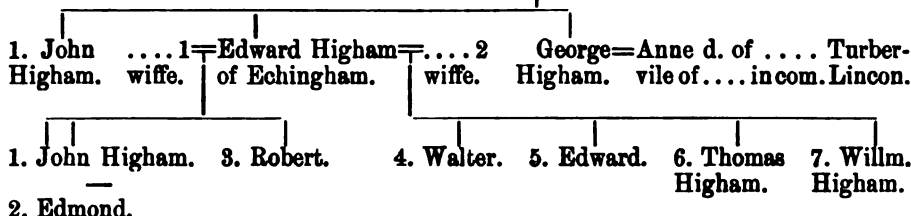
**Baskett.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 140<sup>a</sup>.]ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces argent [BASKETT]; 2, Per fess argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged; 3 and 4, [blank]; over all a crescent on a crescent for difference.*
 Thomas Baskett of Deulish = Cecily d. of . . . . Gore of . . . .  
 in com. Dorset.      in com. Southampton.



## Higham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 141.]

.... Higham.

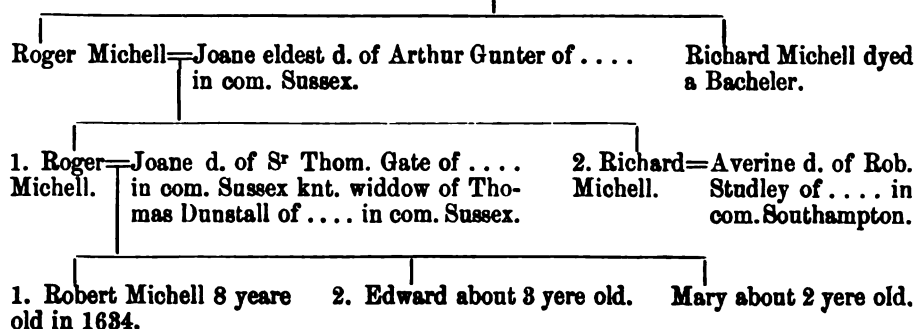


## Michell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 141<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallop-shells argent.*

Roger Michell of Stammerham in com. Sussex. = Elizebeth d. of Roger Scott of Essex.

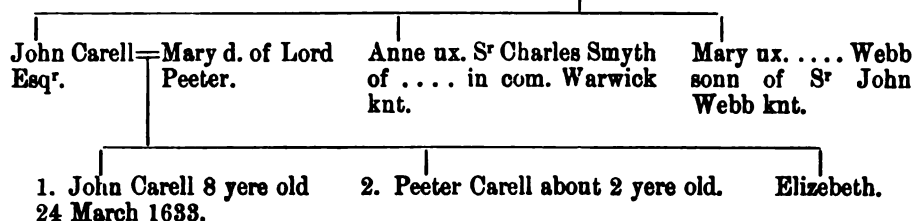


**Carell.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 142.]

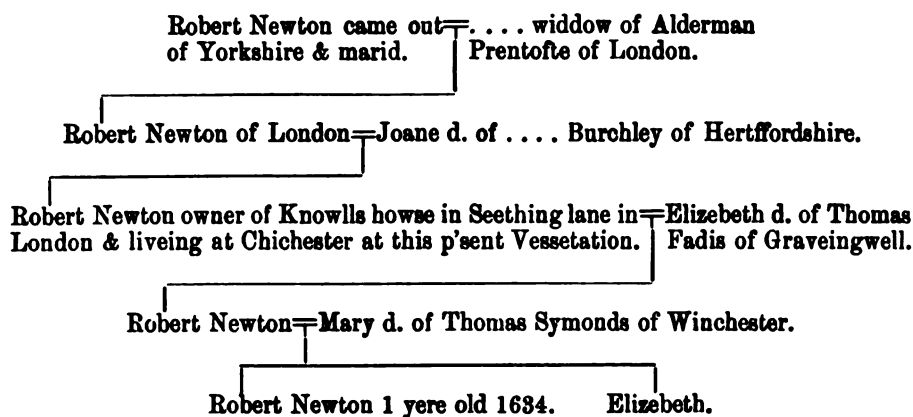
ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, and in chief as many martlets of the second.*  
 CREST.—*On a mount vert a buck lodged regardant argent.*

Sr John Carell of Harting in com. Sussex knt. = Mary d. of Lord Dormer.

**Newton.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 142<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a saracen's head couped at shoulders argent, wreathed round the temples argent and azure, between three eagles' claws issuing out of the three points of the escutcheon argent.*

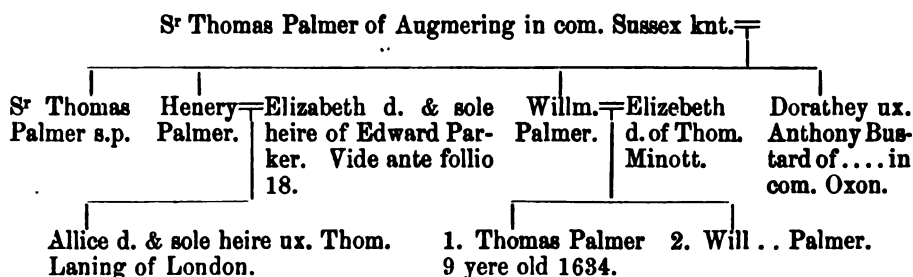
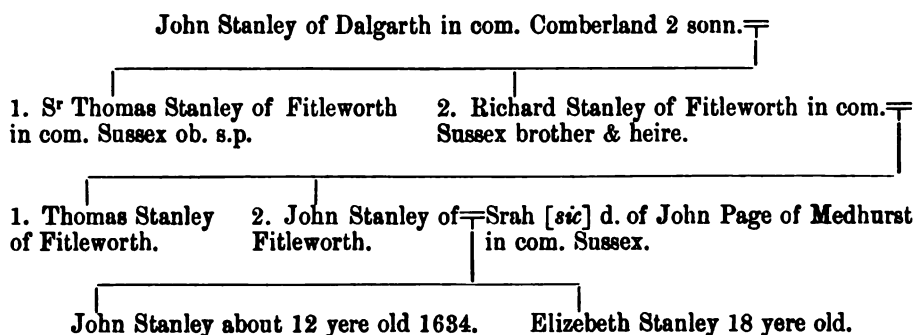
These arms were respited ffor prooffe made, & prooffe was made at the office of Armes accordingly.





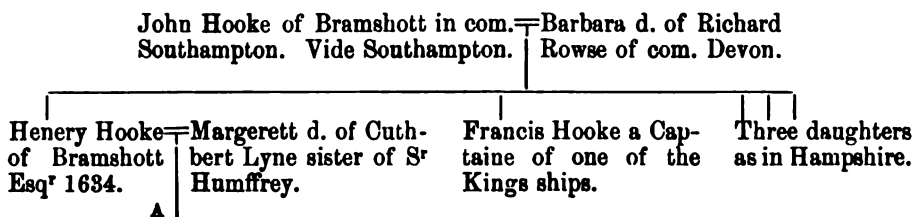
**Palmer.**

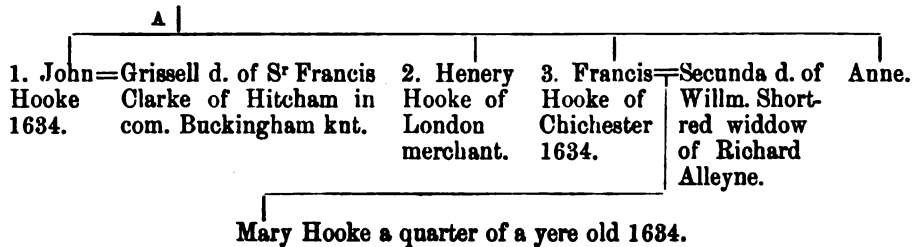
[Harl. 1562, fo. 143.]

**Stanley.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 143<sup>a</sup>.]**Hooke.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 144.]

ARMS.—*Per cross sable and argent, a cross between four escallops, all counterchanged.*  
 CREST.—*An escallop-shell sable between two wings argent.*





## Wade.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 144<sup>a</sup>.]

Benedick Wade of . . . in com. Suffolk= . . . d. of . . . Wilshaw.

Willm. Wade of Bellesdon in com. Suff.=Francis d. of . . . Meade of Lofthouse in  
com. Essex.

2. Willm. Wade Susan d. of Thom. of Washington Stradwick of Wis- in com. Sussex. borough Greene in com. Sussex 1 wiffe.	1. Edward Wade=Mary d. of of Fering in com. doctor Foulk Sussex. of Suffolk 2 wiffe.	3. Thomas. — Elizebeth.
--	---	-------------------------------

1. Edward Wade 11 yere old 1634.	2. Henery.	Elizebeth. Susan. Mary.
----------------------------------	------------	-------------------------

## Rose.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 145.]

John Rose of Estergate.=

Willm. Rose.=

George Rose of Grays Inn in Holborne.	Catherin ux. . . . Westdeane, Clarke of the Peace.	Mary ux. Thomas Smyth of Bridecon [? Binderton].
--	---	--

**Holland.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 145<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent between eight fleurs-de-lis in orle of the second* [HOLLAND]; 2, *Argent, three bugle-horns stringed sable* [BELLINGHAM]; 3, *Or, two bars, each charged with three trefoils slipped argent, in chief a greyhound courant sable* [PALMER]; 4, [blank].

CREST.—From rays or, a cubit-arm erect proper, the hand grasping a lion's gamb erased of the first.

George Holland of West Augmering in com. Sussex under the hand and seale of Sr Gilbert Dethick, knt., Garter, 14 June 1581.

Willm. Holland of Callys. =

Leonard Holland of Callys = Mary d. & coheire of John Bellingham of Lynester in com. Sussex vide folio 28.

George Holland of West Augmering = Mary d. of Thomas Chaloner of Lynnelde.

Thomas Holland of West Augmering. = Sarah d. of John Hatcher.      2. John.      3. William. =      4. George.

Sarah.      Margaret.      George Holland.

**Lebett.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 146.]

Willm. Levett = Margerett d. of . . . . Spencer.

Arther Levett of Fitleworth in com. Sussex = Mary d. of John Hall of Petworth.

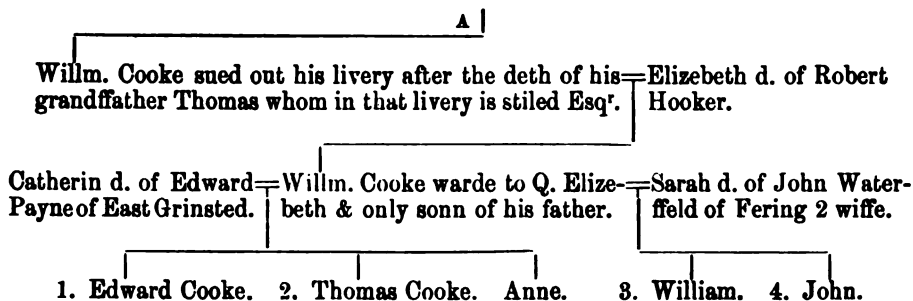
1. Willm. Levett.      Arther.      John.      Frances.      Mary.

**Cooke.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 146<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Gules, three crescents argent, on a canton of the second a martlet sable.

Thomas Cooke of Heene in West Taring in com. Sussex. =

John Cooke sometime student of the = Margerett d. & coheire of Willm.  
4 Inns of Court dyed in the life of Stapleton of Pageham sister of  
his father.      A Docter Stapleton.



## Burrell.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 147.]

ARMS.—*Vert, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a bordure engrailed or.*

A monument in Cuckfield Church ffor Gerrald Burrell who dyed 17 Aprill 1509 whereon these Armes are inlayed in collors.

Thomas [a modern hand has marked out Thomas and put Ralph.—Ed.] of Cuckfield.

Thomas Burrell = Jane d. of Henery Smyth of Pepper Harrow in com. Surrey by of Cuckfield. Jane sister of Sr Walter Covert of Slaugham in Sussex.

Tymothey ux. Francis Wyatt of . . . in com. Surrey. Jane ux. Alex<sup>d</sup> Colepeper of Bedgbery in com. Kent knt. [added in a later hand, 2<sup>d</sup> to Robert Shurley of Ifild in Sussex.—Ed.]

1. Walter Burrell of Cuckfield Esq <sup>r</sup> sworne servant to the Queens Maiestey in the place of Kurver.	= Frances d. of . . . Hoop by Frances d. of Sr Thom. Roberts of Glastenbery knt. & Baronet.	2. Allex-ander.	Anne ux. Henery Courthop of Crambrooke in com. Kent.	Eliza-beth.
		3. Thomas.		
		4. John.	Dorathey.	

1. Walter Burrell 4 yere old 1634. 2. Thomas. 3. Ninian. Frances.

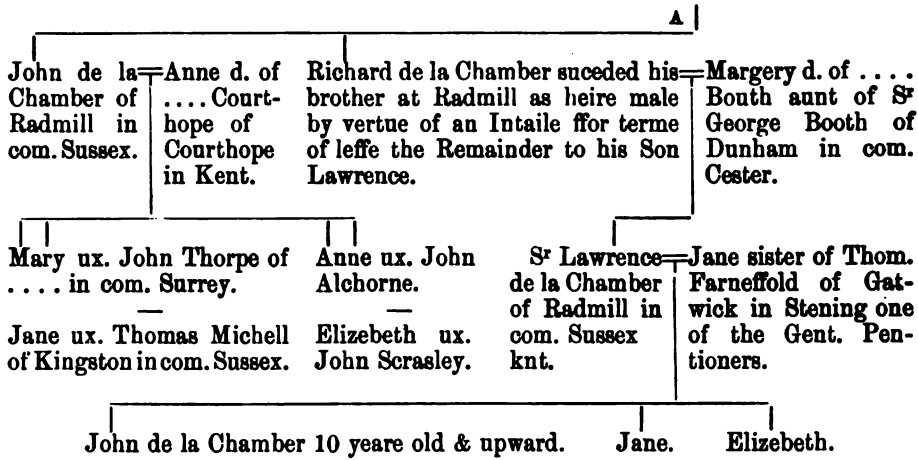
## De la Chamber.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 147<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable, charged with another ermine, between three chamber-pieces of the second, firing to the dexter side proper.*

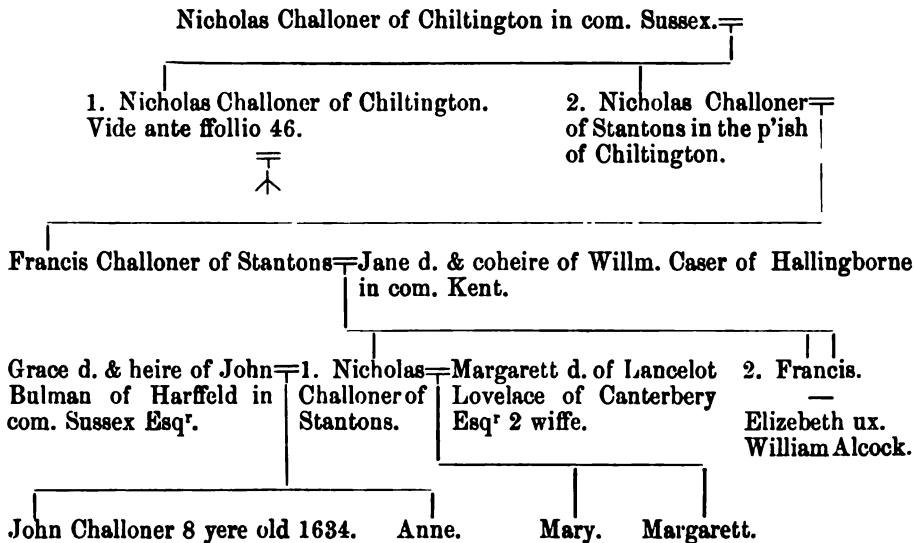
Richard de la Chamber of Chambers Courte in Litlington in com. Sussex.

A



## Challoner.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 148.]



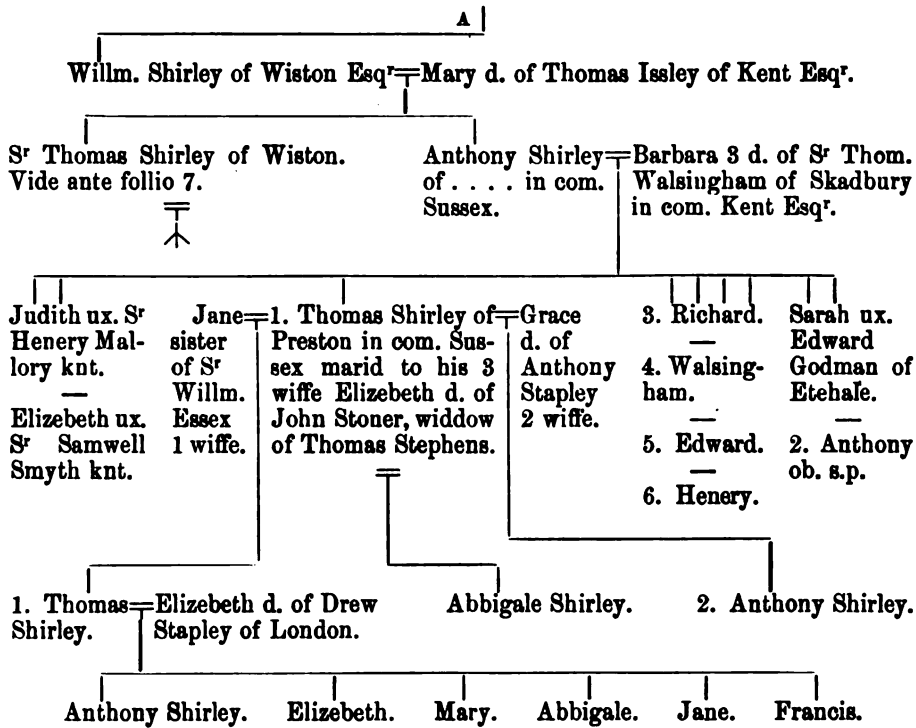
## Shirley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 148<sup>a</sup> and 149.]

There is a pencilled shield of twelve quarterings with a crescent for difference, but they are all blank.—Ed.

Sr Richard Shirley of Wiston in com. Sussex knt. Anne d. of John Shelley of Michellgrove.

A

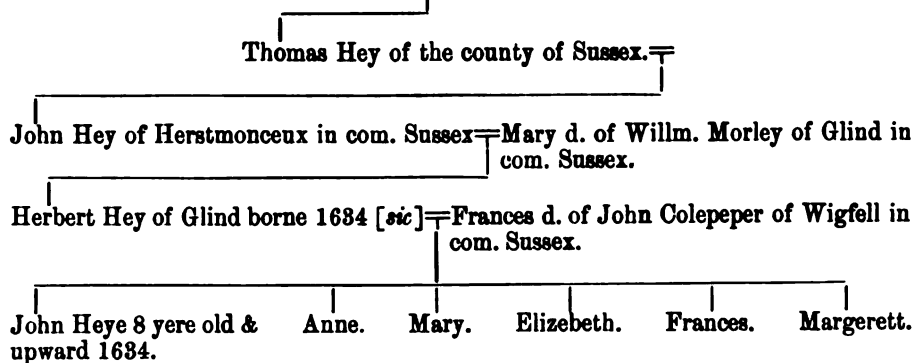


## Hay.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 149<sup>a</sup>.]

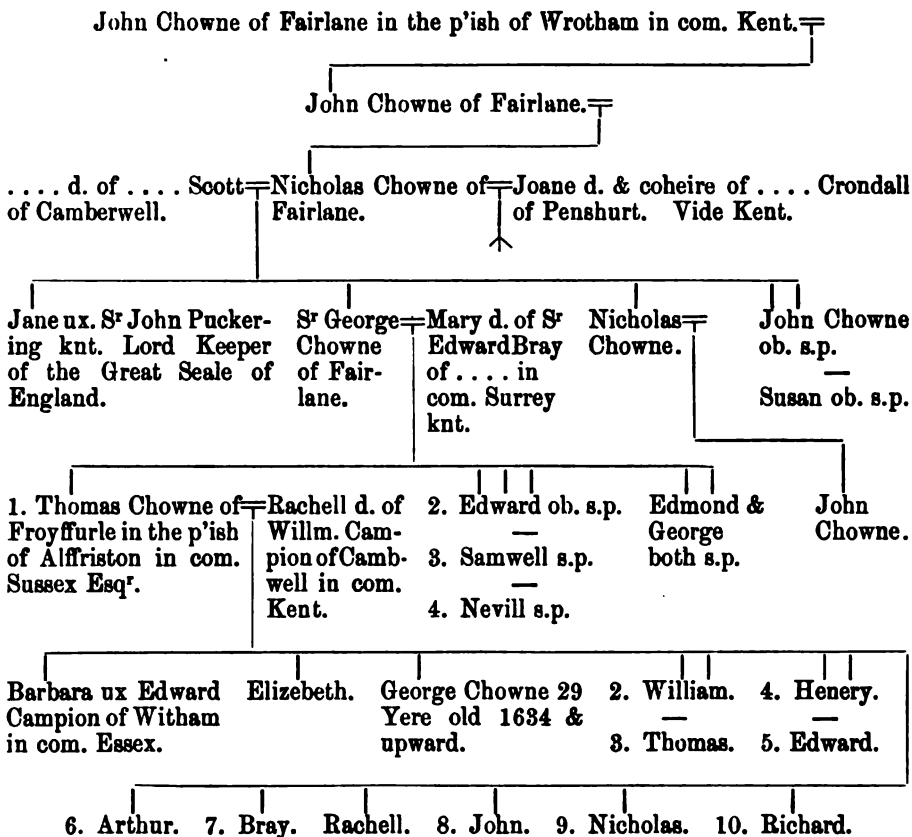
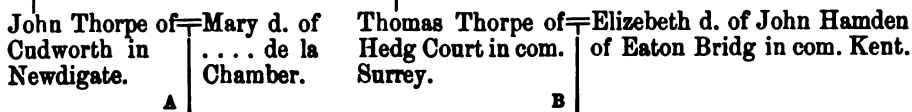
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules between six martlets sable two martlets or.*

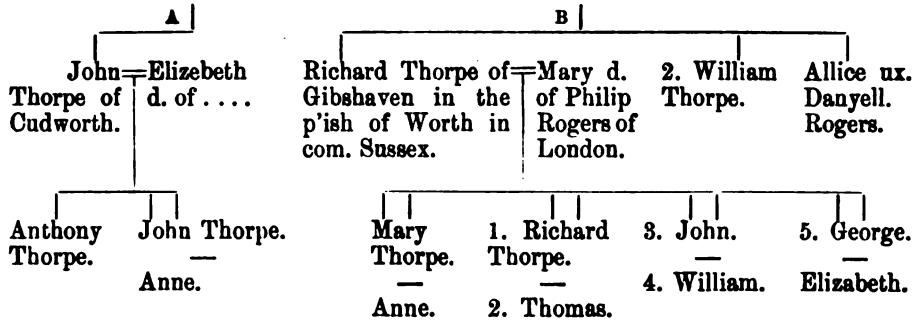
Willm. Hey of Roberts Bridge = . . . . d. of . . . . Tufton of Nordiam.



**Chowne.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 150.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three thatchers' rakes fessways in pale argent.*CREST.—*A dexter gauntlet erect argent, grasping an arrow sable, headed and feathered of the first.***Thorpe.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 150<sup>a</sup> and 151.]John Thorpe of Newdigate = .... d. & heire of ....  
in com. Surrey. Bowett.

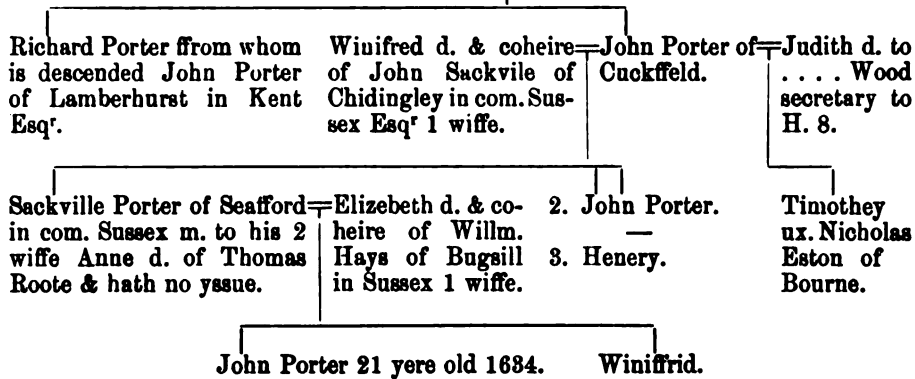


## Porter.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 151<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine, a crescent for difference* [PORTER]; 2, *Quarterly [or and gules], a bend vair, a crescent for difference* [SACKVILLE].

John Porter of Beigham Abbey=Anne d. of . . . Isted.

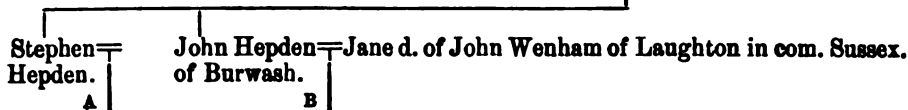


## Hepden.

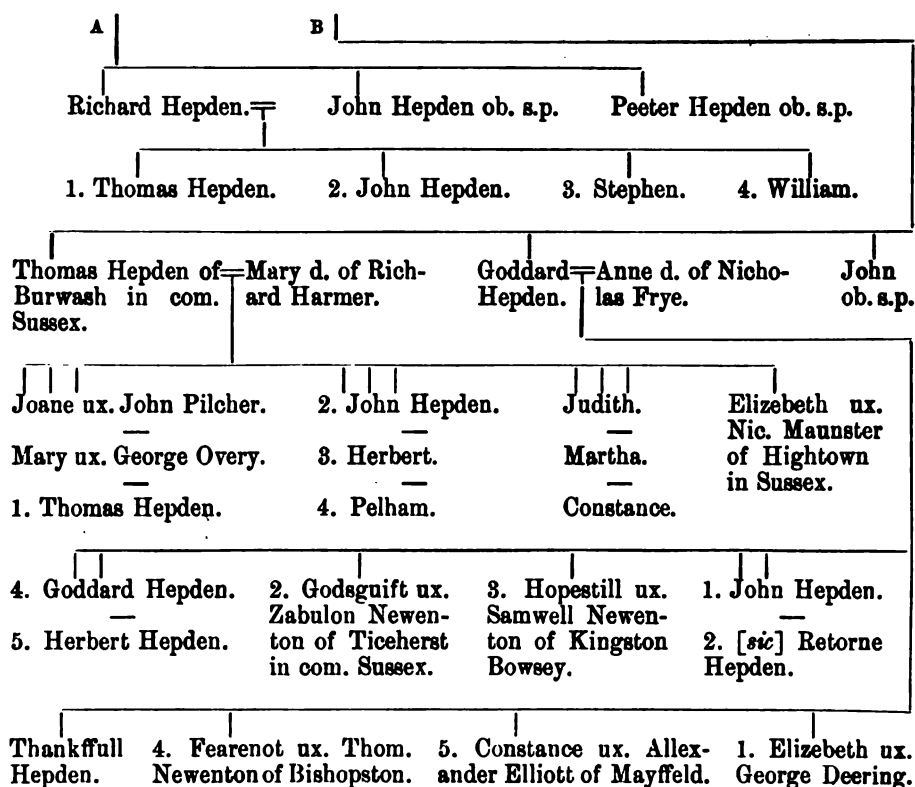
[Harl. 1562, fos. 152, 152<sup>a</sup>, and 153.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, five fusils conjoined in fess gules, in chief a crescent for difference.*  
CREST.—*Issuing out of a cave proper, a talbot statant or.*

Thomas Hepden gent. came out of the north & had yssue.







## Gardner.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 153.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Azure, on a chevron argent between three griffins' heads erased or, as many martlets sable* [GARDNER]; 2, *Argent, on a chevron quarterly sable and gules between three eagles displayed of the second as many bezants* [KITCHINGHAM]; 3, *Gules, two bars, and in chief three crescents argent* [? WETESHAM]; 4, [blank].

John Gardner of Rushper in com. Sussex.

John Gardner = Catherin d. of Willm. Jorden of  
of Rushper. Charlwood in com. Surrey.

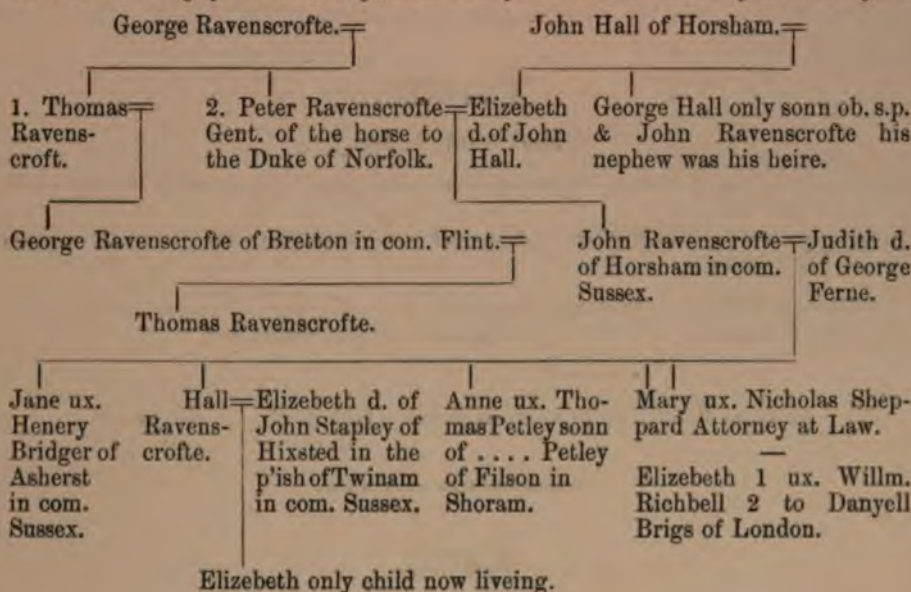
John Gardner 7 yere old & upward. Catherine. Anne. Mary.

## Ravenscroft.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 154.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable* [RAVENS-CROFT]; 2, *Azure semée-de-lis, a lion rampant-guardant argent* [HOLLAND]; 3, *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable* [SKEVINGTON]; 4, *Sable, three garbs or* [BRICKHILL]; 5, *Argent, on a bend vert three spades of the first* [SWETTENHAM]; 6, *Azure, a chevron between three dolphins embowed argent.* [N.B.—The sixth quartering is tricked by a different and later hand.—ED.]

CREST.—On a cap of maintenance gules turned up ermine a lion statant-guardant argent.



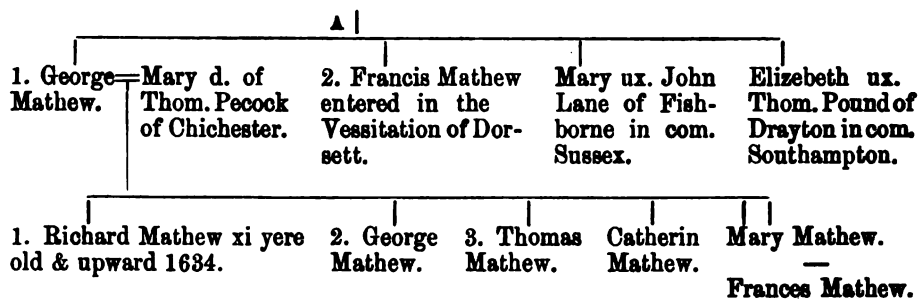
## Mathew.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 154<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine: 1, *Sable, a lion rampant argent* [MATHEW]; 2, *Argent, on a chief gules an eagle displayed or* [CAMPION]; 3, *Sable, on a cross engrailed argent a mullet of the field, in the dexter quarter a ducal coronet or* [KNOTSFORD]; 4, *Quarterly: I. and IV., Ermine; II. and III., Paly of six or and gules, all within a bordure azure* [KNIGHTLEY]; 5, *Argent, two bars gules, and over all a bendlet azure* [MOUNTFORD]; 6, *Gules, three bucks' heads caboshed argent, attired or*; 7, *Or, three chevronels engrailed gules* [CLARE]; 8, *Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads coupéd sable*; 9, *Sable, a chevron between three hawks' lures with line and ring all or* [SKINNERTON].

CREST.—An eagle displayed per fess argent and sable.

Richard Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex descended out of Glamorganshire. A = Elizebeth d. & heire of . . . Campion of Campion's Hall in com. Essex by the d. & heire of Knotesford Sergeant at Armes who brings in Knightley.



## Forster.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 155.]

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent between three pheons or, as many escallop shells of the field.*

CREST.—*A roebuck's head erased argent, attired, collared, and lined or.* P<sup>r</sup> R. C[ooke] Clarenceux.

Thomas Forster of Trotton = Constance d. & coheire of S<sup>r</sup> Roger Lewknor in com. Sussex. of Trotton in com. Sussex knt.

Anthony Forster of Trotton Esq<sup>r</sup> = Elizebeth d. of . . . Buckland.

## Leech.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 155<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief indented gules three coronets or, a mullet of the second for difference.*

CREST.—*From a coronet or a cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping a snake entwined round the arm vert.*

James Leech descended out of Chatsworth in com. Darby as apereth by a certificate lived in Sussex.

Thomas Leech of South Bersted in com. Sussex = Alice d. of Richard Knight.

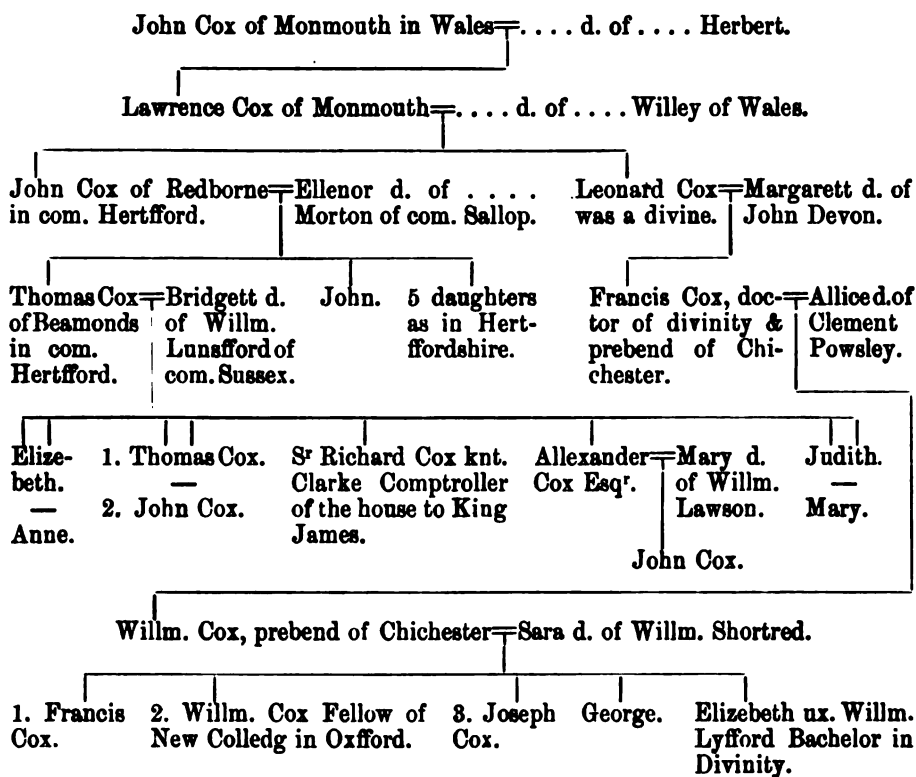
John Leech of S<sup>t</sup> Barthelmews nere Chichester. = Mary d. of . . . Bruning of . . . in com. Northampton.

1. John Leech 9 yere old 1634.      2. Thomas Leech.

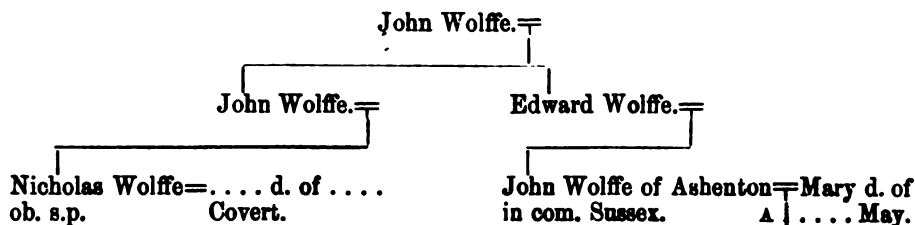
**Cox.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 156 and 156<sup>a</sup>.]

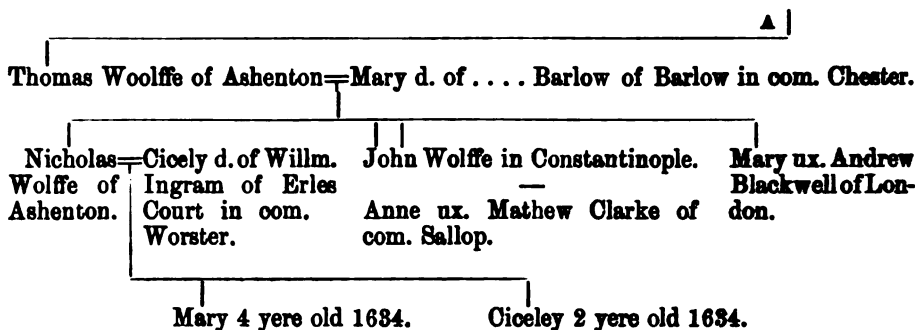
**ARMS.**—*Or, three bars azure, over all, on a canton argent, a lion's head erased gules, a crescent for difference.*

**CREST.**—*A griffin's head erased sable, pierced through the neck by an arrow or, feathered argent.*

**Wolffe.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 157.]





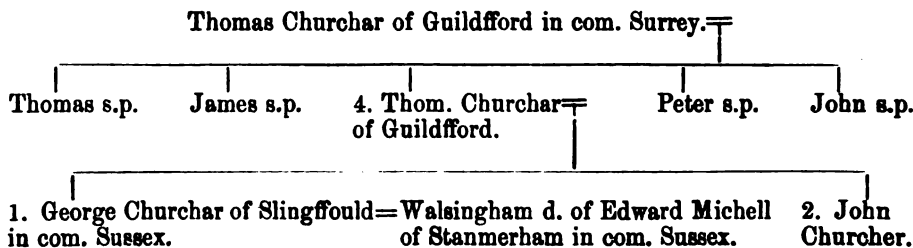
## Churcher.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 157\*.]

ARMS.—*Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*An heraldic tiger statant [per pale or and argent, maned and tufted sable].*

A pattent of these Armes & Crest by Clarenceux Cooke dat. 10 October 1570  
a° 12 Q. Elizebeth.



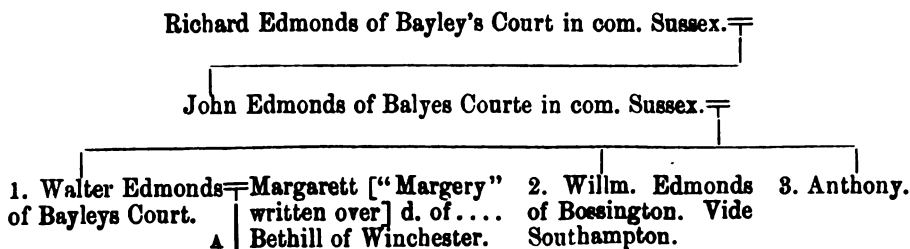
## Edmonds.

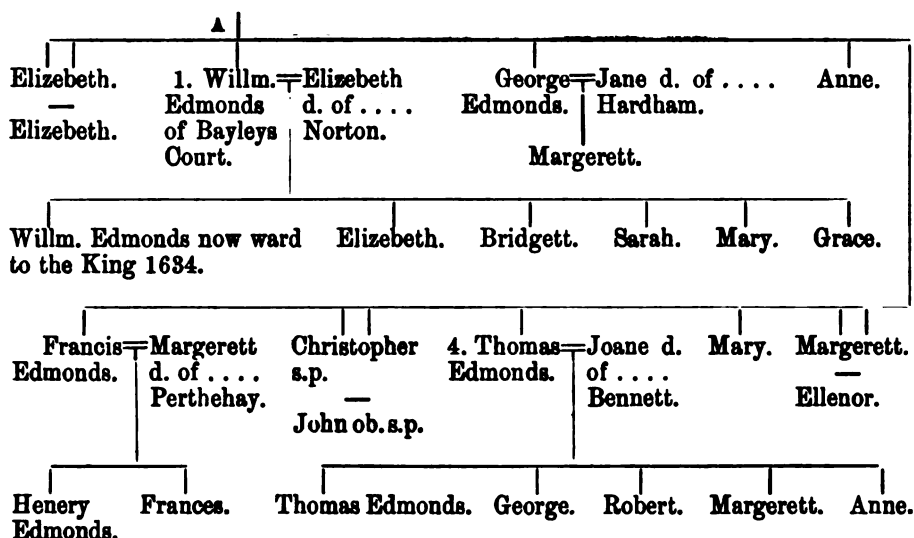
[Harl. 1562, fos. 158, 158\*, and 159.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vair, in chief three martlets or.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent, semée of ogresses.*

The armes attested by Sr Wm. Segar.





## Wood.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 159.]

**ARMS.**—*Argent, on a fess ragulde azure three fleurs-de-lis or, in chief a crescent sable for difference [WOOD]; impaling, Quarterly: 1, Gules, a cross argent between four swords erect of the second, hilts and pommels or [PHILPOT]; 2, Sable, a bend ermine [PHILPOT]; 3 and 4, [blank], over the quarterings a crescent or for difference.*

**CREST.**—*A dexter gauntlet erect gules, garnished or, between two ostrich feathers argent.*

Entred in tyme of the Visitation of Sussex A° Dm. 1634 being the Armes of John Wood & Parnell Philipott his wiffe ffather & mother to Edward Wood clerk Rector of Hamsey in Sussex. Jo. Philipott, Somerset.

No crest to the subscribed esoccheon.

John Wood=Parnell d. of . . . . Phillepott.

Edward Wood, clerk Rector of Hamsey in Sussex.

## Saris.

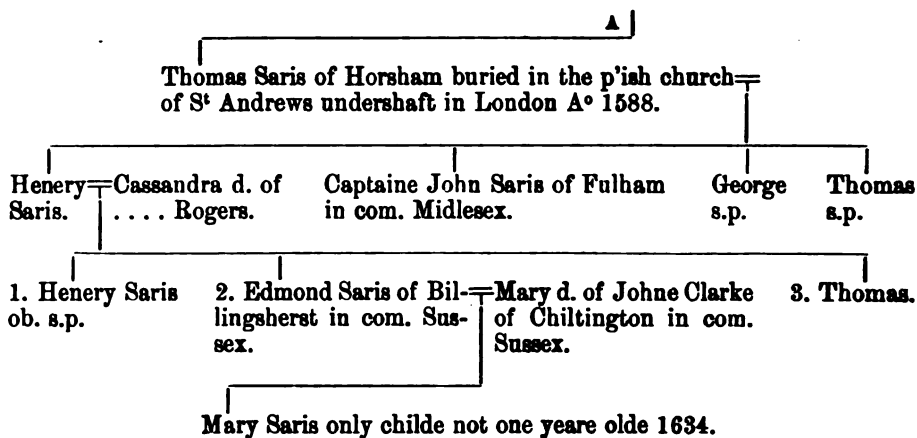
[Harl. 1562, fo. 159<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Gules, a chevron argent between three men's heads, couped at the shoulders affrontée or.*

**CREST.**—*An ibex head erased argent, eared and horned or, and guttée de sang.*

Humffrey Saris of Title in com. York.=

Edmond Saris who lyeth buried in Horsham church=Joane d. of . . . . Day of descended from the Saris of Yorkshire by his relation. | Title in com. York.

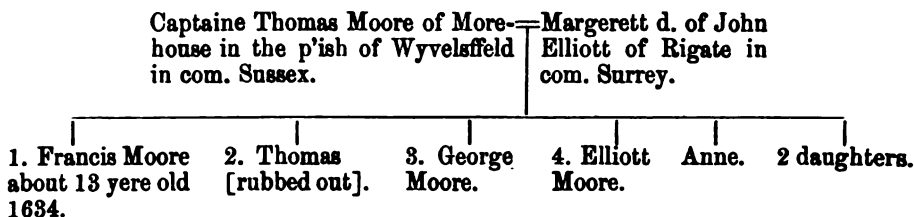


## Moore.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 160.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend argent between two bucks' heads caboshed or.*

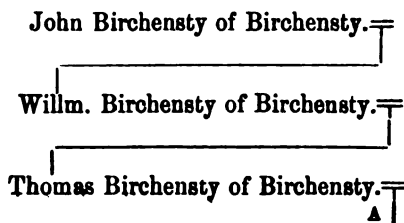
CREST.—*Out of park palings set in open order alternately or and gules, the lower crossbar of the last, the upper of the first, a talbot's head argent.* [? *Out of a crown vallery.* No crest was recorded to this family at the Visitation of Sussex in 1683-4.—ED.]

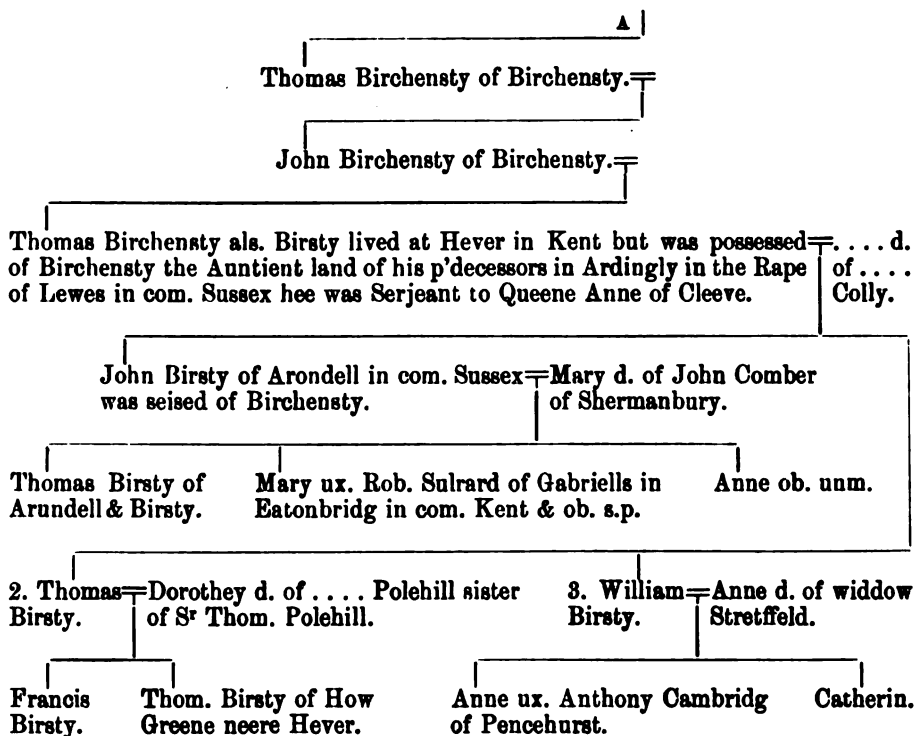


## Birchenstep—Birsty.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 160<sup>a</sup> and 161.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess embattled ermine between three dexter gauntlets or.*

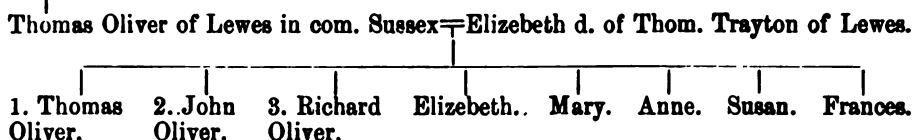




### Oliver.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 161<sup>a</sup>.]

John Oliver of London. =



### Henshaw.

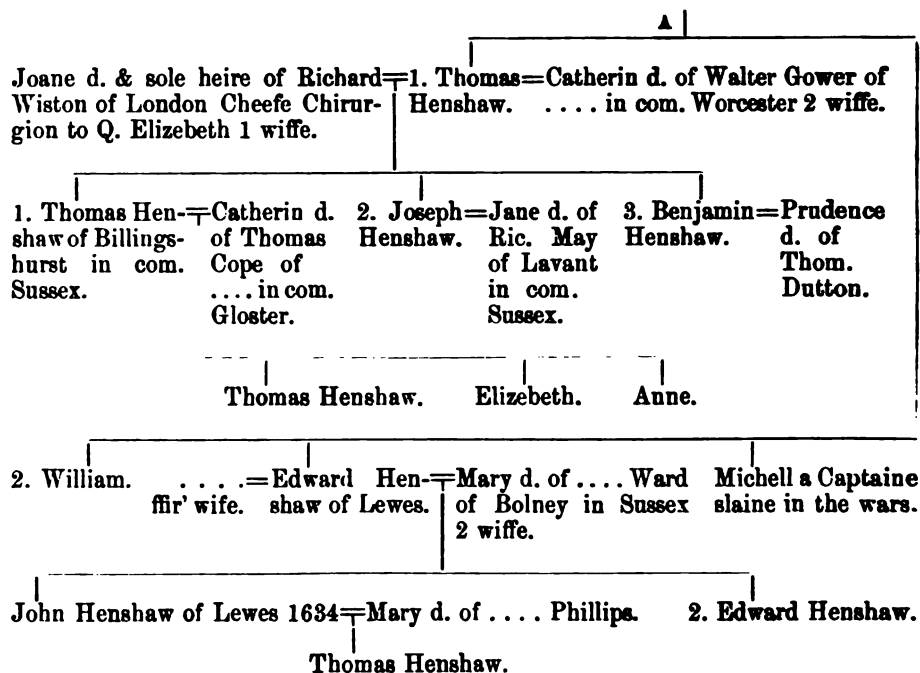
[Harl. 1562, fos. 162 and 162<sup>a</sup>.]

William Henshaw lies buried at Worth in Sussex at whose . . . . d. of . . . .  
funerall the heralds wer p'sent & after the Ceremony ended Melcher of Ched-  
the hachments were hung up in the Church his ancestors dingfield in Sur-  
were of Cheshire & in S<sup>t</sup> Silvesters church in Chester city rey.  
in many places the Armes of his ancestors Remaines.

▲

▲ ▲





## Scrase.

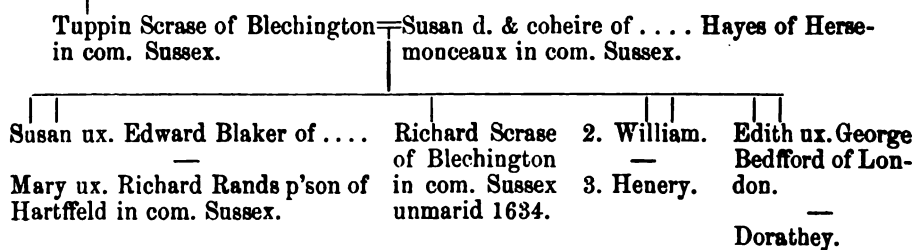
[Harl. 1562, fo. 163.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a dolphin embowed between three escallop shells or.*

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree erased, couped at the top proper, entwined by a snake vert, a falcon rising of the first, beaked and belled or.*

These armes & crest allowed to Tuppin Scrase of Blechington under the hand & seale of Willm. Segar, Garter King of Armes, 14 August 1616, 14<sup>th</sup> King James.

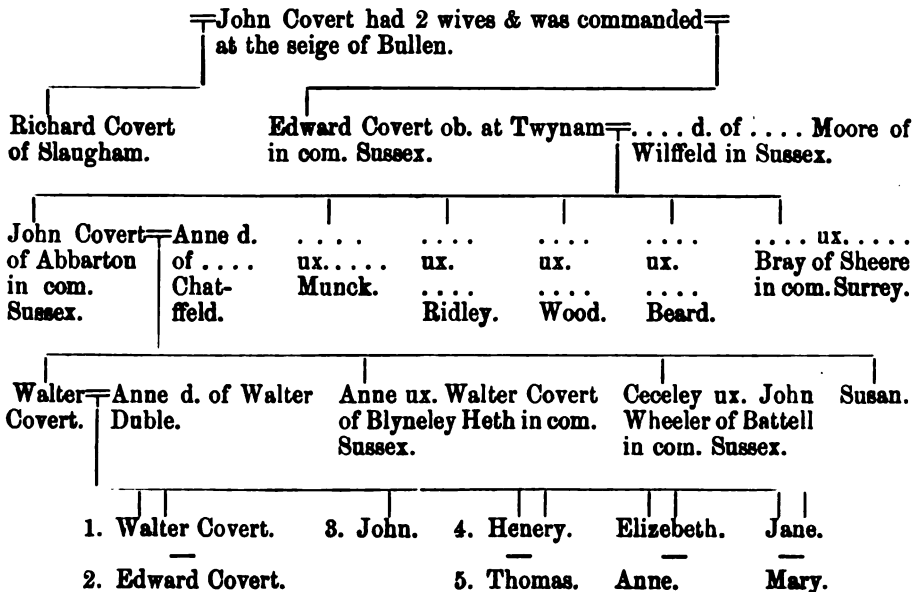
Richard Scrase of Blechington in com. =Jullian d. of . . . Tuppin  
 Sussex had divers sonns & daughters. of . . . in com. Sussex.



**Covert.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 163<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—[Gules,] a fess [ermine] between three martlets [or], in chief a crescent for difference.

CREST.—A leopard's face [or].

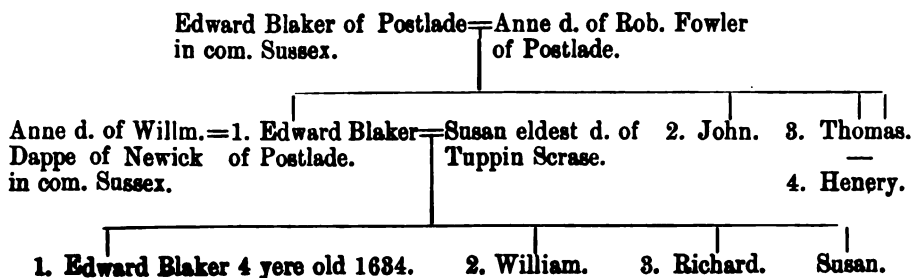
**Blaker.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 164.]

ARMS.—Argent, a chevron ermine between three Moors' heads in profile, couped at the shoulders sable.

CREST.—A horse's head couped sable, maned and harnessed or.

Under the hand &amp; seale of Willm. Segar, Garter, to Edward Blaker 19 Feb. 1616.



**Newton.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 164<sup>a</sup>, 165, and 165<sup>a</sup>.]ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant, double queued sable.*

Memorandum that William Newton of Southover nere Lewes exhibited a certificate under the hand of Sr George Calverley, knight, testifying his coate ffrom Cheshire.

Alice d. = Willm. Newton borne in Cheshire . . . d. & coheire of . . .  
 of . . . came into Sussex & lived in the Erley of Brighthamstem  
 Pelham. Priory of St Pancras at Southover where the manner of Erlyes  
 nere Lewes. Remaine at this day.

Willm. Newton antiant of Grays Inn was of Southover = Jane d. of John Apsley  
 of Thackham.

Willm. Newton 80 years Elizebeth ux. Herbert Jane ux. Edward Sarah.  
 old 1634. May of Burwash. Polehill, clarke.

Nicholas Newton had by the guift of his father East = Alice d. of John Vickery of  
 Mascall in Linffeld in com. Sussex. Berkham in com. Sussex.

Lucey d. of Thomas = 1. George Newton of = Mary sister of Sr Richard Michel-  
 Boord of . . . in com. East Mascall in Lin- borne of . . . in com. . . . knt.  
 . . . 1 wiffe. ffeld. 2 wiffe.

1. Nicholas Newton = Mary d. of Robert 2. William. Margerett ux. John  
 almost 40 years old Seaman. — Edwards of Portslade.  
 1634. 3. Edmond.

Elizebeth d. of John Yong = Willm. Newton = Jane d. of Nicholas Love of Basing  
 of Southwark 1 wiffe. of Linffeld. in com. Southampton.

1. Francis Newton. 2. Nicholas Newton. Mary.

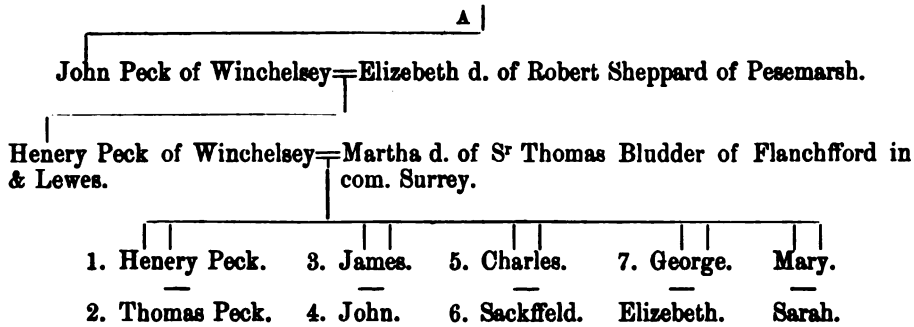
**Peck.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 166.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess between three horses courant argent.*CREST.—*A helmet, vizor open, plumed sable.*

Henery Peck of Winchelsey = . . . d. of . . . Roberts  
 in com. Sussex. of Glastenbury.

A



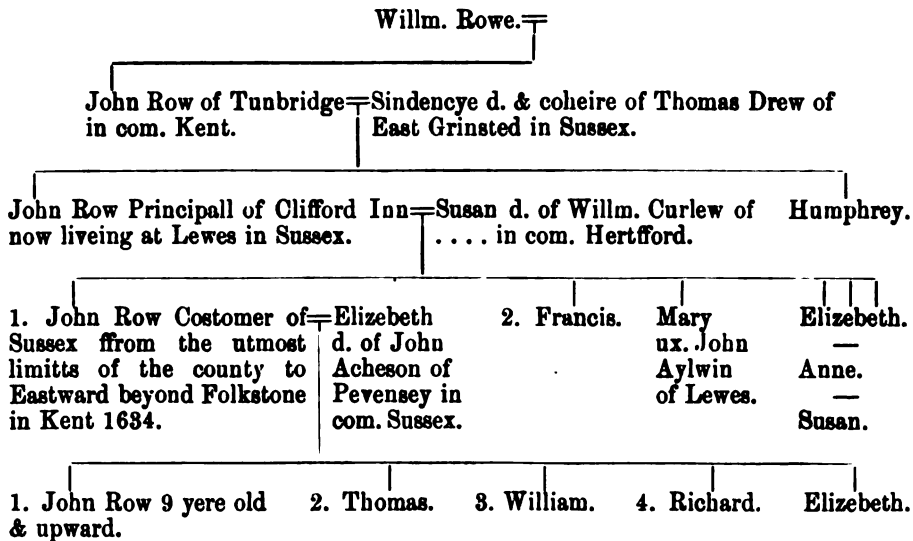
## Rowe.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 166<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased gules [ROWE]; 2, Ermine, a lion passant gules between three fleurs-de-lis azure [DREW]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

**CREST.**—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion rampant gules, holding in the paws a Polish mace sable, pointed argent.*

A confirmation of these to coates & crest to John Row of Lewes in com. Sussex, gent., under the hand & seale of Wm. Segar, Garter, the 25 of May 1614.



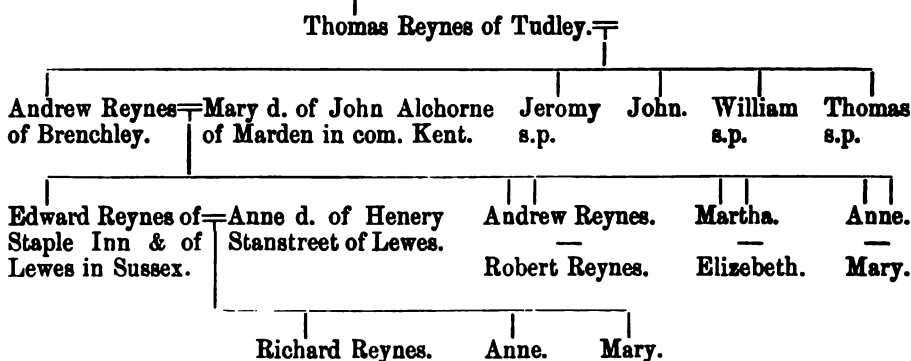
## Reynes.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 167.]

ARMS.—*Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased between two birds gold.*

CREST.—*A bird, back azure, breast argent, in the beak gules a flower slipped [no tincture given].*

Willm. Reynes of Tudley descended from those  
of this name of Merwood in com. Kent.



## Alchorne.

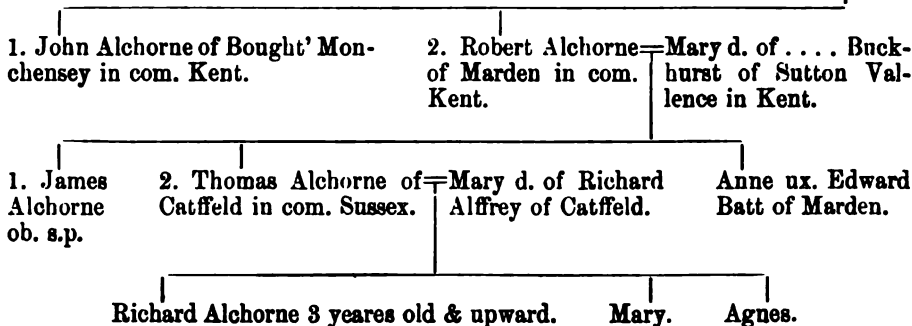
[Harl. 1562, fo. 167<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, a buck's head caboshed sable, a chief indented of the second, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A human heart gules, crowned or, between a pair of wings sable.*

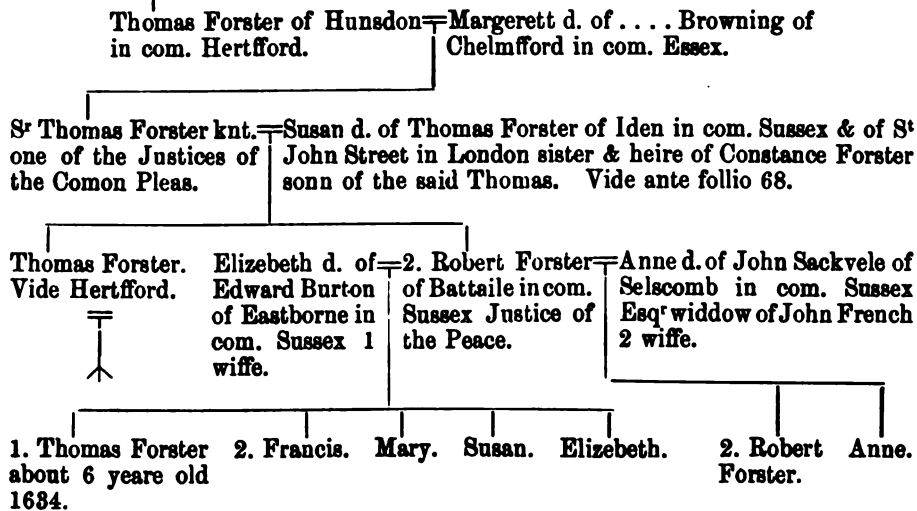
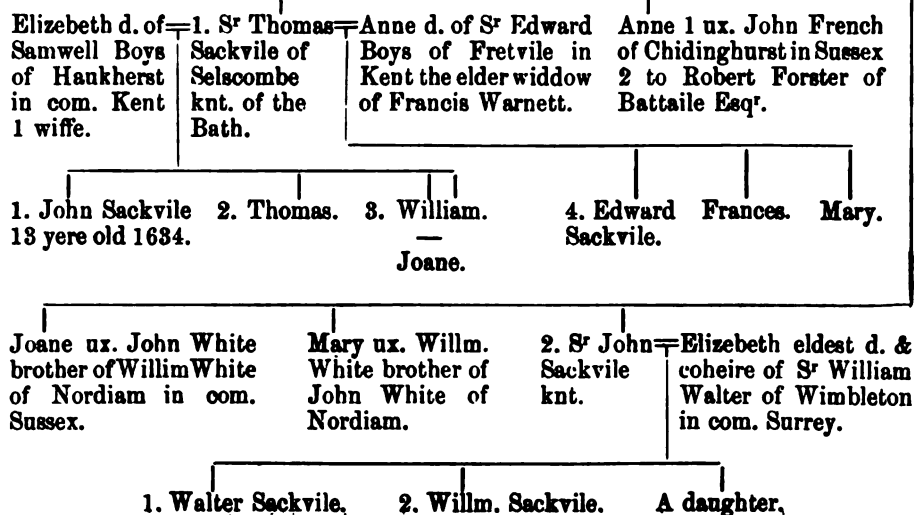
The manor of Alchorne lyeth in Retherfeld in Sussex & in the Church is the Auntiant Coate of Alchorne.

Robert [John struck out] Alchorne of [Brenchley struck out] Marden.



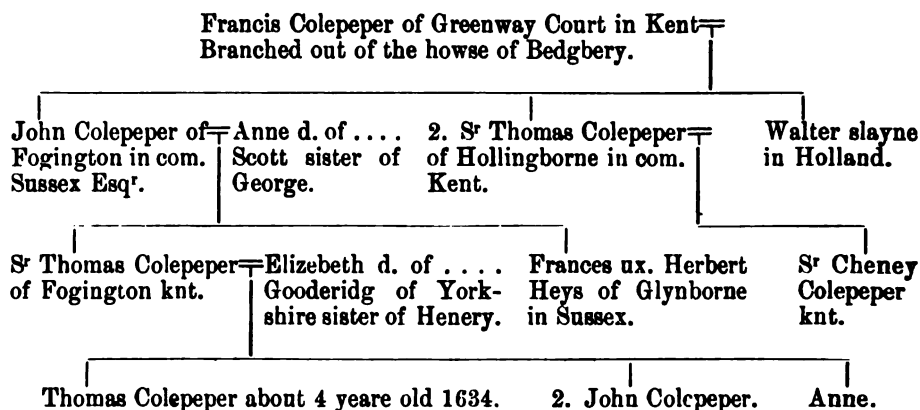
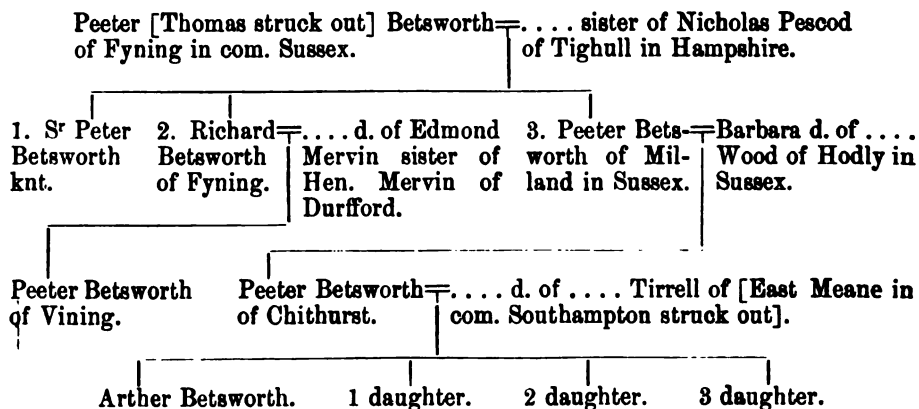
**Forster.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 168.]

Robert Forster descended out of the howse  
of Forster of Northumberland.**Sackvile.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 168<sup>a</sup>, 169, and 169<sup>a</sup>.]John Sackvile of Selscombe = Joane d. & sole heire of John Downton  
in com. Sussex Esq'r. of Selscombe.

**Colepeper.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 170.]

**Bettsworth.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 170<sup>a</sup>.]**ARMS.**—*Azure, a lion rampant per fess or and argent.***CREST.**—*On the trunk of a tree proper a lion sejant per fess or and argent, supporting with the dexter paw a battle-axe headed of the third, staff gules garnished of the second.*

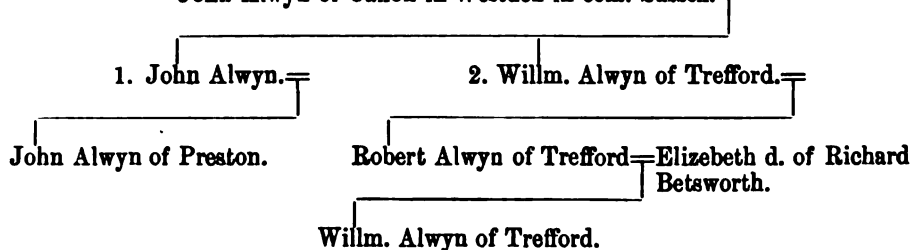
**Alwyn.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 171.]

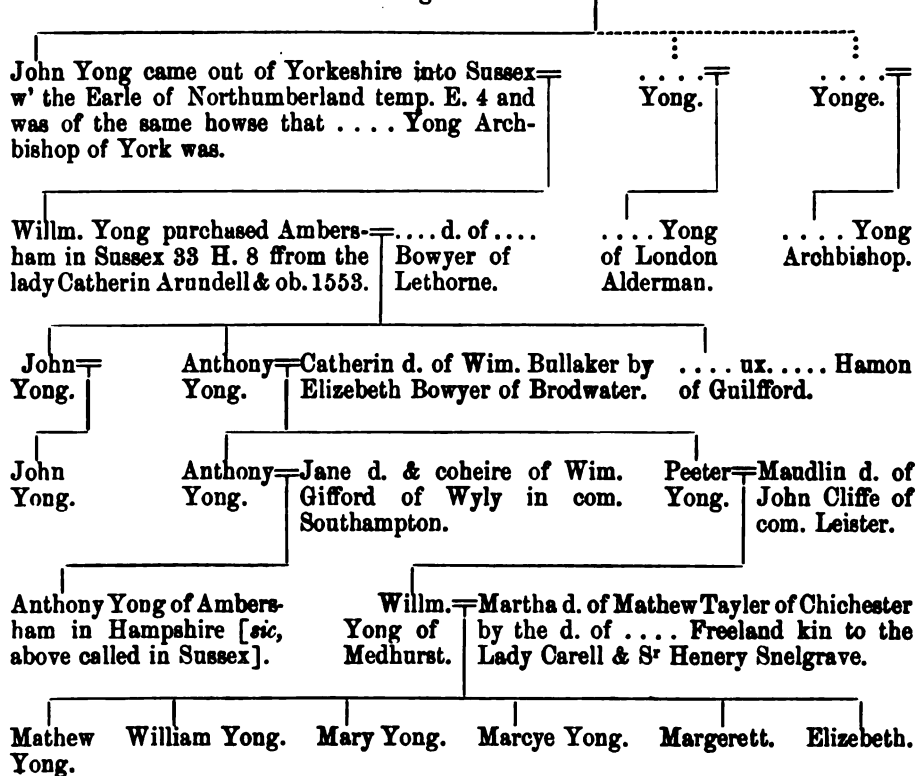
ARMS.—*Argent, a fess nebulée gules between three lions rampant sable.*CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased sable, enfiled by a mural coronet or.*

A pattent P. St Richard St George, knt., Clarenceulx.

John Alwyn of Canon in Westden in com. Sussex.

**Yong.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 171<sup>a</sup>.]

.... Yong of Yorkshire.

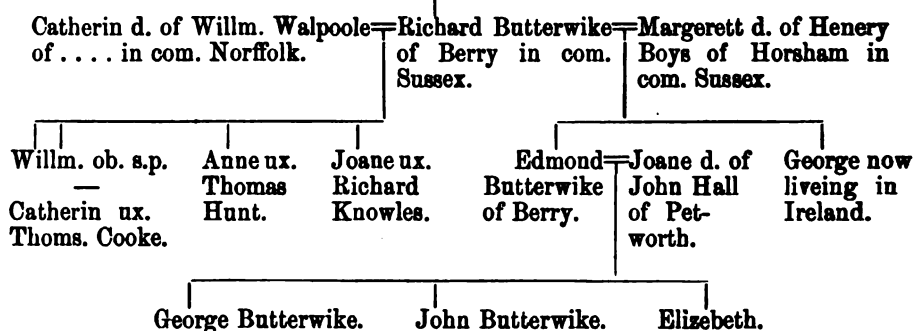




**Butterwike.**

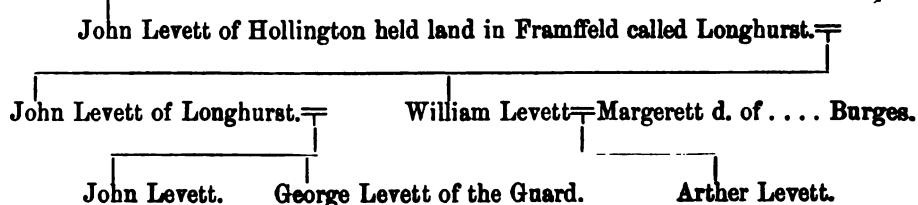
[Harl. 1562, fo. 172.]

Christopher Butterwike of Berry in com. Sussex brought out of Linconshire by the Lord Chancellor Heath surveyor of the King's woods in Sussex. Catherine d. of John Mascall of Mascall in lind . . . & of . . . Lewknor sister of Sr Roger Lewknor remaried to Docter Stapleton the great divine.

**Lebett.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 172<sup>a</sup>.]

. . . . Levett = . . . . d. of . . . . Bartlett.

. . . . Levett = . . . . d. of . . . . Warnett.

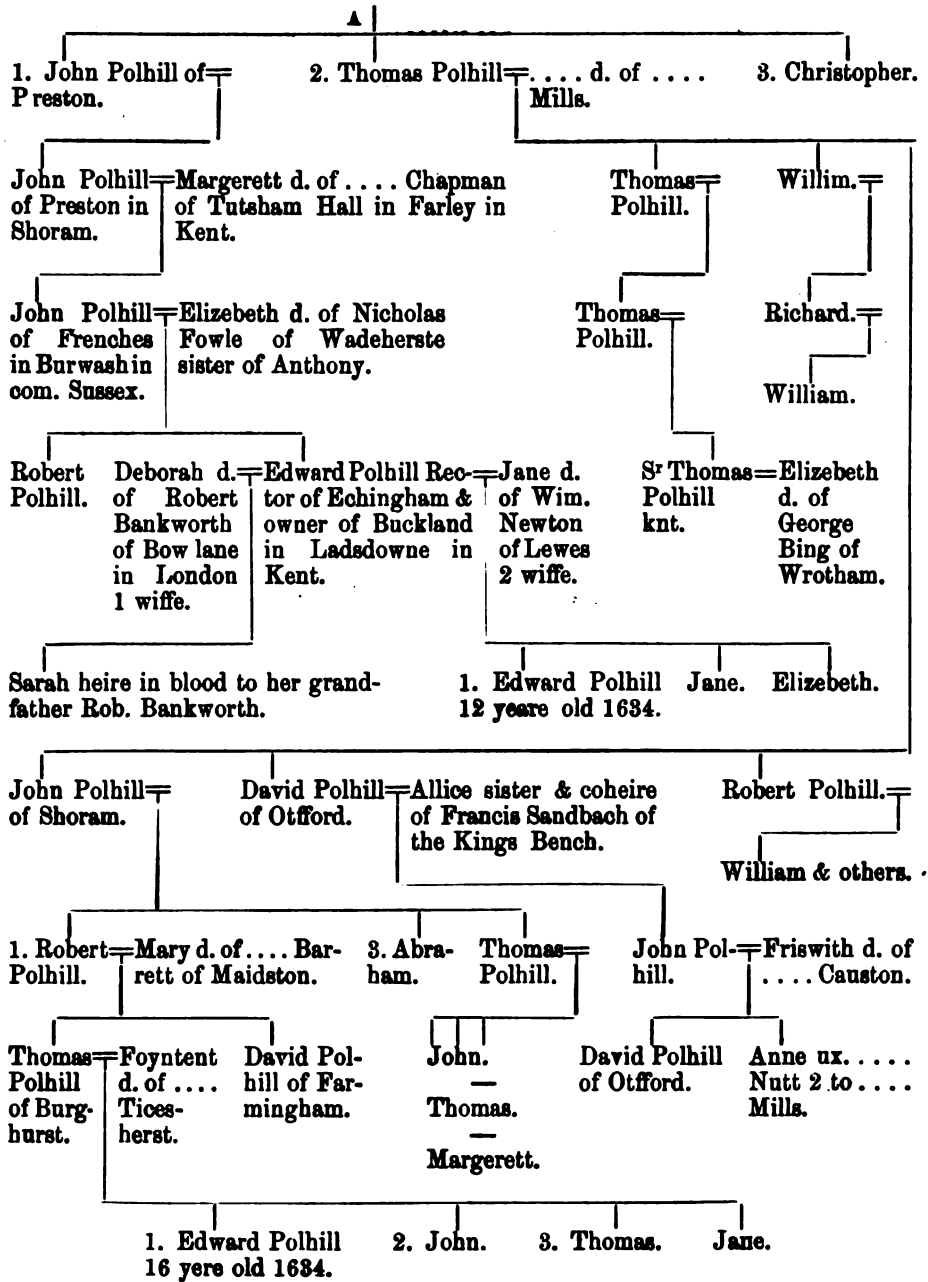
**Polhill.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 173, 173<sup>a</sup>, and 174.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a bend gules three cross-crosslets or [POLHILL]; 2, Argent, an eagle displayed, wings depressed sable, beak or [BUCKLAND]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—From a mural coronet or a hind's head gules between two slips of oak vert, fructed or.

A pettegree with these two coates quarterly testiffyed under the hand of Willm. Camden, Clarenceux.

John Polhill of Detling = Alice d. & heire of Thomas Buckland of in Kent. A | Lads Downe neare Mephram in Kent,



**Bryan.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 174<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, three piles meeting in base azure, a canton ermine [BRYAN]; 2, Ermine, on a chief azure the sun or [WATSON]; 3 and 4, [blank].*

John Bryan of Kybworth=Ellinor sister & heire of Anthony  
in com. Lester. Watson, Bishop of Chichester.

1. Willm. Wat= sonn of Wrot- ham in Kent ob. s.p.	Magdalen d. of St John Watts knt. & Mayor of London.	Alice d.= of John Brett of Hasting s.p.	2. Thomas= Bryan of Battell in com. Sus- sex.	Anne d. of ... Puck- ering neece to the Lord Keeper.	Alice ux. Rob. Ray of Kyb- worth in com. Lester.
--	--	---	---	--	---

Anne only child 3 yere old 1634.

**Buffkyn.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 175.]

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron azure between three esquires' helmets proper, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a coronet or a falcon rising argent, beak and bells of the first, straps gules.*

Levyn Buffkyn of Dover in Kent=. . . d. of . . . Hambleton.

Alice d. of . . . Gregory of Kent 1 wiffe.	= Raffe Buffkyn of Dover.	= Bennett d. of Wm. Herenden of Maydstone in Kent 2 wiffe.	. . . ux. . . . Rutland of Canterbury.
--	------------------------------	---	--

3 [sic]. Thomas ob. s.p.

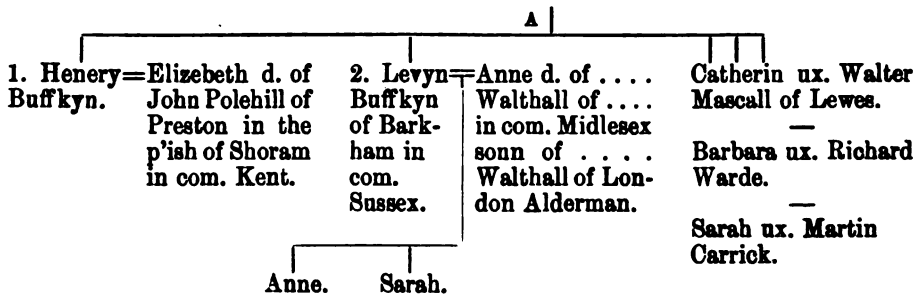
1. Leonard ob. s.p.	Mary d. of X'pofer Roper of the Lodg in the p'ish of Lin- sted in com. Kent.	= 2. Levyn Buff- kyn of Gore Court in com. Kent.	= Anne yongest d. of St John Guilfford of Hempsted in com. Kent 2 wiffe.	Anne ux. John Bal- chazer of Maydstone.
------------------------	---	---	---	--

Elizebeth ux.  
Raffe Weldon  
of Swanscomb  
in Kent.

Mary & Jane  
both dyed  
yong.

1. Henery Buff- kyn dyed in the liffe of his father.	= Sarah d. of St Thom. Flood of Milgate in com. Kent knt.	2. Raffe.
--	---	-----------

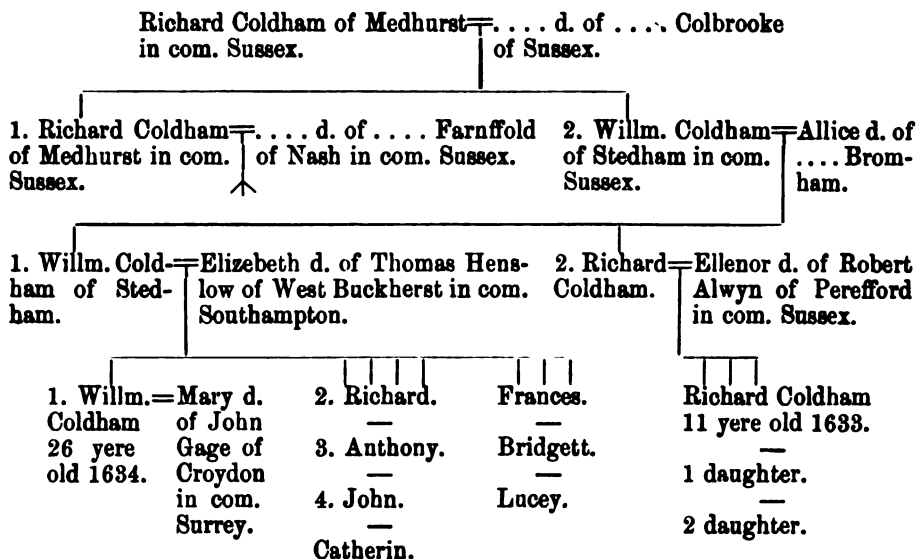
A



## Coldham.

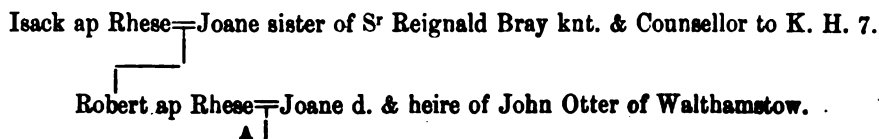
[Harl. 1562, fos. 175<sup>a</sup> and 176.]

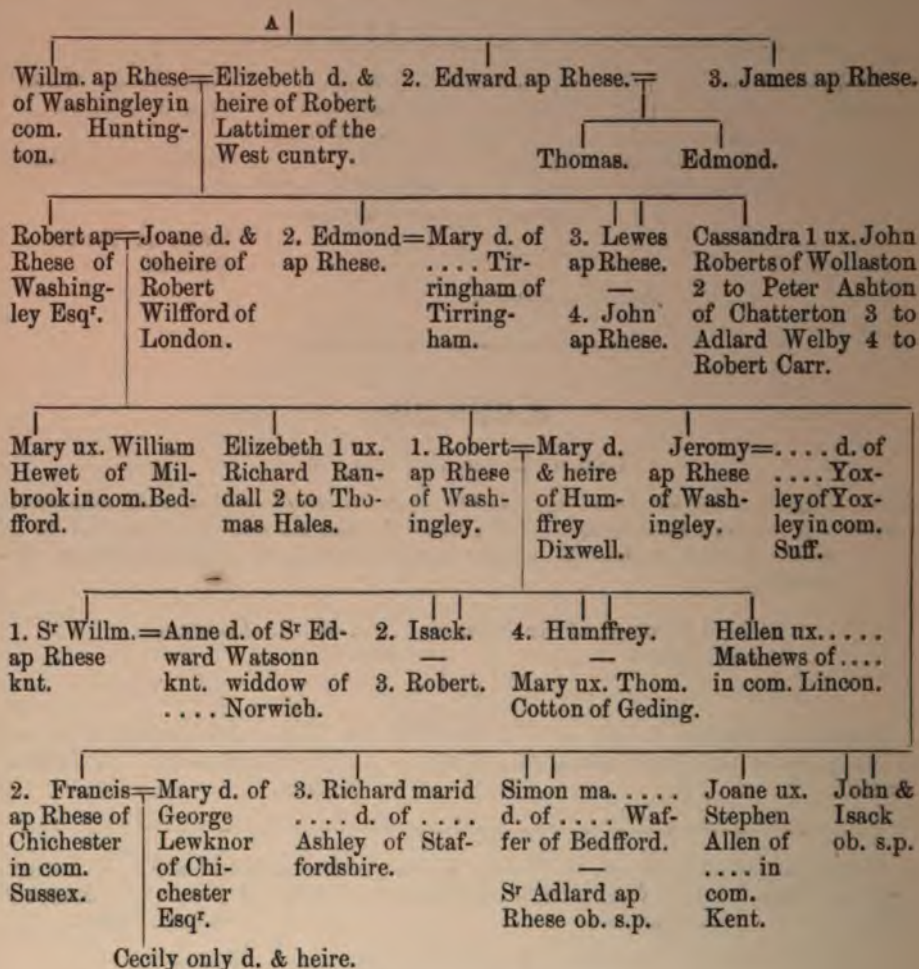
ARMS.—*Azure, a mullet argent, pierced gules, in dexter chief a crescent or for difference.*  
 CREST.—*A dragon's head coupé gules, pierced through the neck from in front by a spear, the staff broken off or, head argent, on the neck a crescent argent for difference.*



## Ap Rhese.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 176<sup>a</sup> and 177.]





## Amherst.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 177<sup>a</sup> and 178.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Gules, three tilting-spears erect, two and one, or, headed argent* [AMHERST]; 2, *Chequy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all, on a bend azure, a griffin's head erased between two birds or* [REYNES]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—On a mount vert three tilting-spears, two in saltire and one erect, or, headed argent, interlaced with a chaplet of leaves of the first.

The Armes & Crest of the familie of Amherst of Amherst in the County of Kent whereof Richard Amherst of Pepinbury is descended viz. the sonn of Richard Amherst sonne of John Amherst of Amherst sonne of Tho. Amherst sonne of Tho. Amherst sonn of Tho. Amherst who lived in the 22<sup>th</sup> yeare of K. Ric. 2<sup>nd</sup> Armes & Crest I Willm. Cambden, Clarenceulx, have confirmed & Ratified to the fforesaid Ric. Amherst of Pepinbury.

WILL'M CAMDEN, Clarenceulx King of Armes.

Walter de Hemherst p. Chartam suam sine dato dedit 4 denar' et 1 obitu' ann' Redd. Canonicis de Bepeh'm q' Roḡ de Hemeherst quondam tenuit.

Sciunt p'sentes et futuri q<sup>d</sup> ego Will'mus de Clouellor concessi Sr Canonicos de Bepeham tēitum de Hamherst q<sup>d</sup> Simon de Wahul dedit cum corpore suo hiis testibus d'no Symone de Crey d'no Hendrico de Cobeham Hendrico Cl'ico de Ospringes Nic' de Ores W<sup>o</sup> filio Roberti Waltero de Den Gilb'to de Badesell Ric'o Cardunn et multis aliis. [A drawing of an oval seal charged with three labels throughout.]

John Amherst of Amherst in the p'ish of=  
Pepenbury in com. Kent lived 22 R. 2.

Thomas Amherst of Amherst.=

Thomas Amherst of Amherst.=

Thomas Amherst of Amherst.=

Thomas Amherst of Amherst.=

John Amherst of Amherst.=

Richard Amherst of Amherst.=

Anne d. & coheire of=  
Willm. Reynes of Mer-  
wood in com. Kent.

1. Richard Amherst=  
Serieant at Law.

Margerett yongest d. of Thom.  
Palmer of Wingham in com.  
Kent knt. & Baronett.

Margerett ux. Sr  
James Colbrand  
of Lewes in com.  
Sussex.

Frances.

Richard  
Amherst  
Esq'.

Dorathey d. of John  
Cradock of Ludsdowne  
descended from Newton  
in Somersetshire.

Anne ob.  
unmarid.

Willm. Amherst 2 yeare old 1634.

Dorathey.

2. Willm. Amherst.=

3. Geoffrey Amherst minister of=  
Horsmunden in com. Kent.

Joane d. of John  
Barneden.

Margerett ux. John  
Champs of Tunbridg.

1. Richard  
Amherst.

Arther.

3. John.

Margerett ux. Tristram  
Thomas.

## Gray.

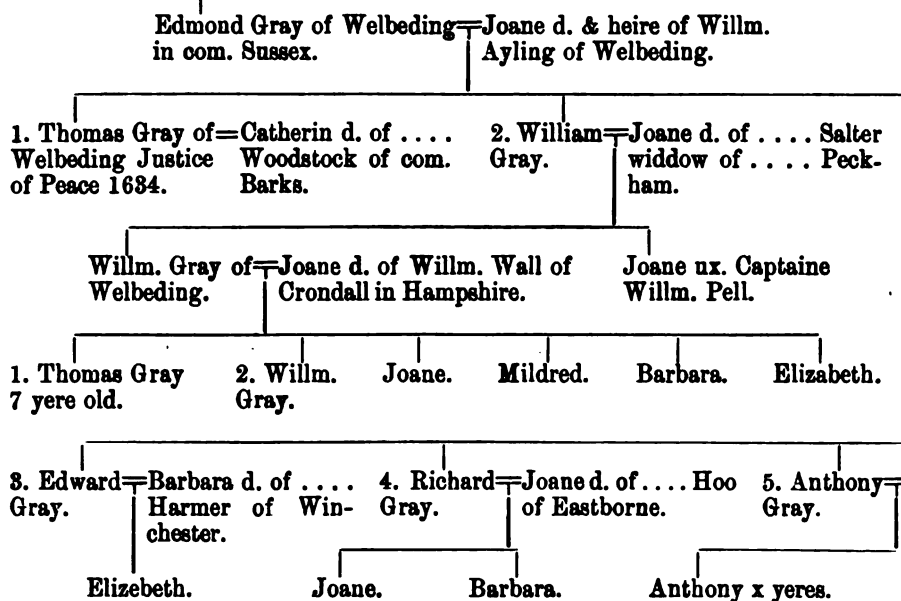
[Harl. 1562, fos. 178<sup>a</sup> and 179.]

ARMS.—*Barry of six [argent and azure], a bend counter compony [or and gules].*

CREST.—*From a coronet chequy or and gules [written by the side "a crown componey," but drawn as chequy] "a phenix hed," wings displayed argent.*  
P. S<sup>r</sup> R. S<sup>t</sup> George 15 June 1634.

William Gray of Hayshot nere Medhurst in Sussex brought out of the north countrey w<sup>th</sup> Fitz Williams Earle of Southampton &c. who was owner of Cowdrey Howse in Medhurst was by the sayd Earle under whome hee had commanded & merited worthly in the wars estated in the sayd lands at Hayshott & by this occasion the sayd William planted himselfe in Sussex and Returned no more into the north.

Margerett  
d. of . . .  
Brad-  
bridge.



## Freebody.

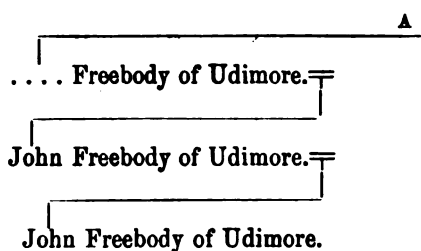
[Harl. 1562, fo. 179.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three human hearts or.*

CREST.—*A leopard sejant-reguardant argent, semée of hurts.*

A pattent of these armes to John Freebody of Udimore in Sussex P. Richard S<sup>t</sup> George, Clarenceux, the . . . of April 1634.

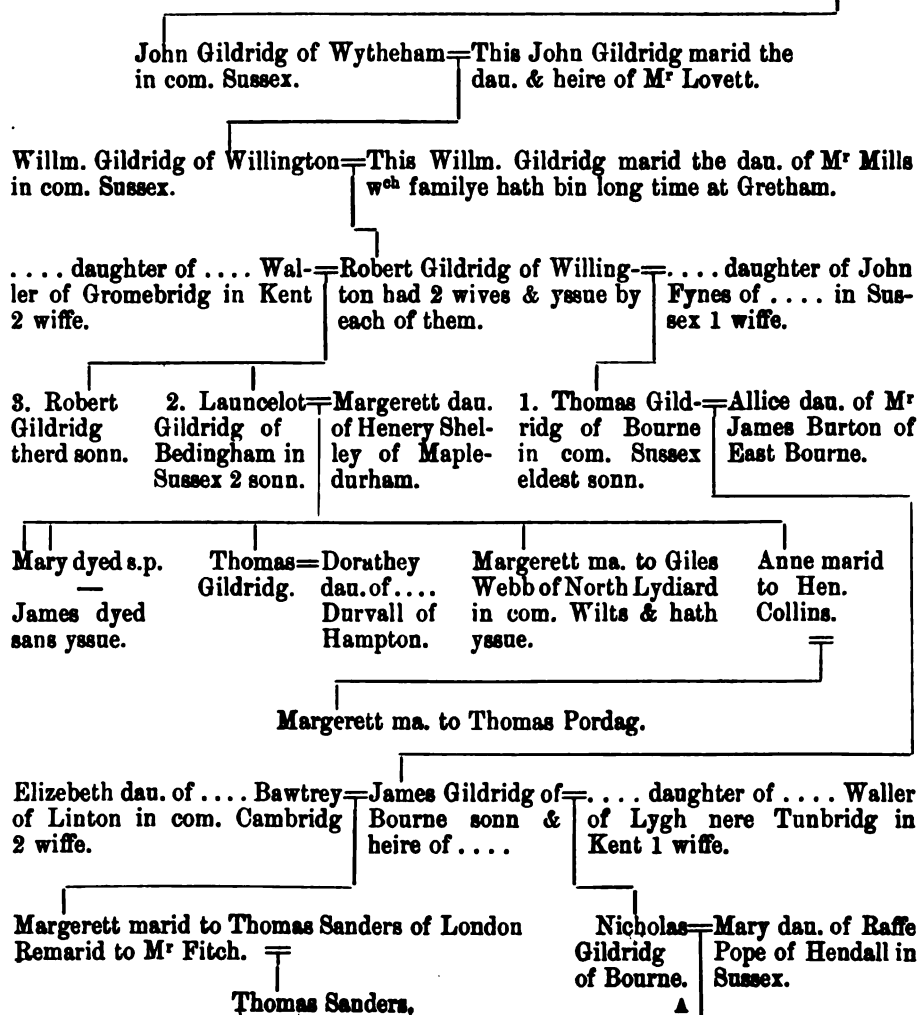
Goddard Freebody of Udimore in com. Sussex. A



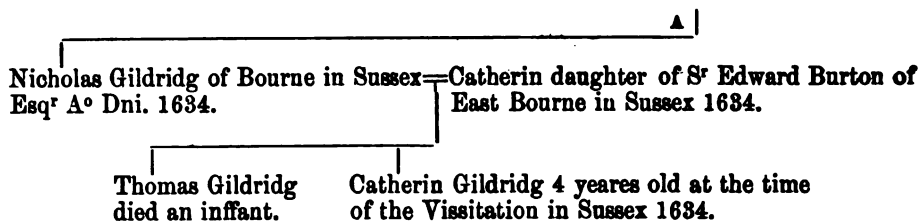
## Gildridg.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 179<sup>a</sup> and 180.]

John Gildridg owner of a place called Gildridge in Wytheham in com. Sussex marid the dau. of M<sup>r</sup> Morley of Glynd in com. Sussex.







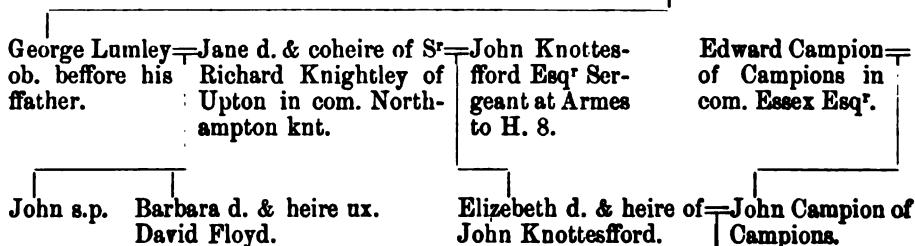
Note at foot :—

Entered in the Vissitation of Sussex made A<sup>o</sup> Dni. 1634. Jo. Philipott, Somersett.

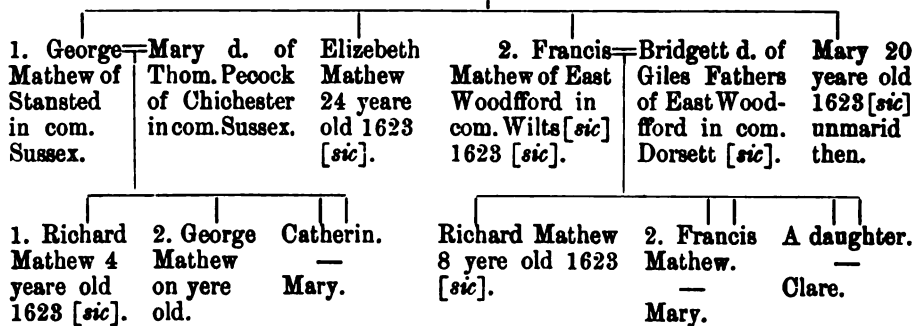
## Mathew.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 180<sup>a</sup> and 181.]

John Lord Lumley of Lumley Castell.



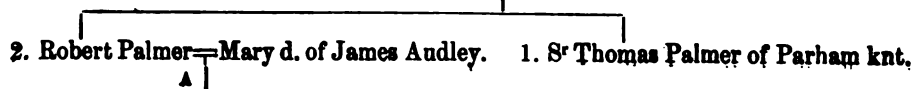
Richard Mathew of Stansted in com. Sussex = Elizebeth d. & heire of John Campion.

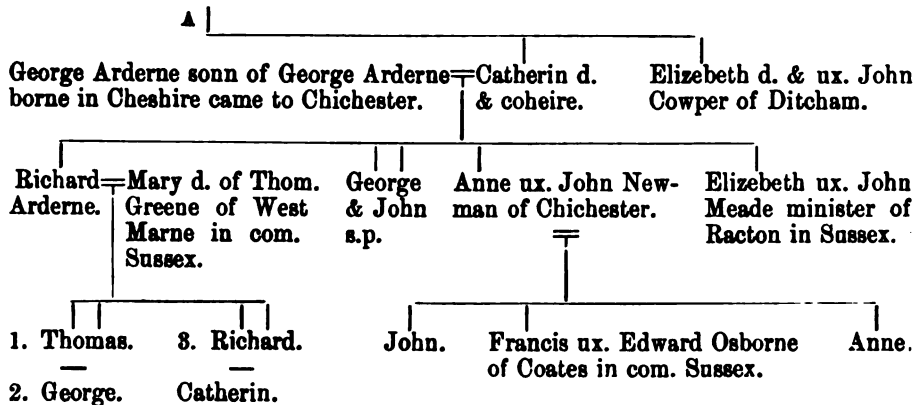


## Palmer.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 181<sup>a</sup>.]

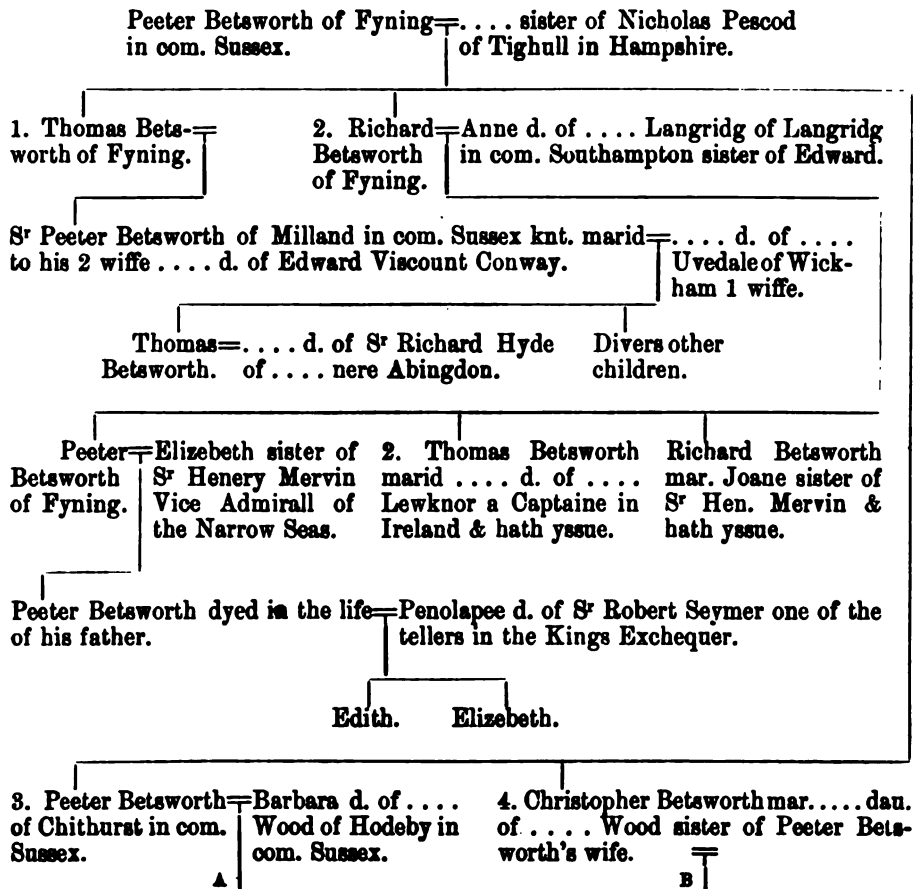
Robert Palmer of Parham in com. Sussex = Beatris d. & coheire of Jo. Wesse.

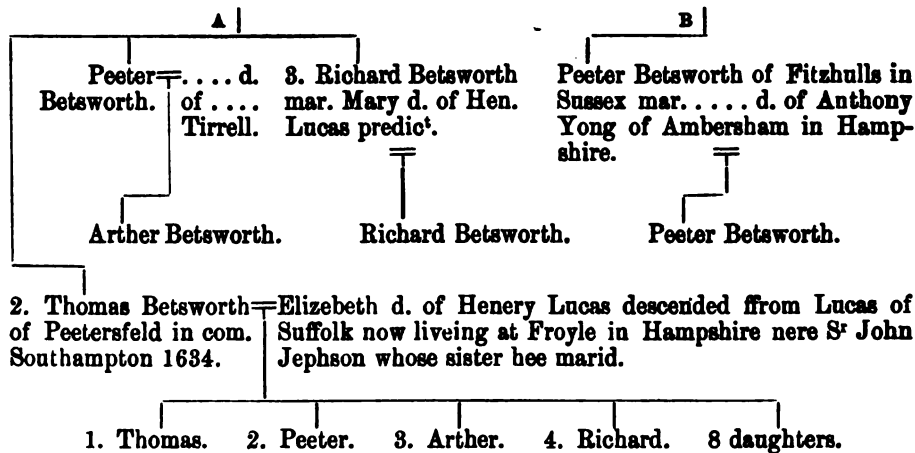




## Betsworth.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 182, 182<sup>a</sup>, 183, and 183<sup>a</sup>.]

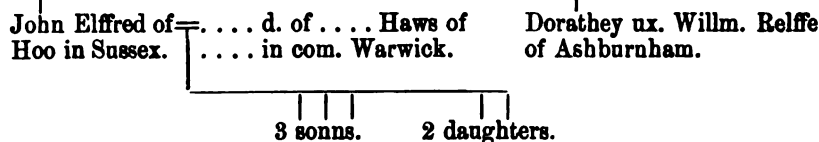




### Elfred.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 184.]

John Elfred of Hoo = ... d. of ... Martin  
in com. Sussex. of Surrey.

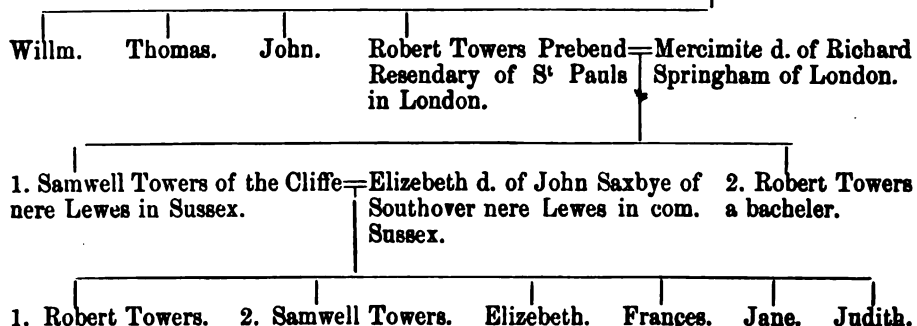


### Towers.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 184<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Azure, a tower or, in the dexter chief a mullet for difference.*

Anthony Towers descended out of Lincolnshire.

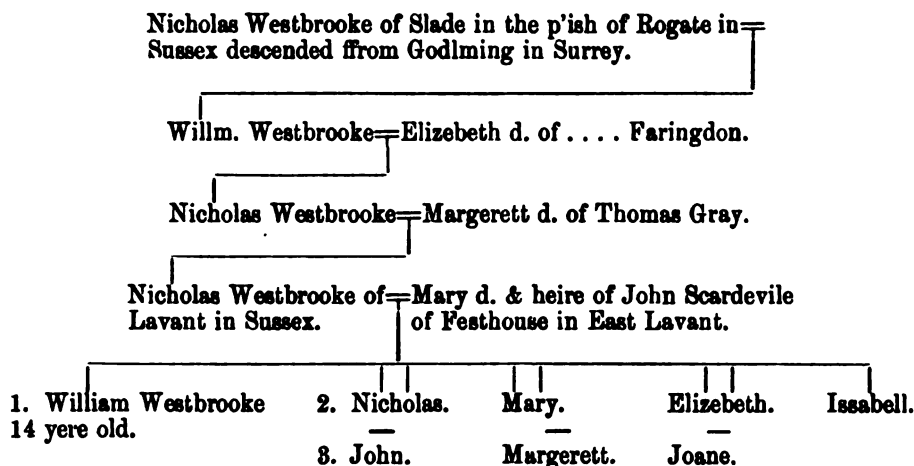


**Westbrooke.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 185.]

Memorandum that this ffamily of Westbrooke clayme to be descended ffrom the Westbrooks of Godlemin in Surrey the heire generall of w<sup>ch</sup> ffamily was marid to Hull whose posterity hath the Westbrooks lands there at this day 1684 & gave greate testimony of this Branch of the sayd ffamily.

The church noates in Godleming do upon the tombes & monuments shew divers matches & testimonies of the Armes.

**Gilbert.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 185<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three roses of the field.*

. . . . Gilbert=. . . . Whettenhall.

. . . . Gilbert=. . . . Iden.

Thomas Gilbert=. . . . d. of . . . . Waller of Kent sister  
of Kent. of Sr Nicholas Parker's mother.

John Gilbert of Willingdon=Joane d. of . . . . Wade of Wilmington  
in com. Sussex. in Sussex of the house of the same.

Nicholas Gilbert of Blechington=Anne d. of John Parker of Folington in . . .

Thomas an infant. Elizabeth Gilbert 2 yere old. Ann Gilbert 4 yere old

**Aynscombe.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 186 and 186<sup>a</sup>.]

**ARMS.**—Quarterly of four, but the first quarter only tricked, viz.: *Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.*

**CREST.**—*A cubit arm erect proper, the hand grasping a fleur-de-lis sable.*

1. John Aynscombe of Aynscomb dyed circa 1 H. 6.

2. John Aynscombe marid Alice Adowne & in her right 10 H. 6 recovered Alwyns in Mayfield & dyed Aprill 10, 1470.

3. John Aynscomb marid Alice Herley & dyed April 49 H. 6, 1471 at the Battell of Barnett, ut opinor for he was alive 8 of Aprill & dead as it was then thought 20 Aprill the Battell of Barnett being the 14<sup>th</sup> of Aprill. Herley brother of this Alice dyed without yssue &

4. Gregory Aynscombe came to be his heire & the sayd Herley marid the sister of John Aynscombe & after shee was marid to . . . Bawden.

5. John Aynscombe ob. 7 H. 8 Joane, . . .

6. John Aynscombe of Mayfield made his will ultimo Augusti 1534 Alice d. of . . . & ob. Jan. 1535 & 1536 secundum computation in ecclia Romani. Sheppard.

7. Gregory Aynscombe ob. 27 March 1569 Issabell d. of . . . Wolveridg.

8. Thomas Aynscombe Mary Porter of Begham Aunt of John Porter of Lamberherst. of Mayfield.

9. Thomas Aynscombe of Mayfield.	Catherin d. of Thom. Eversfield of Grove in Hollington.	Rose ux. Walter Mascall.	Walter — Mary ux. Thomas Houghton.	2. John Aynscombe.	. . . d. of . . . Porter.	Stephen ob. s.p.	4. Anthony now at Antwerp.	Henery ob. s.p.
----------------------------------	---	--------------------------	------------------------------------	--------------------	---------------------------	------------------	----------------------------	-----------------

10. Thomas Aynscombe of Mayfield.	Mary d. of Hen. Goring of Okehurst in Sussex.	2. John.	Mary ux. John Alchorne of Boughton Monchensey in Kent.	Catherin.	— Elizebeth.	Thomas Aynscombe.	Anne. — Joane. — Dorathey.
-----------------------------------	---	----------	--	-----------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------------

Thomas Aynscombe 11 yere old & upward 1684. Mary Aynscombe.

**Houghton.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 187.]

ARMS.—*Sable, three bars argent, in chief a mullet for difference.*

Sr Thomas Houghton of Howton Tower. =

Willm. Houghton of Houghton Tower  
from whom is descended Gilbert  
Houghton now liveing 1634 at Hough-  
ton Tower knt. & Baronett.

Willm. Hough-  
ton of Hough-  
ton Tower.

Thomas Houghton  
from whom is de-  
scended Alderman  
Houghton of Lon-  
don.

Edward Houghton 3 sonn of Willm. of Houghton Tower in Lanckeshire. =

Willm. Houghton sonn of  
Edward Houghton of Hough-  
ton Tower in Lanckeshire  
lived at Creker in Tavestoke  
in com. Devon.

Anne d. of John Verney =  
of Ferffeld in com.  
Somerset sister of Hugh  
Verney whose dau. was  
marid to Palmer.

Thomas Edmonds of Ply-  
mouth ffather of Sr Thom.  
Edmonds Threasurer of  
the Kings howse 2 hus-  
band.

1. Willm. Hough-  
ton of Creker in  
Tavistoke 1559.

Elizebeth d. of  
John Comber  
of Sherman-  
bury in com.  
Sussex.

2. John s.p.  
—  
Catherin  
ux. Thomas  
Campion.

Willmott  
ux. William  
Stroode of  
com. Devon.

Dorathey.  
—  
Mary.  
—  
Prudence.

Walsingham d. & coheire  
of Thomas Theobald of  
Seale in com. Kent 2  
wiffe.

1. Thomas Hough-  
ton of Mayffeld in  
com. Sussex.  
Mary d. of Thom.  
Aynscombe of  
Aynscombe 1 wiffe  
ob. s.p.

2. Willm.  
Houghton.

1. Thomas Houghton 6 yere old.

2. Willm.

3. John.

Jane.

Mary.

Anne.

**Edwards.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 187<sup>a</sup> and 188.]ARMS.—*Argent, a fess erminois between three martlets sable.*CREST.—*On a coronet argent an heraldic tiger statant [or].*

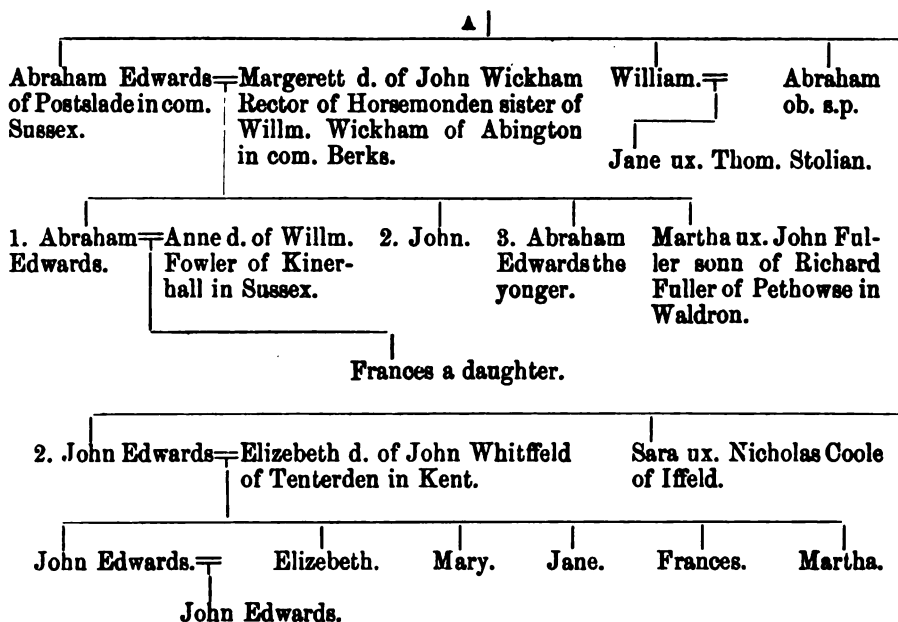
John Edwards lived at Mayffeld &  
Worth in com. Sussex clameth  
from Edwards of London.

Elizebeth sister of Robert Whitffeld  
of Rowffant in the p'ish of Worth  
in com. Sussex.

John Edwards of Huntland in the  
p'ish of Worth in com. Sussex.

Marta d. of . . . Blundell of  
Tunbridg in com. Kent.

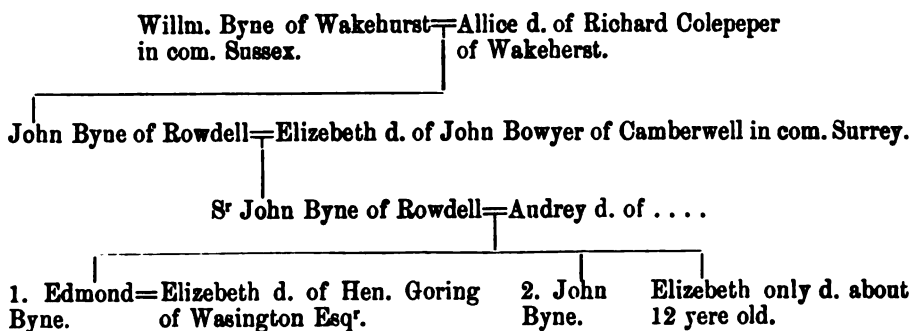
A



## Byne.

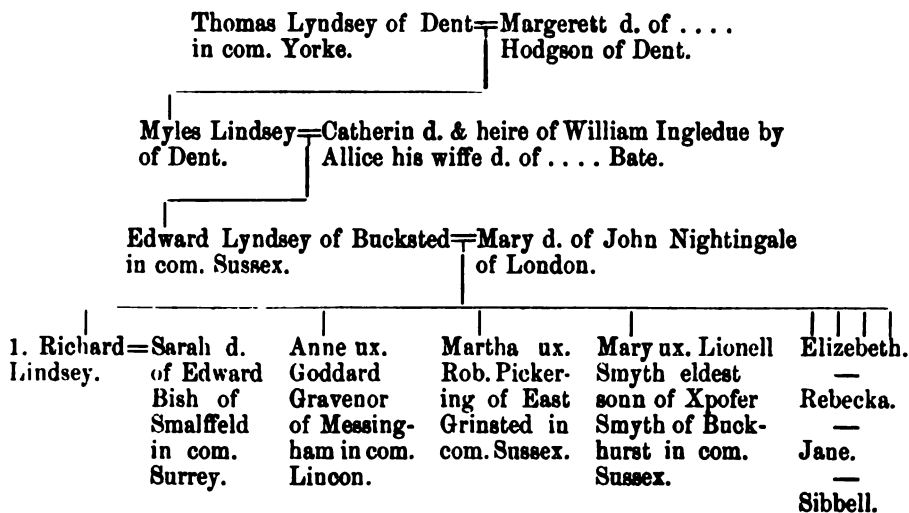
[Harl. 1562, fo. 188<sup>a</sup>. Fo. 189 is blank.]

ARMS.—*Or, two bars gules, each charged with three martlets of the field.*  
 CREST.—*A bull's head couped azure, armed or.*

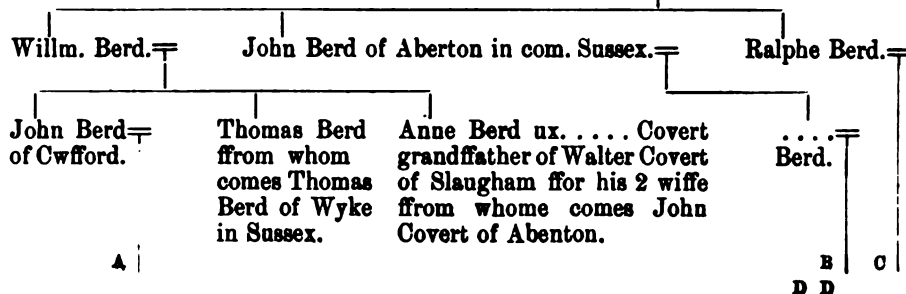


**Lindsey.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 189<sup>a</sup> and 190.]**ARMS.**—*Or, an eagle displayed sable, armed azure, a chief vair.***CREST.**—*An eagle displayed sable, beak and legs or, and charged on the breast with a cross patée of the second.***MOTTO.**—EXITUS ACTA PROBAT.**ARMS** [on fo. 190].—A shield quarterly of four: 1, [blank]; 2, *Argent, a chevron embattled at the top between three mullets gules* [INGLEDUE]; 3 and 4, [blank].

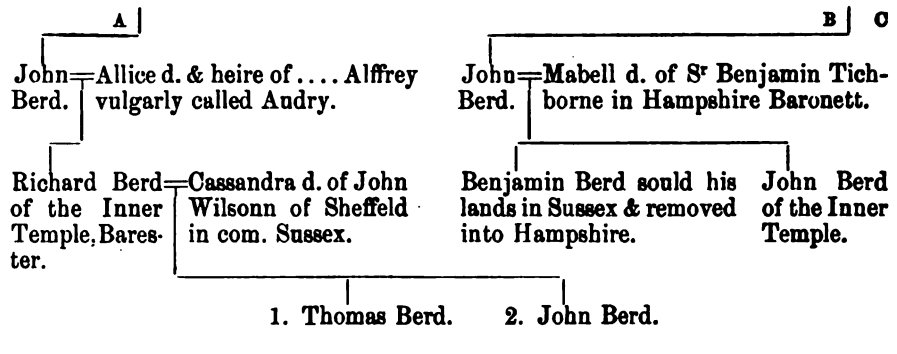
A patten of confirmation of the Armes and graunt of the Creast under the hand &amp; seale of Sr Willm. Segar, Garter, &amp; under the hand &amp; seale Sr Ric. St George, Clarenceulx, to Edward Lyndsey of London, gent., 20 July 1608.

**Berd.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 190<sup>a</sup> and 191.]**ARMS.**—*Ermine, on a canton sable a saltire or, charged with five fleurs-de-lys gules.***CREST.**—*On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up ermine, an heraldic tiger couchant sable.*

. . . Berd lived in the time of H. 7.







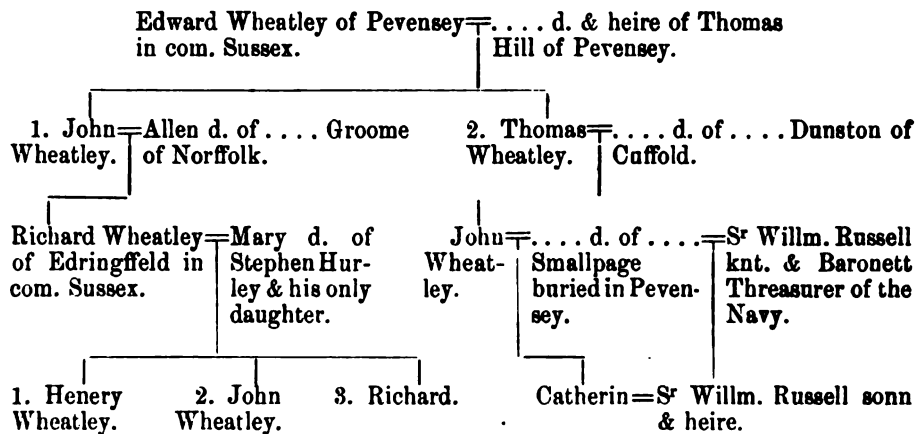
John Berd had lands in Cuffeld in com. Sussex & served the Duke of Norfolk when his Grace lived at Chisworth in Sussex & was Ranger of St Leonards fforest in the time of Q. Mary & lyeth buried in the p'ish church of Cuffold afforesayd under a fayre marble stoue having no yssue Berd of Aberton did inherit his estate.

## Wheatley.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 191<sup>a</sup> and 192.]

ARMS.—*Per fess azure and or, a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant-guardant of the second.*

CREST.—*Two arms counter-embowed, vested azure, cuffed argent, the hands proper supporting a garb or.*



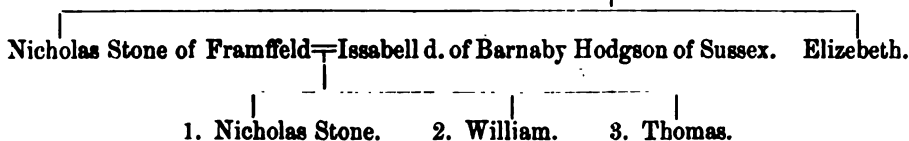
## Stone.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 192<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three cinquefoils argent.*

CREST.—*A demi-cockatrice argent, wings displayed or, crested gules.*

Thomas Stone of Framfeld in com. Sussex=Elizebeth . . .

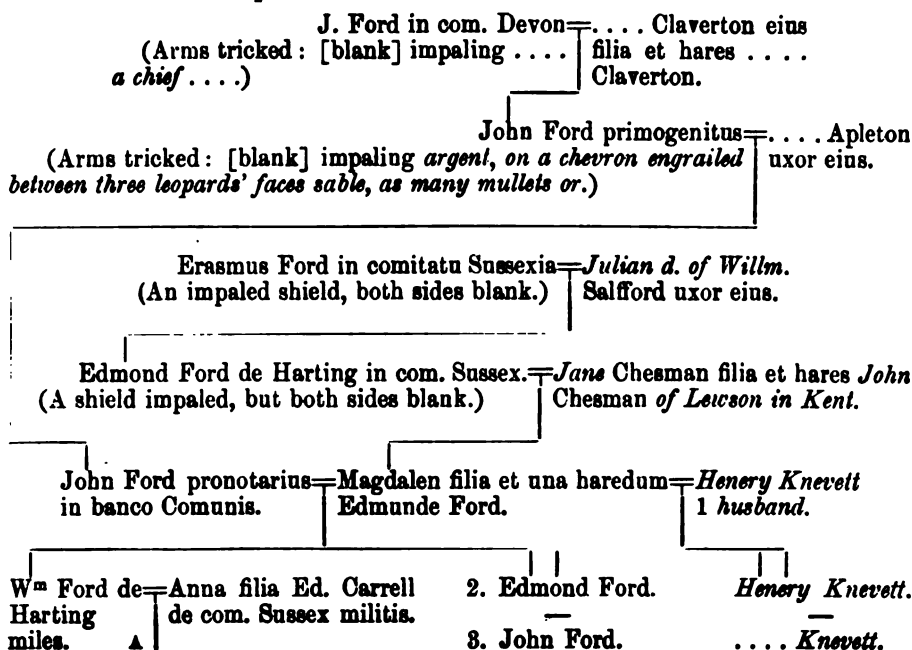


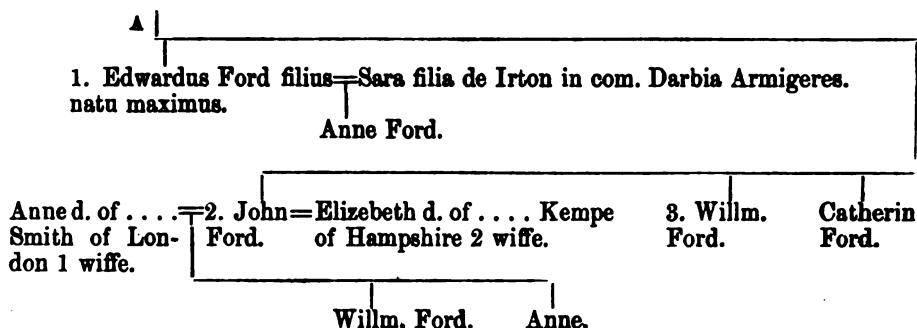
## Ford.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 193 and 193<sup>a</sup>.]

Ego Guilielmus Camdenus, Clarencoeux, Rex Armoru' in orientalibus occidentali-  
bus et Australibus Angliæ partibus ffamiliam de Ford tam in com'tat Deuoniæ quam  
Sussexiæ antiqua generis dignitate flornisse et Johan' Ford hac serie ex ea gens  
durisse manus subscriptione et appositione sig'ille officii attestor Calend' Decemb  
1615.

NOTE.—“What is written in Red ink is added by mee, R. Mundy.” [The red  
is here italicized.—ED.]

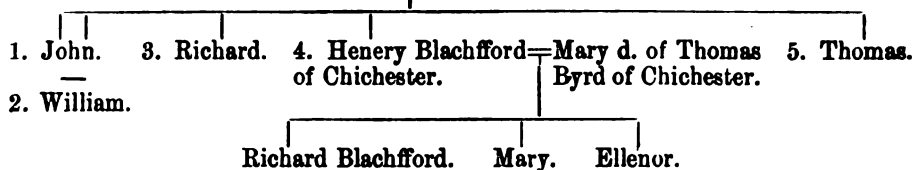




## Blachfford.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 194.]

Richard Blachfford = Frances d. of John Combe of  
of Dorchester. Ashmore in com. Dorsett.

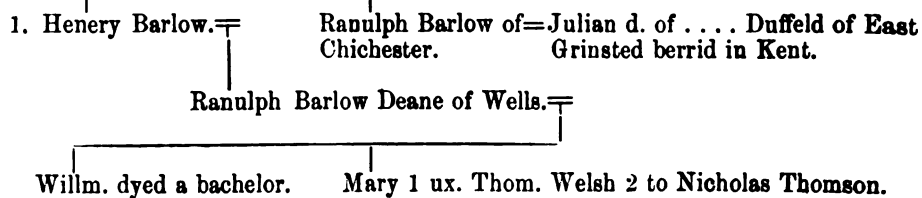


## Barlow.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 194<sup>a</sup>.]

Henery Barlow of Cheshire. =

Henery Barlow of Cheshire = . . . d. of . . . Newton of Chester.



**Dee.**

[Harl. 1562, fo. 195.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant or within a bordure indented of the last.*

David Dee of the countie of Sallop was one—Martia Dee his only wiffe was  
of the grandchildren of Greate Bedo Dee. d. of one M<sup>r</sup> John Roger.

Susan le Porcq, 1 wiffe dau. of N<sup>r</sup>er—1. Francis Dee docter of—Elizabeth 2. John  
le Porq whose ffather Phillip was Divinytie & Chaplaine in d. of John Dee.  
owner de la Haute maison a S<sup>t</sup> Ordinary to King Charles Winter  
Omer sur la Marche a man that was Deane of Chichester Prebend  
derives his descent ffrom the Roman & Bishop elect of Peter- of Can-  
PORTFF. borough at the time of terbery.  
that Vissetation 1688.

Adrian Dee M<sup>r</sup> of Arts now Canon Resedentary  
of the church of Chichester 1688 unmarid.

Mary Dee ux. Willm. Greenhill  
of . . . in com. Northampton.

**Alfford.**[Harl. 1562, fos. 195<sup>a</sup>, 196, 196<sup>a</sup>, and 197.]

Thomas Alfford of Holt in com. Denbigh mentioned— . . . d. of . . .  
in the last Visitation of Yorkshire 1615. Salisbury.

John Alfford of— . . . d. of S<sup>r</sup> Vryan  
Holte. Wythyfford.

2. Robert— . . . d. of . . . Bridges of  
Alfford. Sudeley.

John Alfford—Elizebeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> John  
of Holte. Pickering of Holte.

Roger—Elizebeth d. & heire of Thomas  
Alfford. Ramsey of Hitcham in com.  
Buck, widdow of . . . Clarke.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Launcelott—Anne d. & sole  
Alfford of Meux heire of S<sup>r</sup>  
in com. York Willm. Know-  
1615. lys.

John Alfford of Fawley in Berks—Elizebeth  
sould the Castell of Holt & towne d. of . . .  
of Alfford, vide le Vissitation Ogle-  
com. Berks. thorpe.

Elizebeth d. &—S<sup>r</sup> Willm.—Elizebeth d. of  
heire of Robert Alfford of S<sup>r</sup> Willm. Clarke  
Rooke of Faw- Belton. of Weston in  
ley in com. com. Oxon knt.  
Berks, 1 wiffe. 2 wiffe.

Thomas Alfford—Bridgett d. of  
of Hall place in Willm. Poole  
Hurley in com. of Coatel in  
Berks. com. Gloster.

Margerett. Anne.

Elizebeth.

Willium.

John.

Mary.

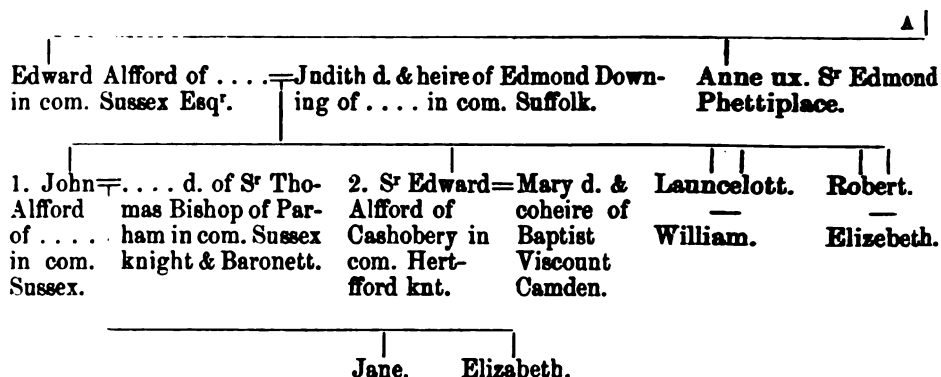
Beata.

Henery.

Thomas.

Catherin.

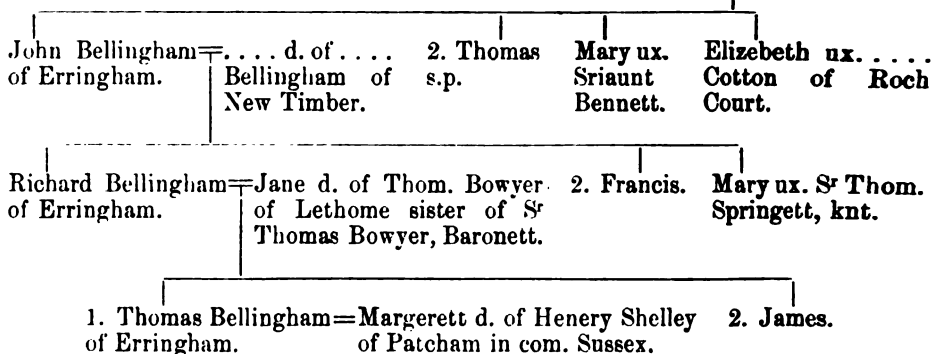
Agnes. A



## Bellingham.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 197<sup>a</sup>.]

Thomas Bellingham of Erringham buried at Bath. =



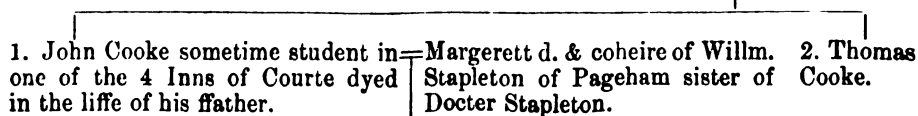
## Cooke.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 198, 198<sup>a</sup>, and 199.]

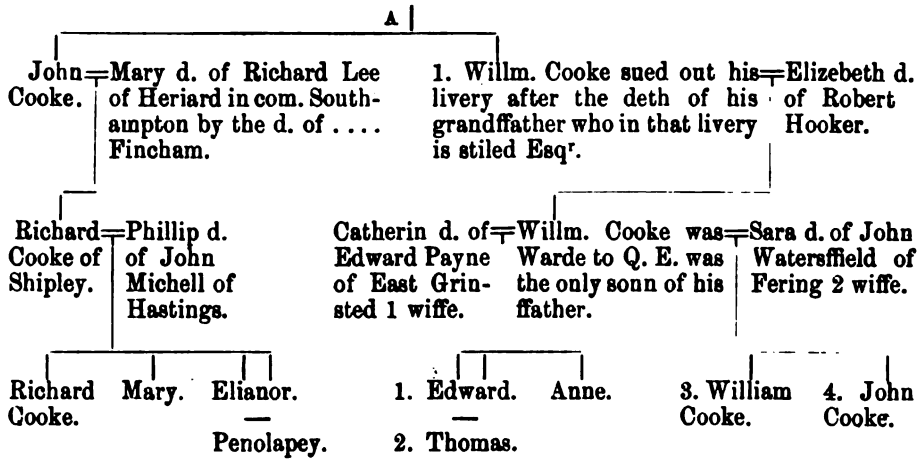
ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents argent and a canton ermine.*

Mr Willm. Cooke doth p'mise to p'duce his evidences in Ester terme to confirme this descent, & accordingly did sattisfie Sr Hen. St George.

Thomas Cooke of Herne in West Taring in Sussex. =



▲



### Gratwick.

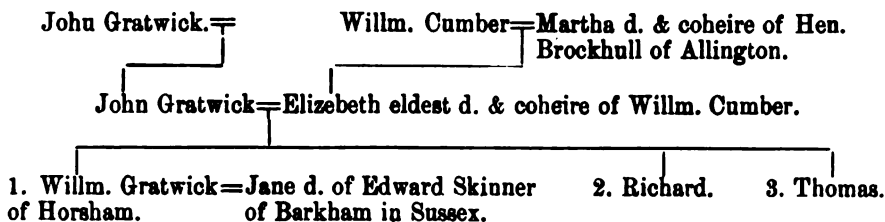
[Harl. 1562, fos. 198<sup>a</sup> and 199<sup>a</sup>.]

"Gratwick of Sussex 199 over leave." [The arms and crest tricked by another hand.—ED.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three ogresses [GRATWICKE]; 2, Or, a fess dancettée gules between three estoiles sable [CUMBER]; 3, Gules, a cross engrailed between twelve cross-crosslets fitchée, all argent; 4, Or, two chevronels and a canton gules [KIRIELL]; 5, Per fess indented azure and or, three annulets counterchanged; 6, Per chevron azure and or, three lions passant in pale counterchanged, a chief argent [CATLYN]; 7, Chequy argent and gules, a cross of the last [ROYDON]; 8, as 1.

CREST.—A leopard's head couped proper.

The Coate & Creast page 198. [Added by a later hand.—ED.]



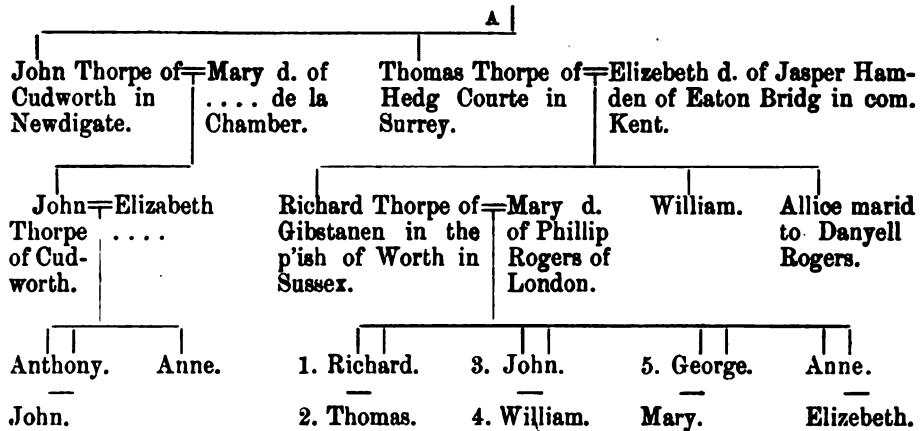
### Thorpe.

[Harl. 1562, fos. 200 and 200<sup>a</sup>.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure, three crescents argent [THORPE]; 2, [Sable,] three bucks' heads caboshed . . . [argent] [BOWETT]; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—On a cap of maintenance gules, turned up [? ermine], a buck statant sable, in the mouth a hazel leaf, slipped . . .

John Thorpe of Newdigate . . . d. & heire of in com. Surrey. A . . . Bowett.

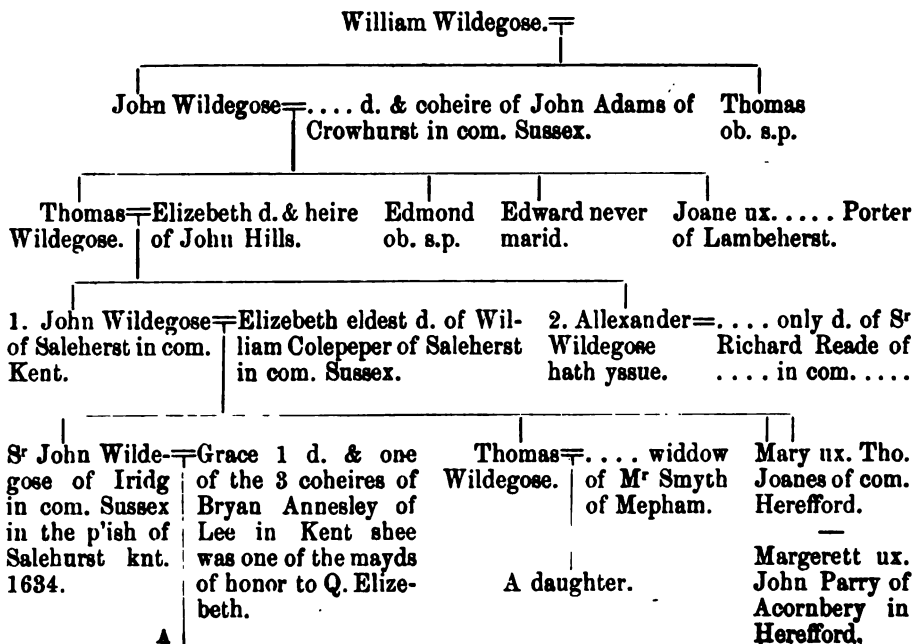


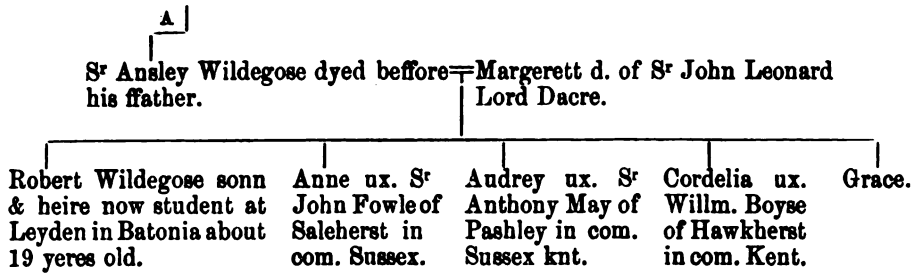
## Wildegos.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 201. Fo. 201<sup>a</sup> is blank.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, [Argent,] on a fess [sable] three annulets [or], WILDEGOSE; 2, Azure, on a chevron argent a griffin segreant [sable], ADAMS; 3, Azure, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis argent, HILLS; 4, Paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules, ANNESLEY.

CREST.—A wildman [proper] affrontée wreathed about the loins and head with leaves vert, the dexter arm partly extended, the sinister hand resting on the hip.



**Dyke.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 202. Fo. 202<sup>a</sup> is blank.]S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Dyke of Horeham in Sussex Baro<sup>t</sup>.

[Beneath, this coat and crest is tricked :—]

Arms: *Quarterly: 1, Or, three cinque-foils sable [DYKE]; 2,.... a fess between six birds . . . ; 3, Argent, a chevron between three roses gules, on the chevron an annulet or, for difference; 4,.... a lion rampant . . .*

Crest: *A cubit arm in armour erect sable, garnished or, the gauntlet grasping a quatrefoil slipped . . .*

**Playsted.**

Plaisted de com. Sussex.

P. Cooke Clarencieux.

[Beneath, this coat and crest is tricked :—]

Arms: *Argent, three boars' heads gules, couped and tusked or [PLAYSTED].*

Crest: *On a mount vert a boar's head erect or, tusked and erased gules.*

[Both the above entries are in a later hand.—ED.]

**Peirs.**[Harl. 1562, fo. 203. Fo. 203<sup>a</sup> is blank.]

[The arms of each marriage is tricked.—ED.]

Edward Peirs obiit 32 Hen. y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, gent. = Margerett y<sup>e</sup> daughter

Arms: <i>Vert, a sceptre surmounted of another in saltire or, PEIRS; impaling, Gules, a cross-moline argent, on a chief or, three grasshoppers vert, THATCHER.</i>	of Thacher of Prest-hawes, Esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	---

Thomas Peirs of y<sup>e</sup> mannor of Westfeild in y<sup>e</sup> county of Sussex. = Bennett y<sup>e</sup> dau. of

Arms: <i>PEIRS, as above; impaling, Gules, three boars' heads erased argent, within a bordure engrailed of the last, STAPLE or STAPLEY.</i>	John Staple of Framfeild in y <sup>e</sup> county of Sussex.
---	--



A |

Laurence Peirs of the mannor of Westfeild in y<sup>e</sup> . . . of Sussex, = Katherine y<sup>e</sup> dau. of  
gent. S<sup>r</sup> John Theobald of

Arms : PEIRS, as above ; impaling, *Gules, six cross-crosslets  
filchée or* [THEOBALD].

Stonpits, Esq<sup>r</sup>, in the  
county Kent.

Thomas Peirs of the mannor of Westfeild in the county of = Jeane the dau. of S<sup>r</sup>  
Sus. gent. James Oxenden, Knt.,

Arms : PEIRS, as above ; impaling, *Argent, a chevron of Dene East in Kent.  
gules between three bulls passant sable* [OXENDEN].

ARMS.—*Vert, a sceptre surmounted of another in saltire or.*

CREST.—*A lion's paw erect and erased grasping a sceptre surmounted of another  
in saltire, all or.*

The pedegre matches and Armes of the family of Thomas Piers of the mannor  
of Westfeild in the countie of Sussex Gentleman testified by me

JOHN BOROUGH Garter

Principall King of Armes

26 Novemb. 1637.

[This pedigree is a later addition to the MS.—ED.]

## Crump.

[Harl. 1562, fo. 204.]

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three quatrefoils or.*

CREST.—*From a mount vert three quatrefoils or, stalked and leaved vert.*

This genealogie & ye Armes here depicted were examined approved & regestred  
in y<sup>e</sup> time of y<sup>e</sup> Visitation of Sussex 1634.

Jo PHILPOT Somerset Herauld of Armes.

William  
Crump  
of Kent.

Arms:  
*Gules, a  
chevron  
between  
three  
quatre-  
foils or.*

James Clerke of Farley  
in Kent uncle to S<sup>r</sup>  
John Clerke of Ford  
in Kent knt.

Arms: *Or, a bend  
engrailed azure*; im-  
paling, *Gules, a bend  
vair between six es-  
callops argent.*

Marid on of  
y<sup>e</sup> dau. &  
heires of Edw.  
Saxbie Baron  
of the Ex-  
chequer.

S<sup>r</sup> Martin Calthorp . . .  
knt. Lord Mayor of  
London acknow-  
ledged by Q. Eliza-  
beth to be her cozen  
by her mother Q.  
Anna Bullen.

Arms: *Chequy or  
and azure, a fess er-  
mine* [CALTHORP].

Nicholas Crump  
Arms as above;  
impaling, *Or, a  
bend engrailed  
azure.*

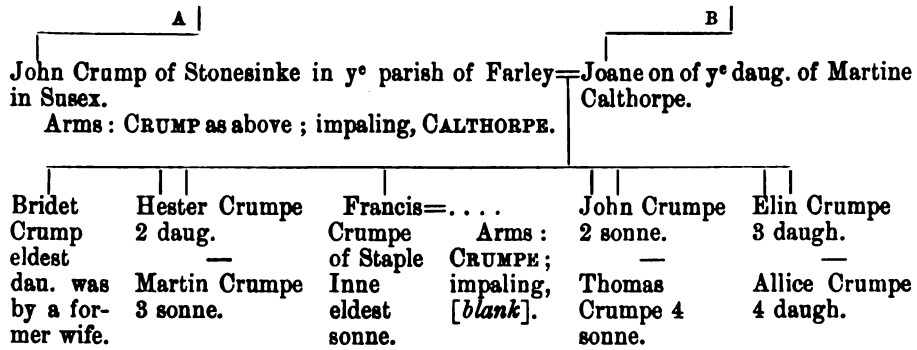
Barbara daug.  
of James  
Clerke of Far-  
ley.

S<sup>r</sup> Martin Calthorp of Hick-  
linge in Norfolke.  
Arms: CALTHORP, as  
above ; impaling [blank].

Elizabeth daug.  
of Amb. Smith  
of London mer-  
cer.

A

B



[This pedigree is a later addition to the MS.—Ed.]

## APPENDIX.

### Armoury.

*[Arms of the Gentry of the County of Sussex, hastily tricked (by way of alphabet) within printed Escoccheons.]*

- ALFFREY. Per fess sable and ermine, a pale counter-changed, three ostriches' heads argent, each gorged with a coronet, the line and rings, all or.
- ALLEN. Argent, two bars sable and in chief three mullets of the second, pierced of the field.
- ALMAN of Warbleton. Per bend sable and or, a cross potent counter-changed.  
Crest : A human leg in armour, coupé above the knee or.
- APESLEY. [Argent in pencil,] three bars [gules in pencil], and a canton ermine.
- ASHBORNHAM. Gules, a fess between six mullets argent.
- ASHBORNHAM. Argent, a fess between six mullets gules.
- ASHBORNHAM. Gules, a fess argent between six plates.
- AYNSCOMBE of Maysfield. Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.
- BANNETT. Argent, a chief indented sable.
- BARENTYNE. Sable, three eagles displayed argent.
- BARRINGTON. Argent, three chevronels gules, a label azure.
- BARTLETT. Sable, sinister gloves argent, tasselled.
- BELLINGHAM. Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed and garnished or.
- BENION. Quarterly : 1, Gules, three boars' heads coupé in pale argent ; 2, Gules, a chevron vair between three cinquefoils or ; 3 and 4, [blank].
- BENYON. Vair argent and sable, on a chief or three mullets of the second.  
Crest : On a mount vert a griffin, wings displayed argent.
- JOSEPH BIRCHETT of Rye. Quarterly : 1, Sable, a fess dancettée between three eagles displayed or ; 2, Lozengy argent and vert, a chief or ; 3 and 4, [blank].  
Crest : An heraldic tiger sejant vert, gorged with a coronet, maned, armed, and tufted or.
- BIRSTY of Arundell in Sussex [in a later hand—Ed.]. Gules, a fess embattled ermine between three dexter gauntlets or.

BOORNE.	Or, three squirrels sejant proper, on a chief three crosses patée of the first [only the cross on the dexter is tricked—ED.].
BOWYER.	Or, a bend vair, cotised azure.
BRAMSHOTT.	Argent, a fess gules, on a canton of the second a crescent of the first.
BRAY.	Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs, erased at the thigh sable.
BURTON.	Per cross gules and argent, four escallop-shells counterchanged.
BUSHOP.	Gules, three lozenges argent, each charged with an eagle displayed sable.
BUTLER.	Argent, on a bend sable, cotised gules, three covered cups of the field.
CARRELL.	Argent, three bars and in chief as many martlets sable.
CARRELL of Warnham.	Crest: On a mount vert a stag lodged or. Or, on a bend sable a rose between two griffins' heads erased of the field, all within a bordure engrailed azure.
CHALONER.	Azure, a chevron argent between three mascles or.
CHALONER.	A chevron between three mascles [no tinctures given].
CHATFEILD.	Or, a griffin segreant sable, on a chief purpure three escallop-shells argent.
CHATTERTON.	Gules, a cross potent or.
CHESMAN.	[Blank.]
CHEYNEY.	Ermine, on a bend sable three martlets or.
CHURCHAR [CHURCHYARD].	Chequy argent and sable, on a bend gules three lions' heads erased or. Crest: An heraldic tiger statant per pale or and argent, maned and tufted sable.
COFFEY.	[Blank.]
COLBRAND.	Azure, three levels with their plummets or.
COMBER.	Or, a fess dancettée gules between three estoiles sable.
COOKE.	Gules, three crescents argent, over all a canton ermine.
COOKE.	[Blank.]
COTTON.	Azure, a chevron between three hanks of cotton argent.
COVERT.	Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or.
COVERT of Hascomb.	Gules, a fess ermine between three martlets or, differenced with an annulet.
CULPEPER.	Argent, a bend engrailed gules.
DAWTREY.	Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess azure, a label of five points gules.
GEORGE DAY of Chichester.	Argent, a cross gules between four clouds, from the top of each five rays gules.
DERING.	Gules, three roebucks' heads, coupé or.
DEVENISHE.	Azure, a saltire engrailed between four cross-crosslets fitchée argent.
DONINGS of Rye.	Bendy of eight or and vert, a lion rampant sable.
DUDLEY.	[Blank.]
DYKE.	[Blank.]

EDMONDS of Balyes Court.	Or, a fess vair of the first and gules, in chief three martlets gules. Crest : A dragon's head erased argent bezantée.
ELFFRED.	Argent, on a saltire azure between four griffins' heads erased gules a leopard's face between four lozenges or.
ENGAYNE.	[Blank.]
ERNLEY.	Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.
EVERSFEILD of Grove in the p'ish of Hollington.	Ermine, on a bend sable three mullets or, pierced of the bend, in chief a crescent for difference.
FARNFOLD.	Sable, a chevron engrailed between three stags' heads erased argent.
JOHN FENNER.	Vert, on a cross between four eagles displayed argent a cross patée gules. Crest : An eagle displayed argent.
FORD of Harting.	Azure, three lions rampant or, crowned of the same. Crest : A demi-lion crowned or.
FORTESCUE.	Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.
FYNES.	Azure, three lions rampant or.
GAGE.	Gyronny of four azure and argent, a saltire gules.
GEFFERY.	Azure, fretty or, on a chief argent a lion passant-guardant gules.
GORING.	Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules.
GUNTER of Racton.	Sable, three gauntlets within a bordure or.
HALSHAM.	Quarterly : 1 and 4, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces [no colours]; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and sable.
HAWLE.	Sable, three talbots' heads erased argent.
HEVER.	Per cross gules and vert, on a chevron between three cats a mountain passant or, as many garbs of the first.
HIGGINS.	Argent guttée de poig, on a fess sable three towers or. Crest : A tower sable with a lion's head issuing from the top argent.
HIGHAM.	Sable, a fess chequy or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, each charged with an annulet gules.
HOBSONN of Hasting.	Argent, on a chevron azure between three torteaux as many cinquefoils of the field, a chief chequy or and of the second.
HUSSEY.	Ermine, three bars gules. Crest : A talbot passant argent, collared and line gules, the latter passing between the legs, reflexed over the back and tied in a hank.
HUSSEY.	Quarterly : 1, Ermine, three bars gules ; 2, Azure, a pheon argent ; 3, Azure, on a chief argent three mullets sable, pierced of the chief ; 4, [blank].
INSULA al's LISLEY.	Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.

ISTED [in a later hand—ED.].	Gules, a chevron vair between three talbots' heads erased or.
JEFFEREY.	Argent, three hawks' lures gules, on a chief embattled of the second three leopards' faces or.
LEGG.	Azure, a stag's head caboshed argent, in chief an annulet or for difference.
LEWKNOR.	[Blank.]
HEN. LOVELL of Lorting & Bromblety.	Argent, on a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules, a mullet of the field for difference.
MARVINE.	Sable, three lions passant-guardant, per pale or and argent.
MASCALL.	Sable, three fleurs-de-lis or within a bordure engrailed argent.
MATHEW.	Per chevron sable and argent, in chief a lion passant or, in base guttée de poig.
MIDDLETON.	Argent, a saltire engrailed sable, in chief a cinquefoil gules.
MILL.	Per fess [argent and] sable, a pale counter-changed, three bears salient [of the second], muzzled, collared, chain and ring or.
FRANCIS MOORE of Moorehouse in the p'ish of Willfeld.	Azure, a bend argent between two bucks' heads caboshed or. Crest: From an enclosure of park palings [? crown vallery] or, a talbot's head argent, ear sable.
MOORE.	Sable, a swan argent within a bordure engrailed or.
MORLEY of Glynd.	Sable, three leopards' faces or, jessant-de-lis argent.
MORLEY of Easte Lavant.	Sable, a leopard's face argent, jessant-de-lis of the second. Crest: From a coronet argent a demi-talbot rampant or.
NORBURY.	Sable, on a chevron between three bulls' heads caboshed argent a fleur-de-lis of the field for difference.
NOWELL.	Argent, three covered cups sable, in chief a crescent for difference.
OXENBRIDGE.	Gules, a lion rampant, double quened argent, within a bordure vert, charged with eight escallop-shells or.
PAGENHAM.	Per cross or and gules, in the first quarter an eagle displayed vert.
PALMER.	Or, two bars gules, each charged with three trefoils argent, in chief a greyhound courant sable.
PARKER of Ratton.	Azure, fretty or, a fess of the last.
PARKER.	Azure, a chevron or between three hanks of cotton argent. Crest: A hind's head couped per pale indented argent and azure.
PEETERSON of Lewes.	Sable, on a cross, between four lions' heads erased argent, five eagles displayed sable. Crest: A griffin passant or, wings addorsed sable.

PELHAM.	Azure, three pelicans argent, vulning themselves.
PLAYSTED of Artington.	Ermine, three boars' heads coupé gules.
POOLE.	Per pale or and sable, a saltire counterchanged.
PORTER of Bagham.	Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.
PUCKLE.	Gules, three dexter hands coupé appaumé argent in triangle, the fingers to the centre. Crest: A dexter hand coupé and appaumé argent, charged with a rose gules.
RADBER.	Argent, a cross patée sable, on a chief gules a lion passant or.
RAYMAN of Apledram.	.... a chevron .... between three escallop-shells ermine.
ROBERTS.	Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable, pierced of the field, in dexter chief a mullet or for difference.
ROOTES of ....	Quarterly: 1, Argent, on a chevron between three bugle-horns stringed sable as many arrows of the field; 2, Argent, on a cross sable five pheons of the field; 3 and 4, [blank].
GEORGE ROSE of Estgeate nere Chichester, whose da. married to Will. Thomas [in a later hand—Ed.].	Argent, an eagle sable, debriused by a bendlet compony or and gules.
ROWSE of Rigate.	Or, an eagle displayed azure.
RUSSELL of Pemsey.	Or, on a cross sable five mullets argent.
SACKVILE.	Per cross or and gules, a bend vair.
SCRASEY of .... in Sussex [in a later hand—Ed.].	Azure, a dolphin naissant argent, finned or, between three escallops of the last. Crest: On the stump of a tree erased, coupé at the top and entwined by a snake, both proper, a falcon rising of the same, beak and belled or.
SELWING vel SELWYN of Freeston.	Argent, on a bend cotised sable three annulets or, all within a bordure engrailed gules.
SHELLEY.	Sable, on a fess engrailed between three whelk-shells or as many roses gules.
SHEPPARD.	Sable, a fess between three hounds passant, in the mouth of each a bird-bolt all or. Crest: From the top of a tower or a lion's head issuing sable.
SHERLEY.	Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine.
SHERLEY of Iffeild.	Paly of four vert and gules, on a fess wavy or, between three stags' heads coupé argent, as many ravens proper. Crest: A talbot's head coupé argent, ear sable, in its mouth a bird-bolt or.
SHERWIN of Chichester.	Sable, a griffin segreant between three crosses patée fitchée or. Crest: An eagle rising or, semée of ogresses, wings azure.
GEORGE SHURLEY of Aldington. Some make this a Roebucks hed & the coate bendy of 8.	Bendy of six argent and azure, a canton ermine. Crest: From a coronet or the head of an heraldic antelope argent.

Sir GEORGE SNELLING of West Grinstead.	Vert, a chevron between three "hyndes heds" coupé or. Crest: An arm embowed vested vert, the hand proper grasping a cutlass gules, hilt and pommel or, with a red cord about the arm and a gold tassel.
STAPLE of Framfeild.	Argent, on a fess engrailed ermineois, between three hurts, two dragons' heads erased or.
STEVENS. EDWARD STORY of Chichester.	[Blank.] Per fess argent and sable, a pale counter-changed, three storks [? ravens] of the second.
TAUKE.	Argent, a tau cross gules, in chief three chaplets vert.
THATCHER of Warbill. THETCHER.	Gules, a cross moline argent, a chief or. Gules, a cross moline argent, on a chief of the second three grasshoppers vert.
THREELE. TRAYTON.	Paly of ten or and gules. Argent, on a bend gules an esquire's helmet in dexter chief, or.
TURNER.	Per pale gules and azure, three talbots passant argent. Crest: An heraldic antelope ermine, horned or, the dexter hoof resting on an antique shield per pale of the second and argent.
WENHAM of Battaille late of Morehall [in a later hand—ED.].	Paly of six argent and gules, on a chief azure a lion passant argent, crowned or. Crest: On a chapeau gules, turned up ermine, thereon a greyhound passant sable, collared or.
WHITE of Winchelsey.	Paly of six or and azure, on a chief of the second a griffin passant or. Crest: A talbot passant or, collared, with line passing between the legs and reflexed over its back argent.
WOOD.	Sable, a fess cotised argent between three lions' heads erased of the second, crowned or.





# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

## A

- Aborne, John, 88; Margerett, 88.  
 Abrooke, Jane, 154; —, 154.  
 Aburgaveny, Lord, 46; Mary, 46; *see also* Nevell.  
 Acheson, Elizebeth, 181; John, 181.  
 Acton, Allice, 64; Alice, 139; —, 14, 64, 139.  
 Adam, 108, 128.  
 Adam, Alice, 108; John, 108; Margery, 108.  
 Adams, 208.  
 Adams, Joane, 18; John, 208; Stephen, 18; —, 208.  
 Adowne, Alice, 198.  
 Adwick, George, 18; Katherin, 18.  
 AGMONDISHAM, 134.  
 Agmondisham, Francis, 134 (2); Joane, 134; John, 134 (2); Phillip, 134; Raffe, 134; Richard, 134; Robert, 134; —, 134 (3).  
 ALCHORNE, 182.  
 Alchorne, 182.  
 Alchorne, Agnes, 182; Anne, 166, 182; James, 182; John, 166, 182 (3), 198; Mary, 152, 182 (4), 198; Richard, 182; Robert, 182 (2); Thomas, 152, 182; —, 182.  
 Alcock, Dorothy, 9; Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9; Elizebeth, 166; Margaret, 9; Thom., 9; William, 166.  
 ALFFORD, 205.  
 Alford, Agnes, 205; Anne (Lady), 205; Anne, 205, 206; Beata, 205; Bridgett, 205; Catherin, 205; Sir Edward, Knt., 206; Edward, 206; Elizabeth, 206; Elizebeth (Lady), 205 (2); Elizebeth, 205 (4), 206; Henery, 205; Jane, 206; John, 205 (4), 206; Judith, 206; Sir Launcelott, 205; Launcelott, 206; Margerett, 205; Mary (Lady), 206; Mary, 205; Robert, 205, 206; Roger, 205; Thomas, 205 (3); William, 205, 206; Sir Willm., 205; —, 205 (3), 206.  
 ALFREY, 152.  
 Alfrey, 118, 152, 212.  
 Alfrey (Alfrey), Alice, 202; Anne, 152; Catherin, 152; Francis, 152; John, 134; Judith, 152; Martha, 152; Mary, 152 (3), 182; Richard, 152 (2), 182; Robert, 152; Thomas, 152 (4); Ursula, 134; —, 152, 202.  
 Allen, 212.  
 Allen, Joane, 190; Stephen, 190.  
 Alleyne, Richard, 163; Secunda, 163.  
 ALMAN, 103.  
 Alman, 103, 212.  
 Alman, Alice, 104; Anthonye, 104; Aymias, 104; Beatrix, 104; Constance, 104; Dorathy, 104; Joane, 104; John, 103 (2), 104 (6); Marcey, 104; Michell, 104; Mychell, 103; Richard, 103, 104; Stephen, 104; Thomas, 103, 104; Willi'm, 104; Willm., 103, 104 (3); —, 103 (3), 104 (7).  
 Alwich, Ruth, 9; Tho., 9.  
 ALWYN, 185.  
 Alwyn, 185.  
 Alwyn (Alwin), Anne, 141; Elizebeth, 185; Ellenor, 189; John, 141, 185 (3); Robert, 185, 189; Willm., 185 (2); —, 185 (3).  
 Amersham, Mary, 37; —, 37.  
 AMHERST, 190.  
 Amherst, 190.  
 Amherst, Anne, 191 (2); Arther, 191; Dorathy, 191 (2); Frances, 191; Geoffrey, 191; Joane, 191; John, 190, 191 (3); Margarett, 43; Margerett, 191 (4); Richard, 43, 190, 191 (4); Thomas, 190, 191 (4); Walter, 191; Willm., 191 (2); —, 191 (8).  
 Amond, Beatrix, 109; —, 109.  
 Anderson, Elizebeth (Lady), 62; George, 62; Sir Hen., Knt., 62; Mary, 62; Sir Ric., Knt., 62.  
 Andrews, Constance, 20; Katherin, 20 (2); Lucy, 20; Ric., 20; Richard, 20.  
 Annesley, 208.  
 Annesley, Bryan, 208; Grace, 208.  
 Anslow, Joane, 92; —, 92.  
 Apleton, —, 203.  
 Ap Griffith, Gwentian ap Ric., 59; Wm. ap Ric., 59.  
 Ap Howell, Hugh, 59; —, 59.  
 Ap Merdeth, Edw., 34; Elizebeth, 34.  
 Ap Meredeth, Gwentian ap Rys Lloyd, 59; Wm. ap Rys Lloyd, 59.  
 AP RHESE, 189.  
 Ap Rhese (ap Rys or ap Reis), Sir Adlard, 190; Anne (Lady), 190; Cassandra, 190; Cecily, 190; Edmond, 190 (2); Edward, 190; Elizebeth, 190 (2); Francis, 190; Hellen, 190; Humfrey, 190; Isack, 20, 189, 190 (2); James, 190; Jeromy, 190; Joane, 20, 189 (2), 190 (2); John, 190 (2); Lewes, 190; Mary, 190 (5); Richard, 190; Rob., 20; Robert, 189, 190 (3); Simon, 190; Thomas, 190; Sir Willm., Knt., 190; Willm., 190; —, 190 (4).  
 APSLEY, 8, 39, 85.  
 Apsley or Apesley, 8, 13, 39, 85, 212.  
 Apsley (Apesley), Sir Allen, Knt., 87; Allen, 87; Alice, 13, 40, 86 (2); Alice, 8, 86 (2), 87,

- 126; Amy, 86; Ann, 8, 86; Anne (Lady), 87; Anne, 86 (2), 87; Ansella, 86; Anthony, 8, 86; Barbara, 87; Beatrice, 85; Beatrix, 39; Carew, 87; Catherin, 40, 86; Catheryn, 86; Charles, 86; Christian, 39, 85; Dorathey, 86 (3), 110; Sir Edward, 8, 86; Edward, 8, 39, 85, 86 (2), 87; Elizabeth (Lady), 8; Elizabeth, 8, 86 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 86; Elizebeth, 36, 40 (2), 86 (3), 87; George, 86; Henery, 8, 39, 86; James, 87; Jane, 8, 18, 39, 40, 85, 86, 180; Joane, 39, 85; John, 8 (2), 13, 36, 39 (2), 40 (2), 52, 85 (3), 86 (4), 87, 110, 126, 180; Joyce, 87; Katherin, 8; Lucey, 87; Lucye (Lady), 87; Margaret, 39, 40, 85; Margerett, 86 (2); Mary, 8, 40, 52, 86 (5), 87; Marye, 86; Michael, 86 (4); Mychell, 8 (3), 40; Nicholas, 86, 87; Peeter, 87; Ric., 39; Richard, 85, 87; Stephen, 39, 85 (2); Thom., 40; Thomas, 85, 86; William, 8, 39 (3), 40 (2), 85 (4), 86; Willm., 8, 86 (2), 87; Wm., 18; —, 8 (4), 39, 40, 85 (5), 86 (4).
- Arden, —, 27.  
*Arderne*, 123.  
 Arderne, Anne, 195; Catherin, 195 (2); Elizebeth, 195; George, 195 (4); John, 195; Mary, 195; Richard, 195 (2); Thomas, 195.  
 Argentyne, Sir John, Knt., 125; Mary, 125.  
 Arnold, Margaret, 10; Richard, 10.  
 Arscott, Expian, 35; John, 35.  
 Arthur, Olif, 52; —, 52.  
 Arundell, Lady Catherin, 185; Erle of, 5.  
 ASHBURNHAM, 16.  
*Ashburnham* or *Ashbornham*, 16, 212.  
 Ashburnham, Adam, 18; Alice, 18; Allic, 18; Ann, 17, 18 (4); Anne, 18, 19; Bennett, 18; Bridgett, 18; Denny, 19; Dorathey, 68; Edward, 19; Elizebeth (Lady), 18; Elizebeth, 17 (3), 18 (5); Ellen, 2, 18; Ellinor, 18 (2); Frances, 17, 18 (2); Francis, 18; George, 18; Sir Hamond, 17; Issabell (Lady), 17; Jane (Countess of Marlborough), 18; Jane, 8, 18 (2), 39, 85; Joane (Lady), 17; Joane, 18, 72; Sir John, Knt., 17 (2), 18, 19, 72; John, 17 (4), 18 (4), 19, 72; Katherin (Lady), 17; Katherin, 18 (3); Lawrence, 18, 19; Lora, 18; Margaret, 18; Margeret (Lady), 17; Mary, 17, 18 (2); Mawd (Lady), 17; Sir Richard, Knt., 17 (3); Robert, 18; Roger, 17; Sibbell, 19; Tho., 17, 18; Thomas, 2, 18 (5); Walter, 18; William, 8, 17, 18 (4), 72; Willm., 85; Wi'm, 17, 39; —, 17 (2), 68; *see also* Fitz Piers.  
 Ashengton, Ella, lady of, 71.  
 Ashy, Elizebeth, 81; John, 81.  
 Ashfeild, Ciceley, 36; Sir Edmund, Knt., 36.  
 Ashford, Agnes, 33; Robt., 33.  
 Ashley, —, of Staffordshire, 190.  
 Ashpod, Joane, 124; John, 124.  
 Ashton, Cassandra, 190; John, 6; Luce, 6; Peter, 190.  
 Askwith, Katherin, 75; —, 75.  
*Aspell*, 126.  
 Aspell, Allic, 47; —, 47.  
 Atchurch, Alice, 78; Issabell, 78; Joane, 78; Walter, 78.  
 Atesbery, Anne, 118; John, 118.  
 At Fenne, *see* Fenner.  
 Athecker, James, 9; Mary, 9.  
 Atkins, John, 35; Maud, 35.  
 Atkinson, Parnell, 62; —, 62.  
 Atmull, *see* Mill.
- Atwood, Agnes, 97; Joane, 87; John, 87, 88; Julian, 88; Margerett, 88; Wm., 97.  
 Aucher, Joane, 148; Robert, 148.  
*Audeley*, 147.  
 Audeley (Audley), Catherin, 54 (2); Christian, 77; Ellenor, 26; George, Lord, Erle of Castellhaven, 77 (2); George, Lord, 26; George, 23; James, 23, 25, 147, 194; Lord, 23, 25, 147; Lucy (Lady), 77; Marvin, Lord, Erle of Castellhaven, 77; Mary, 23, 25, 147, 194; Richard, 23; Robert, 54; *see also* Touchett.  
 Austen, John, 27, 71; Margaret, 27; Mary, 71.  
*Austin*, 114.  
 Austin, Anne, 71; Elizebeth, 115; John, 105; Margaret, 105; Willm., 115; —, 71.  
 Awood, *see* Wood.  
*Ayleworth*, 118.  
 Ayleworth, Elizebeth, 118; —, 118.  
 Ayling, Joane, 192; Willm., 192.  
 Aylwin, John, 181; Mary, 181.  
 Aylworth, Henery, 59; Jane, 59.  
 AYNSCOMBE, 198.  
*Aynscombe*, 198, 212.  
 Aynscombe, Alice, 198 (3); Anne, 198; Anthony, 198; Catherin, 198 (2); Dorathey, 198; Elizebeth, 198; Gregory, 198 (2); Henery, 198; Issabell, 198; Joane, 198 (2); John, 198 (8); Mary, 198 (4), 199; Rose, 198; Stephen, 198; Thomas, 198 (5), 199; —, 198 (2).
- B
- Babington, Edmond, 33; Joane, 33.  
 Badesler, Maria, 79; —, 79.  
 Badger, Elizabeth, 157; Grace, 62; Robert, 62, 157.  
 Bagg, Grace, 35; James, 35.  
 BAKER, 101.  
*Baker*, 101.  
 Baker, Anne, 102 (2), 116; Catherin, 102; Christian, 39, 85; Dorathey, 102 (2); Elizebeth, 22, 101 (2), 102 (4); George, 102; Hen., 101; Jane, 48, 102 (2); Joane, 102; John, 14, 22, 37, 39, 85, 101 (5), 102 (5), 116; Jone, 14, 102 (2); Julian, 102; Mary, 37, 101, 102 (3); Marye, 102; Michell, 102; Priscilla, 102; Sir Ric., Knt., 22; Richard, 101; Robert, 101, 102 (3), 116; Sara, 102; Simon, 101; Thomas, 101 (2), 102 (4); Willm., 102; —, 48, 101 (8).  
 Balchazer, Anne, 188; John, 188.  
 Balcombe, Ellenor, 64; —, 64.  
 Balknap, Sir Edward, 74; Elizebeth, 74.  
 Ballard, Mary, 130; Thomas, 130.  
 Bamastry, Barbara, 81; —, 81.  
 Banester, Barbara, 158; Edward, 158.  
 Banham *alias* Braune, John, 116; Mary, 116.  
 Bankworth, Deborah, 187; Mary, 149; Robert, 149, 187.  
 Bannard, Joane, 124; Thomas, 124.  
*Bannett*, 212.  
 Barbor, Margaret, 10; —, 10.  
*Bardolfe*, 25.  
 Bardolfe, Catherin, 25; —, 25.  
 BARENTYNE, 66.  
*Barentyne*, 66, 212.  
 Barentyne, Ann (Lady), 67; Anne (Lady), 26; Sir Drew, Knt., 26, 67; Drew, 66; Elenor (Lady), 26; Elizebeth (Lady), 95; Elize-



- beth, 66; Francis, 67; Grace, 72; Jane (Lady), 67; Sir John, 95; John, 66, 72; Mary, 66, 67; Reigold, 66 (2); Sir Willm., 26; Sir Wm., Knt., 67; —, 66 (2), 67.  
 Barham, Arthur, 92; Elizebeth, 154; Ellenor, 131; John, 131, 154; Mary, 92; Mildred, 127; —, 127.  
 Barker, Catherin, 91; Christopher *alias* Garter, 61; Wm., 91.  
 Barkley, Elizabeth, 45; Elizebeth, 76; Frances, 6; John, 61, 76; Lora, 18; Lord, 5, 6; Margaret, 61; Morris, 45; Tho., 18.  
 BARLOW, 204.  
 Barlow, Henery, 204 (3); Julian, 204; Mary, 174, 204; Ranulph, 204 (2); Willm., 204; —, 174, 204 (4).  
 Barnard, Anne, 79; John, 79; Sibell (Lady), 4; —, Lord of Brecknock, 4.  
 Barneden, Joane, 191; John, 191.  
 Barnes, Phillip, 26; Ric., 26.  
 Barnes, Lord, *see* Bouchier.  
 Barnham, Elizebeth, 144; Martin, 144.  
 Barnhowse, Elizebeth, 33; John, 33.  
 Barrell, Julian, 38; William, 38.  
 Barrett, Mary, 187; —, 48, 187.  
 Barrington, 30, 212.  
 Barrington (Barington), Issabell, 30; John, 30; Thomazin, 30.  
 BARTLETT or BARTLETT, 51, 82.  
 Bartlett (Bartlett or Bartlett), 51, 75, 82, 212.  
 Bartlett (Bartlett), Adam, 52; Allic, 83; Ann, 52; Anne, 52 (4); Barbara, 52; Clemence, 83; Dorathey, 52; Edmund, 82; Edw., 58; Edward, 83; Elizabeth, 82; Elizebeth, 52 (2); Emme, 83; Frances, 52, 83; Henery, 52 (2); Jane, 52, 58; Joane, 52 (2); John, 52 (4), 83; Katheren, 52; Mary, 52 (7), 57, 86; Olif, 52; Petronell, 52; Ric., 52; Richard, 52 (3); Robert, 52 (2); Rose, 52; Thomas, 83; Walter, 52, 57; William, 52; Will'm, 52 (2); —, 52, 82 (2), 83, 86, 186.  
 Barton, Benedict, 144; Edw., 25; Hen., 38, 123; Issabell, 38, 123; Joane, 25; Tho., 144.  
 Baskerville, Jane, 77; Sir Phillip, 77.  
 BASKETT, 159.  
 Baskett, 159.  
 Baskett, Cecily, 159; Edward, 160; George, 160; Jane, 160 (2); John, 160; Nicholas, 160; Peeter, 160; Richard, 160; Robidg, 160; Roger, 160; Thomas, 159, 160; —, 160 (2).  
 Bassett, 4.  
 Bassett, Sir Jey, 6; Joane (Lady), 6; Jone, 6; Ralfe, Lord of Drayton, 5; Ralfe, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6 (3); —, 6 (3).  
 Bassingborne, Sir John, 47; Margaret, 47.  
 Bate, 22.  
 Bate, Agnes, 22; Alice, 201; Andrew, 22; —, 201.  
 Bates, 108, 128.  
 Batescomb, Allic, 24; John, 24.  
 Batescombe, 23.  
 Batesford (Batesford), Elizabeth, 11; Sir John, 72; Margaret, 80; William, 11, 80; —, 72.  
 Batt, Anne, 182; Edward, 182.  
 Batts, Agnes, 108; Symond, 108.  
 Bavent, 4.  
 Bawde, Ann, 35 (2); Elizebeth, 35; Tho., 35.  
 Bawden, —, 198.  
 Bawtre, —, 146.  
 Bawtre, Elizebeth, 193; —, 193.  
 Bayly, George, 37; Mary, 37; —, 60 (2).  
 Baynham, —, 9 (2).  
 Beaumont, Elizebeth, 18, 34; John, 34; Sir Tho., Knt., 18.  
 Bean, Constance, 98; Raffe, 98.  
 Beard, Elizebeth, 41; Thomas, 41; —, 179.  
 Beauchamp, Issabell, 32; —, 32.  
 Beaufill (? Beaufitz), —, 49.  
 Beaufitz, 49.  
 Beaumont, George, 112; Margerett, 112.  
 Bedford, Edith, 178; George, 178; Jasper, Duke of, 122.  
 Bedingfeild, Sir Edw., 49; Margaret, 49.  
 Belknap, Allic, 37; Edward, 37; Hen., 37.  
 Bell, Jane, 106; Xtpofer, 106.  
 BELLINGHAM, 38, 157, 159, 206.  
 Bellingham, 157, 164, 212.  
 Bellingham, Ann, 24, 38 (2); Barbara, 81, 158; Blanch, 38; Bridgett, 38; Dorothey, 144; Sir Edward, Knt., 38, 158 (2); Edward, 81, 108, 158 (4); Elizebeth, 158, 159, 206; Endo, 157; Francis, 159, 206; George, 158; Sir Henery, Knt., 158; Henery, 158; James, 159, 206; Jane, 7, 158, 159, 206; Joane, 38, 158; John, 24, 38, 108, 145, 157, 158 (2), 159, 164, 206; Margaret, 38; Margerett, 158, 159, 206; Margery, 38; Mary, 46, 108 (2), 145, 158 (3), 159 (2), 164, 206 (2); Parnell, 158; Pernell, 81; Raffe, 24, 38 (2), 158 (2); Ric., 81; Richard, 38, 144, 157, 158 (4), 159, 206; Robert de Bello Campo, Lord of the Manor of, 157; Robert, 158 (2); Roger, 157; Thomas, 7, 158 (2), 159 (3), 206 (3); Troth, 158; William, 38; —, 38, 46, 157 (5), 158 (7), 159 (2), 206 (2).  
 Belson (Belsonn), Augustin, 9 (2); Edward, 9; Ellenor, 9; Mildred, 9.  
 Benbrig, John, 71; Sara, 71.  
 Bendlows, Andrew, 9; Clare, 9; Edward, 9; Henery, 9; Phillip, 9; William, 9.  
 Benever, 116.  
 Benever (Benevir), Agnes, 116; John, 116.  
 Beniffeld, —, 34.  
 Bennett (Bennet), Anne, 56; Benedict, 80; Dorathey, 80, 105; George, 80; Joane, 175; Lawrence, 80; Mary, 27, 159, 206; Phillip, 56; Sericant, 159; Sriaunt (Serjeant), 206; Tho., 80; Thomas, 27, 80, 105; —, 175.  
 BENYON, 103.  
 Benyon, 212.  
 Benyon (Benion), George, 103; Margerett, 103; Roger, 103; Willm., 103; —, 103.  
 BERD, 201.  
 Berd, 201.  
 Berd, Alice, 202; Anne, 201; Benjamin, 202; Cassandra, 202; John, 201 (2), 202 (5); Mabell, 202; Ralphe, 201; Richard, 202; Thomas, 201 (2), 202; Willm., 201; —, of Aberton, 202; —, 201 (8).  
 Berham, Anne, 28; David, 115; Elinor, 115; Will'm, 28.  
 Berkley, 16.  
 Best, Margaret, 53; Tho., 53.  
 Bethill, Margaret, 174; Margery, 174; —, 174.  
 BETTSWORTH, 184, 195.  
 Bettsworth, 184.  
 Bettsworth, Anne, 195; Arther, 184, 196 (2); Barbara, 184, 195; Christopher, 195; Edith, 195; Elizebeth, 154, 185, 195 (2), 196; Mary,



- 196; Sir Peeter, Knt., 195; Peeter, 154, 184 (4), 195 (4), 196 (4); Penolapee, 195; Sir Peter, Knt., 184; Richard, 184, 185, 195 (2), 196 (3); Thomas, 184, 195 (3), 196 (2); —, 184 (6), 195 (6), 196 (2).
- Bickerstaff, Anthony, 3; Margery, 3.
- BICKLEY, 137.
- Bickley*, 137.
- Bickley, Anne, 137; Anthony, 137; Bruyn, 55; Cecily, 55; Ellinor, 137; Henery, 137; Honor, 137; Joane, 137; Paule, 137; Raffe, 137; Sibell, 137; Thomas, 137 (2); Thomasin, 137.
- Billingford, Margery, 112; Wm., 112.
- Bilton, Edward, 24; Issabell, 24; Margaret, 24.
- Bing, Elizabeth, 187; George, 187.
- Birch, Jane, 61; —, Baron of the Exchequer, 61.
- BIRCHENSTAY or BIRSTY, 176.
- Birchensley or Birsty*, 176, 212.
- Birchensley (Birsty), Anne, 177 (3); Catherin, 177; Dorothea, 177; Francis, 177; John, 176, 177 (2); Mary, 177 (2); Thom., 177; Thomas, 176, 177 (4); William, 177; Willm., 176; —, 176 (3), 177 (3).
- Birchett, Agnes, 97; —, 97.
- Birchett of Rye, Joseph*, 212.
- Bird, —, 115.
- Biron*, 99.
- Bish, Edward, 201; Sarah, 201.
- Bishop, *see* Bushop.
- BLACHFFORD, 156, 204.
- Blachford, Ellenor, 156, 204; Frances, 156, 204; Henery, 156, 204; John, 156, 204; Mary, 156 (2), 204 (2); Richard, 156 (3), 204 (3); Thomas, 156, 204; William, 156, 204.
- Blackwell, Andrew, 174; Mary, 174.
- BLAKER, 179.
- Blaker*, 179.
- Blaker, Anne, 179 (2); Edward, 178, 179 (3); Henery, 179; John, 179; Richard, 179; Susan, 178, 179 (2); Thomas, 179; William, 179.
- Blankney, —, 151.
- Blannerhassett, John, 126; Mary, 126.
- Blast, Agnes, 107; Maud, 72; Robert, 107; Thomas, 107; Willm., 107; Wm., 72; —, 107 (3).
- Blechenden, Ann, 18; James, 134, 138; Margerett, 138; Mary, 134; Thomas, 18; —, 70.
- Blewett, Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 11; William, 11; Wm., 11.
- Blount, Anne, 95, 122, 125; Edward, Lord Mountjoy, 125; Elizabeth, 6, 7, 125; John, Lord Mountjoy, 125; Joyce, 87; Lister, 87; Margerett, 125; Ric., 120; Sir Richard, Knt., 87; Richard, 7; Sir Thomas, 6, 7; Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 6; Sir Walter, Lord Mountjoy, 95; Willm., Lord Mountjoy, 122, 125; Wm., 95; —, 1st Lord Mountjoy, 122, 125; —, 7, 120.
- Bludder, Martha, 181; Sir Thomas, 181.
- Blundell, Marta, 199; Wm., 94; —, 94, 199.
- Blunt, Alis, 6; Ric., 84; —, 6, 84.
- Blyeth, Alice, 112; —, 112.
- Bohun*, 44, 71, 123.
- Bohun (De Bohun), Beatrix, 95; Cicela, 44; Cicely, 73; Cissely, 95; Elizabeth, 44, 73; Eva, 44; Frances (de Medhurst), 44; Francis, 73; Franck, 94 (2); Sir Humfrey, 95; Inglebert, 94; James, 73, 94; Sir John, 95; John, 44, 73 (2), 94 (2), 95 (2); Margerett (Lady), 95; Mary, 95; Saverio, 94; Seecely, 94; Sibbell, 94; Sibell, 44, 73; Ursula, 95; —, 44, 73 (2), 94 (5), 95 (2).
- Bokes, Barbara, 106; —, 106.
- Bold, Willm., 147; —, 147.
- Bole, Barbara, 124; Willm., 124.
- Bollen, George, Lord Rochford, Warden of the 5 Portes, 128; *see also* Bullen.
- Bolney*, 8.
- Bolney, Agnes, 8; Anne, 18; Barthelmew, 111; John, 18; Maud, 72; Ranhaven, 111; Thomas, 8; Walter, 72.
- Bolton, —, 154.
- Bond, —, 47.
- Booke, John, 93; Mary, 93.
- BOORD, 92.
- Boord*, 92, 96.
- Boord (Bord or Borde), Anne, 93 (2); Anthony, 93; Edward, 93 (2); Elizabeth, 93 (5); George, 93 (2); Henery, 93; Herbert, 93 (2); Jane, 93 (2); John, 93 (2); Lucey, 180; Margerett, 48; Margerett (Lady), 93; Margerett, 93 (4); Mary, 93 (2); Ninian, 48, 93; Sara, 93; Sir Stephen, Knt., 93; Stephen, 92, 93; Thomas, 93 (2), 180; Thomasin, 93 (2); Timothy, 93; William, 93; —, 92, 93 (3).
- BOORNE, 74.
- Boorne*, 74, 213.
- Boorne, Alexander, 74; Ann, 74; Henery, 74; Jane, 74; Katherine, 74; Katherine, 74; Mary, 74; Thomas, 74; William, 74 (2).
- Booth (Bouth), Sir George, 166; Margery 166; —, 166.
- Borell, Issabell, 51; Raf., 51.
- Borough, John, Garter Principall King of Armes, 210.
- Boson, —, 34.
- Bosvill (Bosvile or Bosvyle), Elizabeth, 26; Elizabeth, 110; Hen., 26, 110; Mary, 12; Sir Raffe, 26; Raffe, 12.
- Boswell*, 68.
- Boswell, Joane, 68; John, 68.
- Botteler, Allie (Lady), 86; Sir John, 86; Sir Oliver, 86.
- Bouchier, Ann, 12; Humfrey, Lord Barnes, 12.
- Boughton, Sir Edward, 107; —, 107.
- Boulstree, Fayth, 50; —, 50.
- Bourne, Margerett, 93; —, 93.
- Bourton, James, 146; —, 146.
- Bovill, Florance, 33; John, 33.
- Bower, Anne, 136; Willm., 136.
- Bewett*, 207.
- Bowett, —, 168, 207.
- BOWYER, 61.
- Bowyer*, 61, 213.
- Bowyer, Agnes, 62; Allie, 69; Allie, 62; Ann, 62 (4); Anne (Lady), 61; Benedict, 62; Dorathey (Lady), 65; Dorathey, 46; Edeth, 62; Edmond, 61; Elizabeth, 62 (4), 185, 200; Frances, 62 (2); Grace, 62; Hen., 46; Sir Henery, 62, 65; Henery, 62 (3); James, 62; Jane (Lady), 61; Jane, 61 (2), 70, 159, 206; Joane, 61, 62; John, 61 (2), 62 (3), 69, 200; Judith, 62; Margerett, 61, 62 (2); Margerett, 62 (2); Martha, 62 (2); Mary (Lady), 62; Mary, 62; Maudlyn, 61; Parnell, 62; Richard, 61; Robert, 61, 62 (5); Roger, 62; Rose, 62; Tho., 70; Thom., 159, 206; Sir Thomas, Baronett, 61, 159, 206; Thomas, 61



- (3), 62; William, 61, 62 (4); Sir Wim., 62; —, of Lethorne, 185; —, 61 (2), 62.  
 Boydell, Thos., 40; —, 40.  
 Boys, Anne, 183; Sir Edward, 183; Elizebeth, 183; Henery, 186; Margaret, 38; Margerett, 158, 186; Mary, 40; Raffe, 38; Richard, 158; Samuell, 38, 40; Samwell, 183.  
 Boyse, Cordelia, 209; Jane, 130; Richard, 130; Willm., 209.  
 Bradbridge, Margerett, 192; —, 192.  
 Bradshaw, Drew, 60; —, 60.  
 Bramfield, Margerett, 152; Wm., 152.  
 BRAMSHOTT, 44.  
 Bramshott, 44, 71, 213.  
 Bramshott (Bramshott or Branshott), Anne, 76; Baldwin, 44; Catherin, 20; Elizebeth, 44 (2), 73; George, 44; Joane, 44 (2); Sir John, 73; John, 20, 44 (4), 76; Katherin, 44; Margaret, 44; Margerett, 76; William, 44.  
 Brane (Bron), Elizebeth, 66; John, 66.  
 Branthwaite, Sergeant, 58; —, 58.  
 Braos, 25.  
 Braune, *see* Banham.  
 Braveby, Allie, 19; —, 19.  
 BRAY, 19.  
 Bray, 179, 213.  
 Bray (Braye), Allie, 19; Allie, 19; Ann (Lady), 20; Ann, 20; Anselm, 19; Auncell, 19; Beatrix (Lady), 20; Beatrix, 20; Catherin, 121; Dorathey, 19; Dorothey, 20; Edmond, 19 (3), 20; Edward (Lord), 20; Sir Edward, Knt., 20 (2), 121, 122, 168; Elizebeth (Lady), 20, 121, 122; Elizebeth, 19, 20 (2); Frances, 20; Friswold, 20; Grace, 19; Jacob, 19; Jane (Lady), 20 (2), 121; Jane, 19; Jenkin, 19; Joane, 19, 20, 189; Jocelyn, 19; John (Lord), 20; Sir John, 19; John, 19 (3), 20; Joyce, 19; Katherin, 19; Lucy, 20; Margaret, 20; Margaret, 55; Margery, 20; Mary, 20, 168; Myldred, 19; Owen, 20; Sir Reginald, 122; Sir Reginald, Knt., and Counsellor to K. H. 7, 189; Reginald, Knt. of the Garter, 20; Reginald, 20, 121; Richard, 19 (4), 20; Sir Rob., 19; Saunders, 19; Thomas, 19 (2); Ureth, 19; William, 19 (3); —, 19 (10), 20 (5), 55.  
 Braylesford or Braillesford, 4.  
 Braylesford (Braillesford or Braylesfeild), Sir Henry, 5, 6; Henry, 5; Joane, 6; Jone (Lady), 6; Nicholas, 5; Raufe, 5; —, 5 (3).  
 Brent, Anne, 129; John, 129.  
 Breton, —, 41.  
 Brett, Alice, 188; John, 188.  
 Brewer, 41.  
 Brewes (Breuse, Brewse, Bruese, or Bruse), Barta (Lady), 4; Beatrix (Lady), 5; Beatrix, 5; Elizebeth, 72; Sir Gyles, 5; Gyles, 5; Henry, Lord of Brecknock, 5; Sir Jey, Knt., 5; Jey, 5; Sir John, Knt., 5, 72; John, of Brember, Gower, and Knapp, 5; Margaret, Lady of Cantreseliff, 5; Margaret (Lady), 5; Mauld (Lady), 4; Peter, 5; Phillip, Lord and Baron of Brember, 4; Walter, Lord Clyfford, 5; William, Lord of Castell and Lordhip of Brember in Sussex in the dayes of W<sup>m</sup> Conqueror, 4; William, Lord of Brember and alsoe of Brecknock, 4 (2); William, Lord of Brember, to whome King John gave the land of Gower, 5; Willm, of Brember and Gower, 5; —, daughter of y<sup>e</sup> Prince of Walles, 5; —, 5 (4).  
 Brickhill, 171.  
 BRIDGER, 156.  
 Bridger, 156.  
 Bridger, Elizebeth, 156; Francis, 156; Henery, 156 (2), 171; Issabell, 156; Jane, 156, 171; John, 156 (2); Mary, 156; Richard, 156 (2); Thomas, 156; —, 156.  
 Bridges, Dorothey, 20; Edward, 20; Elizebeth, 77; Giles, Lord Chandos, 20; Henery, 143; Jane, 43; Joane, 143 (2); Sir Ric., Knt., 43; Rowland, 77; —, of Sudeley, 205; —, 143.  
 Brigs, Danyell, 171; Elizebeth, 171.  
 Broase of Brember, 4; *see also* Brewes.  
 Broase of Gower, 4; *see also* Brewes.  
 Brocas, Margery, 7; Pexsall, 7.  
 Brockas, John, 10; Sara, 10.  
 Brockhill, Bennett, 38; —, 38, 123.  
 Brockhull, Hen., 207; Henery, 134; Martha, 134, 207.  
 Brode, Joane, 148; Stephen, 148.  
 Brodnex, Elizebeth, 131; Thomas, 131.  
 Brome, Beatrix, 6; Ellenor, 27; John, 6; Xpofer, 27.  
 Bromham, Alice, 189; —, 189.  
 Bromley, Elizebeth, 21, 36; Sir Tho., Chancellor, 21; Tho., L. Chancellor of England, 36; —, 21.  
 Brooke, Ann (Lady), 20; Edward 10; Elizebeth, 10; George, Lord Cobham, 20; Mary, 102; Rob., 102.  
 Broughton, Anne, 49; Edw., 49.  
 BROWNE, 83, 106.  
 Browne, 45, 106.  
 Browne, Allie (Lady), 83; Alice (Lady), 9; Ann, 28, 46, 106, 107; Anne, 83, 84; Anthony, Viscount Mountague, 9, 46, 84 (2); Sir Anthony, Knt., 28, 83 (4); Anthony, 84 (2); Barbara, 84; Catherin, 84; Dorathey, 84; Elizebeth, 24; Elizebeth (Lady), 83; Elizebeth, 83 (2), 84, 107; Ellen, 83; Frances, 83, 84; Francis, 107; Frances, 46; Sir George, Knt., 83, 84; George, 84 (2); Hen., 83, 106; Henery, 83, 84; Jane (Lady), 84 (2); Jane, 20, 84 (3), 106, 121; John, 84, 107 (2); Katherin, 83; Lucye (Lady), 83; Lucye, 83 (2), 84; Mabel, 84; Magdalen (Lady), 84; Mary, 83, 84 (3); Sir Mathew, Knt., 20, 121; Maudlyn, 84; Sir Rob., 83; Rob., 24; Robert, 83; Stephen, 83; Sir Thomas, 83; Thomas, 83 (2), 84, 106; Willm., 83 (3), 107 (2); —, 83 (3), 84 (4), 107.  
 Browning, Margerett, 183; —, 183.  
 Bruning, Mary, 172; —, 172.  
 Bruse, Elizebeth, 72; Sir John, Knt., 72; *see also* Brewes.  
 Bruster, Ann, 2; —, 2.  
 BRYAN, 188.  
 Bryan, 188.  
 Bryan, Alice, 188 (2); Anne, 188 (2); Ellinor, 188; John, 188; Magdalen, 188; Thomas, 188; Willm., 188.  
 Buckhurst, Lord, *see* Sackville.  
 Buckhurst, Mary, 133, 182; —, 133, 182.  
 Buckland, 186.  
 Buckland, Alice, 186; Elizebeth, 172; Thomas, 186; —, 172.  
 Bucksted, Constance, 104; —, 104.  
 BUFFKYN, 188.  
 Buffkyn, 188.  
 Buffkyn, Alice, 188; Anne, 188 (2), 189 (2);

- Barbara, 189; Bennett, 188; Catherin, 189; Elizebeth, 188, 189; Henery, 188, 189; Jane, 188; Leonard, 188; Levyn, 188 (2), 189; Mary, 188 (2); Raffe, 188 (2); Sarah, 188, 189 (2); Thomas, 188; —, 188 (2).
- Bughton, —, 76.
- Bullaker, Catherin, 185; Elizebeth, 185; Wim., 185.
- Bullen, Allic, 35; Sir Geoffrey, Knt., Lord Maior of London, 35; George, Lord Rochford, Warden of the 5 Portes, 22; Susan, 127; —, 127; *see also* Bollen.
- Bullock, Edmond, 27; Susan, 27.
- Bulman (Bullman), Grace, 166; John, 41, 166; Judeth, 29; Judith, 86; Margaret, 41; Margerett, 86; Thomas, 86; —, 29.
- Burbidge, Ann, 46; Rob., 46.
- Burchley, Joane, 161; —, 161.
- Burde, Mary, 156; Thom., 156.
- Burford, 71.
- Burford (Burfford), Eva (Lady), 73; Eva, 44, 73; Sir James, 132; Joane (Lady), 132; Joane, 132; Sir John, Knt., 73; John, 44; —, 44.
- Burges, Amye, 115; Margerett, 186; Nicholas, 115; —, 186.
- Burgh, Allice, 148; Thomas, 148.
- Burghill, Ethelow, 59; —, 59.
- Burghlond, Geoffrey Lee, of Weston, 5; Issabell, 5.
- Burley, Edw., 76; Jane, 76.
- BURRELL, 165.
- Burrell, 165.
- Burrell, Alexander, 165; Anne, 165; Dorathey, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Frances, 165 (2); Francis, 165; Gerrald, 165; Jane, 165 (2); John, 165; Ninian, 165; Ralph, 165; Thomas, 165 (4); Tymothey, 165; Walter, 165 (2); —, 165.
- Burstie, —, 154.
- BURTON, 57.
- Burton, 57, 213.
- Burton, Allic, 24, 57 (3), 58 (2); Allice, 109, 193; Catheren, 58; Catherin, 194; Sir Edward, 58, 146, 194; Edward, 58, 183; Elizebeth, 58 (2), 183; Grace, 57, 58 (2); James, 24, 57, 193; John, 57 (3), 58, 109; Judith, 58; Katherin, 24, 146; Mary, 58 (2); Nicholas, 57 (2), 58 (2); Pelham, 58; Phillip, 90; Robert, 57; Thomas, 57 (2), 58; William, 57; Winiffrid, 58; —, 57 (4), 58, 90.
- Bury, Agnes, 47; —, 47.
- BUSBRIDGE, 149.
- Busbridge, 149.
- Busbridge, Anne, 149 (2); Jane, 149; John, 149 (2); Joseph, 149; Mary, 149 (2); Robert, 149.
- BUSHOP or BYSSHOPP, 74.
- Bushop (Bishop or Bysshopp), 74, 213.
- Bushop, Ann (Lady), 74; Elizebeth, 74; Mary, 115; Sir Thomas, Knt. and Baronett, 206; Sir Thomas, Knt., 74; Thomas, 74; Willm., 115.
- Bustard, Anthony, 162; Dorathey, 162.
- Butler, 213.
- Butler, Allice, 100; Sir John, 100; Margerett (Lady), 100; Mary, 70; —, 70, 74.
- BUTTERWIKKE, 186.
- Butterwike, Anne, 186; Catherin, 186 (2); Catherine, 186; Christopher, 186; Edmond, 186; Elizebeth, 186; George, 186 (2); Joane, 186 (2); John, 186; Margerett, 186; Richard, 186; Willm., 186.
- BYNE, 200.
- Byne, 200.
- Byne, Allice, 200; Audrey, 200; Edmond, 200; Elizebeth, 200 (3); Sir John, 200; John, 200 (2); Willm., 200.
- Bynston, Ann, 16; —, 16.
- Byrchett, Agnes, 118; Thom., 118.
- Byrd, Mary, 204; Thomas, 204.
- Byron, Allice (Lady), 100; Allice, 100; Elizebeth (Lady), 100; Elizebeth, 100; Sir James, 100; Joane, 100; John, 100; Luce (Lady), 6; Sir Nicholas, 100; Nicholas, 100; Raffe, 100; Sir Richard, 6; Richard, 100; Sibbell, 100; —, 100 (3).

## C

- Caldecott, —, 8 (2).
- Caldicott, Anne, 86; Mathew, 86.
- Callinder, Mary, 30; Robert, 30.
- Calthorp, 210.
- Calthorp, Elizabeth (Lady), 210; Joane, 211; Sir Martin, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, 210; Sir Martin, 210; —, 210.
- Calverley, Sir George, Knt., 180.
- Cambridge, Anne, 177; Anthony, 177.
- Camden, Baptist, Viscount, 206; Mary, 206.
- Camden, Willm., Clarenceulx King of Armes, 1, 82, 108, 152, 186, 190.
- Camoy, 25, 45, 123.
- Camoy, Allic, 30 (2); Allice, 26; Elizebeth (Lady), 30; Elizebeth, 30; Ellianor, 26; Hugh, Lord, 30; Hugh, 30; Jane, 28; Joane (Lady), 28; John, Lord, 29; Sir John, 72; Margarett (Lady), 29 (2); Margarett, 28, 30; Mary or Isabell, 72; Rafe, Lord, 29, 30; Rafe, Baron of Brodewater, 29; Sir Ric., 30; Ric., 26, 28; Sir Richard, 28, 30; Tho., Lord, 30; Thomas, Lord, 29; Thomas, 28; —, 28, 29 (2), 30 (2).
- Campden, Viscount, *see* Hicks.
- Campion, 171.
- Campion, Barbara, 168; Catherin, 199; Cordelia, 88; Edward, 168, 194; Elizebeth, 171, 194 (2); John, 194; Rachell, 168; Thomas, 199; Willm., 88, 168; —, 171.
- Cantelupe, 123.
- Capell, Sir Edw., Knt., 57; Frances, 82, 129; Grace, 57 (2); Hen., 82, 129; Katherin, 82.
- CARDINALL, 120.
- Cardinall, Jane, 121; Julian, 121; Maud, 121; Peeter, 121; Willm., 121 (2); —, 121 (2).
- CARELL, 161.
- Carell, 161, 213.
- Carell (Carrell), Anna, 203; Anne, 161; Blase, 83; Catherin, 83; Cecelei (Lady), 140; Clemence, 83; Doctor, 119; Ed., 203; Sir Edward, 140; Edward, 25; Elizebeth, 25, 83, 119, 161; Frances, 83; Grissell, 25; Henery, 83; Sir John, Knt., 161; John, 25 (3), 83, 161 (2); Lady, 185; Mary, 161 (3); Peeter, 161; Richard, 83 (2); Robert, 83; Thomas, 25, 83 (2); William, 83; —, 7, 83, 120.
- Carew, 41.
- Carew, Anne, 87; Elizabeth, 26; Sir John, Knt., 24; Margarett, 24; Mary, 21; Sir Peter, Knt., 87; Sir Ric., Knt., 21; —, 26, 41.



- Carrington, Agnes, 75; Hugh, 75.  
 CARLTON, 147.  
*Carlton*, 147.  
 Carlton, Anne, 148 (3); Aves, 147; Avise, 148;  
 Elizebeth, 148; George, 148 (3); Guy, 147;  
 Henery, 148; Thomas, 147 (2); —, 147 (2).  
 Carr, Cassandra, 190; Robert, 190.  
*Carrell*, 213.  
*Carrell of Warnham*, 213.  
 Carrick, Martin, 189; Sarah, 189.  
 Carter, Judith, 58; —, 58.  
 Cartwright, Bridgett, 71; Robert, 71; —, 93.  
 Cary, Hen., Lord Hunsdon and Earle of Dover,  
 21; Judith (Lady), 21.  
 Caser, Jane, 166; Willm., 166.  
 Caslye (Cassly), George, 61; Joane, 61; Ro-  
 bert, 61.  
 Cason, Edw., 15; Susan, 15.  
 Cassy, George, 70; Jane, 70; Robert, 70.  
 Castell, Dorothy, 29; Rob., 29.  
 Castellhaven, Earl of, *see* Audeley.  
 Catesby (Catesbye), Elizebeth, 20; Jane, 77;  
 Sir Ric., 77; Ric., 20.  
 Catherall, Grace, 70; Rafe, 70.  
*Catlyn*, 207.  
 Catt, John, 155; Silvester, 155.  
 Causton, Friswith, 187; —, 187.  
*Cavendish*, 99.  
 Cavendish, Alice, 100; Sir John, 99; Roger,  
 100; Sir William, Knt., 100 (2); Willm.,  
 100; —, 99, 100 (3).  
 Cawdock, Jonnett, 59; —, 59.  
 Cawley, John, 66; Mary, 66.  
 Cawood, Mary, 47; —, 47.  
 CHALONER or CHALLONER, 51, 63, 151, 166.  
*Chaloner (Challoner or Challoner)*, 63, 118, 151,  
 213.  
 Chaloner (Challoner), Agnes, 64 (2); Ann, 51  
 (2); Anne, 64, 166; Bennett, 27; Charity,  
 151; Cicely, 51 (2); Clemence, 151; Dennis,  
 63; Dorathey, 64; Edmond, 51; Elianor, 64;  
 Elizabeth, 151; Elizebeth, 166; Ellenor, 10,  
 64 (2); Frances, 51; Francis, 151 (4), 166  
 (2); Grace, 166; Henery, 51; Issabell, 51;  
 Jacob, 51; Jane, 64, 151 (3), 166; Joane, 51,  
 54, 64; John, 51 (3), 64 (2), 151 (2), 166;  
 Magdalen, 151; Margaret, 51, 63, 166 (2);  
 Margerett, 69; Mary, 51, 140, 148, 151, 164,  
 166; Nathaniell, 51; Nenyon, 51; Nicholas,  
 10, 51, 63 (2), 64 (3), 166 (4); Ric., 46, 51, 63;  
 Richard, 64 (3), 151; Tho., 51; Thomas, 51,  
 140, 151 (5), 164; Walter, 51; William, 51; —,  
 27, 46, 51 (5), 54, 63, 69, 148, 151 (6), 166 (3).  
 Chamber, de la, Mary, 168, 208; —, 168, 208;  
*see also* De la Chamber.  
 Chamberlen, Maude, 33; —, 33.  
 Chambers, Dorathey, 56; Ric., 56.  
 Champaigne, Simon, 99; —, 99.  
 Champenone, Issabell, 33; Ric., 33.  
 Champion, Arnold, 70; Joane, 70.  
 Champs, John, 191; Margerett, 191.  
 Chandolor, Alice, 88; —, 88.  
 Chandos, Giles, Lord, 20.  
 CHAPMAN, 144.  
*Chapman*, 144.  
 Chapman, Abraham, 144; Anne (Lady), 144;  
 Anne, 144 (2); Dorathey (Lady), 144; Elize-  
 beth (Lady), 144; Elizebeth, 144; Henery,  
 144; Sir John, Knt., 144; John, 144 (2);  
 Judith, 144; Margerett, 187; Rebecca, 144;  
 Susan, 144; —, 187.  
*Chatfeild*, 213.  
 CHATFIELD, 65.  
*Chatfield*, 65.  
 Chatfield (Chatfeild or Chatffeld), Alice, 66;  
 Alice, 66; Ann, 66; Anne, 65, 66, 179;  
 Catherin, 66; Cecely, 66; Cicely, 66; Dora-  
 they, 66; Elizabeth, 66; Elizebeth, 66 (2);  
 Ellenor, 66; Emme, 83; Francis, 66 (2);  
 Frances, 66; George, 66 (2); Henry, 65;  
 Jane, 66; Joane, 66 (2); John, 66 (2);  
 Katherin, 65; Mary, 66 (2); Richard, 66 (3),  
 83; Thesma, 65; Thomas, 65 (2), 66 (4); —,  
 65, 66, 179.  
 CHATTERTON, 67.  
*Chatterton (Chadderton or Chaderton)*, 67, 213.  
 Chatterton (Chadderton), Elianor, 67; Elize-  
 beth, 67; Gertrid, 67; Henery, 67; John,  
 67; Richard, 67; Thomas, 67; William, 67.  
 Chaunceler, Alys, 7; Thomas, 7.  
 Chawey, Ellen, 42; Sir Ric., Knt., 42.  
 Checke, Dowsabell, 79; Jane, 79; Joane, 79;  
 Robert, 79; William, 79; Wim., 79.  
*Cheeseman or Chesman*, 41, 213.  
 Cheeseman (Chesman), Ann, 42; Jane, 203;  
 Joane, 42; John, 42, 203.  
 CHENEY, 80, 84.  
 Cheney, Agnes, 84; Allexander, 81; Alice, 80,  
 81; Amicia, 81; Ann, 49, 81; Anthony, 81;  
 Ashey, 81; Christopher, 81; Constance, 81,  
 90; Elianor, 80, 84; Elizebeth, 80, 81 (2);  
 Frances, 81; Henery, 81; Hugh, 81; Hum-  
 ffrey, 81 (2); Issabell, 81; Joane, 80; John,  
 81 (6), 158; Josias, 81; Judeth, 81; Mar-  
 garet, 84; Margerett, 80 (4), 81 (2); Mar-  
 gery (Lady), 80, 84; Mary, 80, 81; Sir Oliver,  
 46, 80; Osia, 81; Parnell, 158; Pernell, 81;  
 Sir Ric., 84; Sir Richard, 80; Richard, 81;  
 Robert, 80, 81 (3); Roger, 81; Simon, 81;  
 Symon, 84; Symond, 80; Thomas, 81 (4);  
 Walter, 81; William, 80 (4), 81, 84 (2);  
 Willm., 80, 81, 84 (2); —, 46, 49, 80 (3), 81  
 (4), 84.  
 Cheyne, Catherin, 7; *see also* Cheyney.  
*Chesman or Cheeseman*, 41, 213.  
*Cheyney*, 213.  
 Cheyney, Constance, 90; —, 90.  
 Chichester, Margerett, 137; —, 137.  
*Chilton*, 130.  
 Chilton, Joane, 130; John, 130.  
 CHOWNE, 168.  
*Chowne*, 168.  
 Chowne, Arthur, 168; Barbara, 168; Bray,  
 168; Edmond, 168; Edward, 168 (2); Elize-  
 beth, 168; Sir George, 168; George, 168 (2);  
 Henery, 168; Jane, 168; Joane, 168; John,  
 168 (5); Mary (Lady), 168; Nevill, 168;  
 Nicholas, 168 (3); Rachell, 168 (2); Richard,  
 168; Samwell, 168; Susan, 168; Thomas,  
 168 (2); William, 168; —, 168 (4).  
*Churchar or Churchyard*, 213.  
 CHURCHER, 174.  
*Churcher*, 174.  
 Churcher (Churchar), George, 174; James,  
 174; John, 174 (2); Peter, 174; Thom., 174;  
 Thomas, 174 (2); Walsingham, 174; —, 174  
 (2).  
 Cioll, German, 113; Scisley, 113.  
 Clapham, Anne, 65, 128; Richard, 65, 128.  
*Clare*, 171.  
 Clare, Ann, 2; —, 2.  
 Clarence, George, Duke of, 89.



- Clark, Elizebeth, 20; Wm., 20.  
 Clarke, Amy, 77; Anne, 153, 174; Elizebeth, 77, 205 (2); Sir Francis, Knt., 163; Grissell, 163; John, 153; John, 176; Mary, 176; Mathew, 174; Valentyne, 77; Sir Willm., Knt., 205; Wm. Thomlinson, 28; —, 28, 100, 205.  
 Claverton, —, 203.  
 Clayton, 99.  
 Clede, Sir Giles, Knt., 59; Maud, 59.  
 Clement, Allie, 24; John, 24; William, 45; —, 45.  
 Clerke, 210.  
 Clerke, Barbara, 210; James, 210; Sir John, Knt., 210; Marid, 210.  
 Cliffe, John, 185; Maudlin, 185.  
 Clifford, Ann, 3; Lucye, 83; Ric., 3; Thomas, 83.  
 Clifton, Cicely, 80; Joane (Lady), 125; Sir John, Knt., 125; John, 80.  
 Clitherow, 123.  
 Clodds, see *Dore*.  
 Clyford, Margaret (Lady), 5; Walter, Lord, 5.  
 Clynton, Elizabeth (Lady), 12; John, Lord, 12.  
 Cobham, Anne, 103; Sir Arnold, 103; Issabel, 47; —, 47.  
 Cock, Elizebeth, 15; Sir Hen., Knt., 15.  
 Cockend, Sir Gey, 5; Issabell (Lady), 5.  
 Cockett, John, 100; Margerett, 100.  
 Cockquerell (Cockerell), Ellen, 69; George, 69; Willm., 69.  
 Cockram, Elizebeth, 106; Richard, 106.  
 Cockworthy, Allie, 33; John, 33.  
 Coffey, 213.  
 Cokayne, Beatrix, 47; Reignold, 47.  
 Coker, Ann, 75; —, 75.  
 COLBROND, 43.  
 Colbrond or Colbrand, 43, 213.  
 Colbron (Colbrand or Colbron), Agnes, 43; Anne, 43; Bridgett, 43; Frances, 43; Henery, 43; Sir James, 191; James, 43 (3); Jane, 43 (2); John, 43 (8); Margaret, 43 (2); Margerett (Lady), 191; Martha, 43 (2); Raffe, 43; Richard, 43; Robert, 43; Roger, 43; Sara, 43; Sarah, 43; Thomas, 43 (4); Walsingham, 43; —, 43 (6).  
 Colbrooke, —, of Sussex, 189.  
 COLDHAM, 189.  
 Coldham, 189.  
 Coldham, Allie, 189; Anthony, 189; Bridgett, 189; Catherin, 189; Elizebeth, 189; Ellenor, 189; Frances, 189; John, 189; Lucey, 189; Mary, 189; Richard, 189 (5); Willm., 189 (3); —, 189 (4).  
 Cole, Benjamin, 127; Mary, 127.  
 COLEPEPER, 184; see also *Culpeper*.  
 Coles, John, 77; Margerett, 77.  
 COLLINS, 133.  
 Collins, 133.  
 Collins, Alexander, 133 (2); Anne, 193; Frances, 133 (2); Hen., 193; Increased, 133; John, 133; Margerett, 193; Mary, 133 (3); Stephen, 133; Thomas, 133 (3); —, 133 (3).  
 Colly, —, 177.  
 Colocombe, Agnes, 35; —, 35.  
 Colshill, Katherin, 24; Robert, 24; Thomas, 24; Wm., 24.  
 Colthurst, Elizebeth, 131; Henery, 131; Margarett, 62; —, 62.  
 Colvill, —, 47.  
 Colwick, 99.  
 Colwick, Joane, 100; Willm., 100.  
 Colynes, Constance, 39; John, 39.  
 Combe, Frances, 156, 204; John, 156, 204.  
 COMBER, 10.  
 Comber, 10, 213.  
 Comber, Ann, 10; Anne, 10 (4); Ceceley, 10; Clemens, 10; Dorothy, 10; Elizebeth, 10 (2), 134; Elizebeth, 199; Ellenor, 10 (2), 134; Francis, 10 (4); Henery, 10; James, 10; Jane, 10 (2); John, 10 (8), 177, 199; Margaret, 10 (2); Margarett, 10 (2); Margery, 10 (2); Martha, 134; Mary, 10 (2), 177; Phillip, 10; Richard, 10 (4); Roger, 10 (2); Samuell, 10; Sara, 10; Thomas, 10 (2); William, 10, 134; Willm., 10; Wm., 10; —, 10 (3).  
 Combes, Anne, 125; Edward, 125; —, 79.  
 Congrave, Dorothy, 6; John, 6.  
 Conny, Anne, 119; Chaworth, 119.  
 Consort, Judith, 115; Thomas, 115.  
 CONVERS, 138.  
 Convers, 138.  
 Convers, Elinor, 138; Elizebeth, 138 (2); Joane, 138; John, 138 (2); Peeter, 138; Stephen, 138; Thomas, 138 (2).  
 Conway, Edward, Viscount, 195; —, 195.  
 COOKE, 53, 73, 164, 206.  
 Cooke, 52, 71, 73, 164, 206, 213.  
 Cooke, Allan, 53 (2); Allie, 53; Anne, 53, 165, 207; Bridgett, 53; Catherin, 53, 165, 186, 207; Dorothy, 58; Edmond, 53; Edward, 53, 165, 207; Eleanor, 53; Elianor, 73, 207; Elizebeth, 53 (2), 73, 165, 207; Hester, 53 (2), 153; Jeremy, 53; John, 24, 44, 53 (3), 73 (3), 153, 154, 164, 165, 206, 207 (2); Margarett, 24; Margerett, 53, 164, 206; Mary, 53, 207 (2); Nicholas, 53 (2); Penolapey, 207; Phillip, 207; Ric., 53 (2); Richard, 44, 73 (2), 207 (2); Rob., 53; Sara, 207; Sarah, 165; Susan, 53 (2), 140, 154; Tho., 44, 53 (2); Thomas, 53 (2), 73 (2), 164, 165 (2), 206 (2), 207; Thoms., 186; William, 73, 165, 207; Willm., 165 (2), 206, 207 (2); Wm., 53, 58; —, 44, 53 (5), 109, 140, 164, 206.  
 Cooke, Rob., Clarenceulx King of Armes, 51, 87, 113, 118, 149, 172, 174.  
 Cooke, P., Clarenceulx, 209.  
 Cooks, Clarenceulx, 74.  
 Coole, Nicholas, 200; Sara, 200.  
 COOLING, 132.  
 Cooling, Mabel, 132; Walter, 132.  
 Cope, Catherin, 178; Thomas, 178.  
 Copleston, John, 33; Sibbell, 33.  
 Copley, 111.  
 Copley, 111.  
 Copley, Anne, 111; Anthony, 111 (2); Bridgett, 111; Catherine (Lady), 111; Eleanor, 111 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 111; Elizebeth, 111 (2); Ellen, 111 (2); Sir Henery, Knt., 111; Jane (Lady), 111 (2); John, 111; Margaret, 9; Margarett, 29, 111; Margerett, 111 (2); Mary, 111 (2); Maudlyne, 111; Sir Roger, Knt., 111 (3); Sir Thomas, Knt., 111; Thomas, 111; William, 111; Willm., 111; —, 9, 29.  
 Copton, Anne, 16; —, 16.  
 Corbett, Elizebeth, 125; Elizebeth, 59; John, 125; Sir Robert, Knt., 125; —, 59.  
 Cordall, Margerett, 62; Tho., 62.  
 Cording, Ann, 77; Edw., 77.

- Cornwallis, Bridgett, 115; James, 115.  
 Cornford, Mary, 99; Rob., 99.  
 Cornwallis, Elizabeth, 18; Frederick, 18.  
 Cortice, Hester, 130; Oliver, 130.  
 Cotterell, Joane, 33; Thom., 33.  
 Cotto, Cuthbert, 28; Elizabeth, 28.  
 Cotton, 213.  
 Cotton, Elizabeth, 6; Elizabeth, 159, 206; Francis, 159; Sir George, Knt., 39; George, 37; Mary, 37, 190; Sir Ric., 37; Sir Tho., Knt., 20; Tho., 6; Thom., 190; Winefred, 39; —, 20, 206.  
 Coulridge, 112.  
 Courthop, Anne, 165; George, 135; Henery, 165; Mary, 135.  
 Courthope, Anne, 166; —, 166.  
 COURTHORPE, 102.  
 Courthorpe, 102.  
 Courthorpe, Alice, 103; Anne, 103 (2); Elizabeth, 102, 103; Frances, 103 (2); George, 102, 103 (2); John, 102 (2), 103; Judith, 103; Mary, 102, 103 (2); —, 102 (2).  
 Courtney, Edw., Knt. of Devon, 30; Elizabeth (Lady), 30; Joane, 22; Sir Wm., 22 (2).  
 Covert of Hascomb, 213.  
 COVERT, 71, 179.  
 Covert, 45, 71, 179, 213.  
 Covert, Allie (Lady), 72; Alice, 72; Ann, 52, 55, 72, 73; Anne, 144, 179 (4), 201; Sir Baldwin, 72; Baldwin, 73; Ceciley, 179; Edward, 179 (2), 143; Elianor, 44, 72; Elizabeth, 44, 46, 53, 72, 73, 109, 119, 179; Ella, 71; Elianor, 71; Giles, 52, 55; Grace, 72; Henery, 72, 179; Isabell (Lady), 72; Issabell (Lady), 72; Issabell, 21, 73; Issobell, 72; Jane (Lady), 65; Jane, 8, 18, 85, 165, 179; Joane, 17, 72 (2); Sir John, 72; John, 53, 56, 72 (5), 73 (2), 179 (3), 201; Katherin, 49; Margerett (Lady), 72; Margerett, 73; Margery, 56; Mary (Lady), 72; Mary, 52, 72 (2), 73, 143, 179; Maud (Lady), 72; Maud, 72 (2); Nicholas, 71, 72; Ric., 18, 49; Rich., 17; Sir Richard, Knt., 71; Richard, 8, 52, 53, 71, 72, 73, 85, 109, 179; Robert, 71 (2), 72 (2); Sir Roger, 72 (2); Roger, 72 (2); Rowland, 72; Susan, 179; Thomas, 72 (2), 179; Sir Walter, 65, 165; Walter, 119, 144, 179 (3), 201; William, 71, 72 (5); Sir Willm., Knt., 72; Sir Wm., Knt., 72; Wm., 44, 46; —, 21, 71 (2), 72 (5), 73, 173, 179 (8), 201.  
 COWPER, 147, 148.  
 Cowper, 147, 148.  
 Cowper, Agnes, 148; Alice, 148; Barbara, 149; Catherin, 126, 147 (2); Dorathey, 149 (2); Dorothy, 69; Edward, 149 (3); Elizabeth, 147 (2), 195; George, 148 (2); Henery, 147; Jane, 147; Joane, 148; John, 126, 140, 147 (4), 148 (5), 149, 195; Magdalen, 140, 147; Margaret, 147; Martha, 148; Mary, 148 (3), 149; Ralph, 69; Ralphe, 148, 149 (2); Raph, 148; Richard, 147 (2); Robert, 148, 149 (2); Sara, 149; Thomas, 149; Willm., 148 (3); —, 147, 148 (3), 149.  
 Cox, 173.  
 Cox, 173.  
 Cox, Alexander, 173; Alice, 173; Anne, 54, 173; Bridgett, 30, 173; Elizabeth, 91, 173 (2); Ellenor, 173; Francis, 173 (2); George, 173; John, 54, 173 (5); Joseph, 173; Judith, 173; Lawrence, 173; Leonard, 173; Margerett, 173; Mary, 173 (2); Mathew, 91; Sir Richard, Knt., 173; Sara, 173; Thom., 30; Thomas, 173 (2); Willm., 173 (2); —, 173 (7).  
 Cox, Judith, 115; —, 115.  
 Cradock, Dorathey, 191; John, 191.  
 Cralle, Issabell, 80; Margaret, 80; Margery, 80, 84; Richard, 80; Robert, 80, 84; Thomas, 80.  
 Cranley, Emery, 61; Jane, 61.  
 Creswell, Edw., 46; Elizabeth, 46.  
 CRISPE, 129.  
 Crispe, 129.  
 Crispe, Alice, 129; Anne (Lady), 83; Anne, 129 (2); Elizabeth, 9; Elizabeth, 129; Sir Hen., 83; John, 9 (2), 129; Mary, 9 (2), 129 (3); Sibbell, 129; William, 9; Willm., 129 (2); —, 129 (2).  
 Croe (Crow), Elizabeth, 96.  
 Crofte, Elizabeth, 79; Elizabeth, 79; Nic., 79.  
 Crofter, Alice, 92; Christopher, 92.  
 Croftes, Sir Edward, 95, 122; Sir James, 95, 122; Sir John, 7; Joyce, 95, 122; Mary (Lady), 7.  
 Croker, Elizabeth (Lady), 35 (2); Sir John, 35 (2).  
 Cromer, Ann, 74; Barba, 56; Barbara, 36; Bennett, 18; Sir James, 130; John, 18; Katherin, 74; Nicholas, 130; Willm., 56; Wm., 74; Sir Wm., 18; Wm., 36; —, 38, 130.  
 Cromwell, 3.  
 Crondall, Joane, 168; —, 168.  
 Crook, John, 110; Seisley, 110.  
 Crooke, Judith (Lady), 129; Judith, 129; Sir Samwell, Baronett, 129; —, 129.  
 Crossweller, John, 31; Maud, 31.  
 CROW, 96.  
 CROWNELL, 20.  
 CRUMP, 210.  
 Crump, 210.  
 Crump, Alice, 211; Barbara, 210; Bridet, 211; Elin, 211; Francis, 211; Hester, 211; Joane, 211; John, 211 (2); Martin, 211; Nicholas, 210; Thomas, 211; William, 210; —, 210, 211.  
 Cruttenden, Anthony, 133; Mary, 133.  
 Cufhall, Mary, 89; —, 89.  
 CULPEPER or COLEPEPER, 2, 184.  
 Culpeper, 2, 213.  
 Culpeper (Colepeper), Sir Alexander, 3; Alexander, 3; Alex<sup>d</sup>, Knt., 165; Alice, 3; Alice, 200; Ann, 2, 3 (3); Anne, 3, 18, 184 (2); Benjamin, 3; Catherin, 3; Catherine, 3; Sir Cheney, Knt., 184; Dorothy, 3 (3); Sir Edward, Knt., 3, 97; Edward, 3 (4); Elenor (Lady), 2; Elizabeth (Lady), 3; Elizabeth, 2, 3 (7); Elizabeth (Lady), 184; Elizabeth, 78, 97, 208; Ellizebeth, 12; Emme, 3; Frances, 167, 184; Francis, 184; George, 3; Issabell, 68; Jane (Lady), 3 (2), 153, 165; Jane, 3 (2); Jasper, 3; Joane, 12, 27, 78; Sir John, Knt., 2, 3 (4), 68, 120; John, 2, 3 (3), 167, 184 (2); Margaret (Lady), 2; Margaret, 3; Margery, 3; Nicholas, 3; Phillip, 3, 120; Phillip[a], 54; Sir Richard, 3; Richard, 2, 3, 200; Sir Thomas, Knt., 2 (2), 184 (2); Thomas, 3 (4), 12, 18, 184; Tho., 54, 78; Timothy, 3; Walter, 2, 27, 184; Sir William, Knt. and Baronett, 3; William, 2, 3 (4), 208; Sir Willm., 153; —, 2, 3 (5), 12, 78, 184 (2).  
 Cumber, 207.  
 Cumber, Elizabeth, 207; Willm., 207.  
 Curlew, Susan, 181; Willm., 181.

Cursonn, Augustin (Lady), 9; Sir John, 9.  
 Curzow, Eleanor, 6; John, 6.  
 Cutts, John, 83; Lucy, 83.

## D

Dacre, Sir John Leonard, Lord, 209.  
 Dacres, Ellizabeth, 11; Hen., Lord, 22; Joane, 11, 77; Lord, 11, 12 (4); Magdalen, 84; Philadelphia, 22; Sir Tho., Knt., 77; Tho., 11; Thomas, 11; Wim., Lord, 84; *see also* Fynes and Leonard.  
 Dalingrig, Phillip, 26; Sir Richard, 26.  
*Dalirige*, 25.  
 Dancer, —, 83.  
 Daniell, John, 18; —, 18.  
 Danvers, Jane, 111; Willm., 111, 112; Winifrid, 112.  
 Dappe, Anne, 179; Willm., 179.  
 Darell, Elizabeth, 80; Hen., 80; John, 98; Maud, 98.  
 Dauntsey, Ambrose, 77; Elianor, 77.  
 Dautre, Anne, 48; Wim., 48; *see also* Dawtrey.  
 Davy, Dorathey, 135; John, 135.  
 Dawney, Isabell, 7; Jane, 7; John, 7 (2).  
 DAWTREY, 31.  
*Dawtrey*, 31, 213.  
 Dawtrey (Dawtry), Allie, 31, 72; Andrew, 31; Ann (Lady), 32; Anne, 32; Anthony, 31 (2), 32; Barbara, 29; Charles, 32; Christian (Lady), 31; Cicely, 31; Diana, 31; Dorathey, 32; Dorothey, 32; Edmond, 31; Edward, 32; Elizabeth (Lady), 32; Francis, 32; Sir Henery, 32; Henery, 32; Issabell, 31; Jane (Lady), 31; Jane, 32 (2); Joane (Lady), 31; Sir John, Knt., 29, 31 (3); John, 31 (4), 32 (3), 72; Katheren, 52; Margaret, 32; Mary, 31 (2), 79; Maud, 31; Nicholas, 31; Norton, 31; Richard, 32; Tho., 72; Thomas, 31 (2); Walther, 31; William, 32 (3); —, 31 (4), 32, 52, 79, 86.  
*Day of Chichester, George*, 213.  
 Day, Douglas, 99; Joane, 175; Richard, 99; —, 175.  
 De Altaripa, Cicela, 44; Cicely, 73; Scecely, 94; Wm., 44, 73, 94.  
 Dealtripa, Dealtaripa, De Alta Ripa, Del Al-teripa, *see* Dawtrey.  
*De Bohun*, 52; *see also* Bohun.  
 DEE, 205.  
*Dee*, 205.  
 Dee, Adrian, 205; David, 205; Elizabeth, 205; Francis, Dean of Chichester, 205; Greate Bedo, 205; John, 205; Martia, 205; Mary, 205; Susan, 205.  
 DEERING, 38; *see also* DERING.  
 De Gatescombe, *see* Gatescombe.  
 De Houghter, Constance, 81; Seras, 81.  
 De Kyme, Maud, 94; Sibbell, 94; William, 94.  
 DE LA CHAMBER, 165.  
*De la Chamber*, 165.  
 De la Chamber, Anne, 166 (2); Elizabeth, 166 (2); Jane (Lady), 166; Jane, 166 (2); John, 166 (2); Sir Lawrence, Knt., 166; Margery, 166; Mary, 166, 168, 208; Richard, 165, 166; —, 165, 168, 208.  
 De la Hay, Constance, 76, 121; Margerett, 76, 121; Reignald, 121; Reignold, 76; Richard, 121.

De la Pole, Michael, Duke of Suffolk, 33; —, 33.  
*De la Warr*, *see* West.  
 De la Warr, Cecily (Lady), 7; Lord, 7; *see also* West.  
 Deles, Anne, 99; John, 99.  
 Delves, Joane, 141; Robert, 141.  
*Dengayne*, 50.  
 Denham, Allie, 18; Anne, 141; Benjamin, 93; Sir Jo., Surveyor General, 141; Margerett, 93; Oliver, 18.  
 Denn, Dorathey, 109; Henery, 109.  
 Dennis, George, 144; Margerett, 144.  
 Denny, Anne, 46; Henery, 46.  
 Densell, Elizabeth, 35; Ric., 35.  
 Denton, Christian, 38, 123; —, 38, 123.  
 Deporte, Anne, 137; John, 137.  
 Derby, Earl of, *see* Ferers and Ferrers.  
 DERING, 38, 123.  
*Dering*, 123, 213.  
 Dering, Agnes, 38, 123; Alice, 124 (2); Allie, 39; Amaryn, 124; Ann, 18, 39; Anne, 39, 123, 124; Anthony, 39, 124; Barbara, 124; Bennett, 38; Christian, 38 (2), 123 (2); Constance, 39; Dorathey, 124; Dorothey, 124 (2); Dorothey, 39 (2); Edith, 124; Edmond, 39, 124 (4); Edward, 18, 39, 124 (2); Elianor, 38; Elizabeth, 39 (3), 122, 123, 124 (2), 170; Ellinor, 123; George, 170; Henery, 39 (2); Henry, 124; Issabell, 38, 123; James, 38, 123; Jane, 124; Joane, 38, 123; John, 38 (3), 39 (2), 123 (3), 124 (2); Julian, 38; Magdalen, 124; Margerett, 38; Margerett, 123, 124; Margery, 124; Mary, 39, 124; Nicholas, 39, 122, 123, 124; Owen, 39; Richard, 38 (2), 123 (2), 124; Robert, 38, 39, 123, 124; Tho., 39; Thomas, 38, 39, 123, 124 (3); William, 38, 39, 124; Willm., 123, 124; Winefred, 39; Winifred, 124; —, 38, 123, 124.  
 Dethick, Sir Gilbert, Knt., Garter, 164.  
 De Tichborne, *see* Tichborne.  
 DEVENISH, 50.  
*Devenish or Devenishe*, 50, 140, 213.  
 Devenish, Ann, 38, 50 (2), 58; Anne, 50; Anthony, 50; Cartheryn, 36; Catherin, 140; Cicely, 50 (2); Dorathey, 50; Elizabeth, 50 (4); Fayth, 50 (2); Faythe, 15; Gerard, 50; Goddard, 50; Sir John, Knt., 38, 50; John, 50; Katheren, 50; Katherin, 50; Lawrence, 50; Lorange, 50; Mary, 50; Sir Ric., 15; Ric., 50 (2); Richard, 50; Robert, 50; Tho., 58; Thomas, 36, 50 (2); William, 50; Willm., 140; Will'm, 50; —, 50.  
 Deverux, Anne, 122; Walter, 122; —, 122.  
 Devon, John, 173; Margerett, 173.  
 Devon, Earl of, *see* Courtney.  
 Deward, Allie, 104; John, 104.  
 De Windsor, Allie, 35; Walter, 35.  
 Dickenson, —, 51.  
 Digby, Dorothy (Lady), 14; Sir Thom., Knt., 14.  
 Dimock, Issabell, 63; William, 63.  
 Dingley, Elizabeth, 80 (2); John, 80; Richard, 80.  
 Dixwell, Humffrey, 190; Mary, 190.  
 DOBELL, 144.  
*Dobell*, 144.  
 Dobell, Anne, 144 (2), 145; Barneham, 144; Benedict, 144; Elizabeth, 144; Margerett, 144; Mary, 144 (3); Walter, 144 (3), 145.  
 Dodg of Hedg, 133.  
 Dolnes, —, 9 (2).



DONINGS, 67.  
*Donings*, 67.  
*Donings of Rye*, 213.  
 Donings, Ann, 67; Anne, 67; Elizebeth, 67 (2);  
 Henery, 67; Holibrand, 67; John, 67 (3);  
 Margerett, 67; Phillip, 67; Raufe, 67; Rich-  
 ard, 67; —, 67.  
 Donn, Ann, 32; Sir Danyell, Judg of the Ad-  
 miralty, 32.  
 Donne, Elizebeth, 99; Richard, 99.  
*Dore alias Clobbs*, 112.  
*Dormer*, 112.  
 Dormer, Edward, 113; Elizebeth (Lady), 84;  
 Elizebeth, 113; Lord, 161; Mary, 84, 161;  
 Sir Rob., 84; Sir Wim., 84 (2).  
 Dorset, Earl of, *see* Sackville.  
 Dover, Earl of, *see* Cary.  
 Downing, Edmond, 206; Judith, 206.  
 Downton, Joane, 183; John, 183.  
 Dowse, Catherin, 147; Francis, 147.  
*D'oyley*, 25, 51.  
 Doyley, Sir Coape, Knt., 65; Joane, 25; Sir  
 John, 25; John, 65; Marah, 65; —, 52.  
*Drayton*, 66.  
*Drew*, 181.  
 Drew, Bradshaw, 60; Elizebeth, 53; Francis,  
 60; Mary, 60; Sindeneye, 181; Thomas, 181;  
 —, 53.  
 Drewry, Catherin, 147; William, 147.  
 Drewry, Alice, 87; John, 87.  
 DRURY, 126.  
*Drury*, 126.  
 Drury, Alice, 126; Anne, 127; Catherin, 126;  
 Catherine, 126; Charles, 127; Christopher,  
 127; Clement, 126; Frances, 127; Francis,  
 127; Henery, 127; Humfrey, 126; John,  
 126 (3); Susan, 126, 127 (2); Thomas, 126,  
 127 (2); William, 126, 127; Willm., 126; —,  
 126 (4), 127.  
 Duple, Anne, 179; Walter, 179.  
*Dudley*, 213.  
 Dudley, Ambrose, Erle of Warwick, 45; Ann,  
 11; Ed., 11, 42; Edmond, Lord, 12; Sir Ed-  
 mond, 123; Edmond, 18; Edmund Sutton of,  
 44; Elizebeth, 18, 44; Jane (Lady), 44; Joane,  
 12; John, Duke of Northumberland, 18, 44;  
 John, 11, 44; Lady Mary, 45; Robert, Erle  
 of Lester, 45; —, 42.  
 Duffeld, Julian, 204; —, 204.  
 Duke, X'pofor, 88; —, 88.  
 Dumbrell, Susan, 143; Willm., 143.  
 DUMOLL, 154.  
 Dumoll, Anne, 154 (2); Dorathey, 154 (2);  
 Elizebeth, 154; Ellenor, 154; Henery, 154;  
 James, 154; John, 154 (3); Joseph, 154;  
 Mary, 154; Nicholas, 154; Robert, 154;  
 Susan, 154; Thomas, 154 (3); —, 154 (3).  
 Duncombe, Audrey, 150; John, 150.  
 Dunk, Beatrix, 109; John, 109.  
 Dunstall, Jane, 10; Joane, 160; John, 10;  
 Thomas, 160.  
 Dunston, —, 202.  
 Durant, Rose, 140; Willm., 140.  
 Durrall, Dorathey, 193; —, 193.  
 Dutton, Catherin, 89; Prudence, 178; Thom.,  
 178; —, 89.  
 DYKE, 209.  
*Dyke*, 209, 213.  
 Dyke, Constance, 45; Eleanor, 45; Elianor, 38;  
 Elizebeth, 45; Ellinor, 123; Hen., 38; Henery,  
 45 (2), 123; Sir Tho., Baro, 209.

E

Eaglefield, Francis, 151; Jane, 151.  
 Earsfield, Bridgett, 69; Thom., 69.  
 East, —, 97.  
*Eastfield*, 123.  
 Eborne, Mary, 149; Sam., 149.  
 ECCLESTON, 138.  
*Eccleston*, 138.  
 Eccleston, Elizebeth, 139 (2); Frances, 139;  
 Joane, 138; John, 138, 139; Margerett, 139;  
 Mary, 139; Thomas, 139; Willm., 139.  
 ECHINGHAM, 124.  
*Echingham*, 25, 45.  
 Echingham, Anne (Lady), 126; Anne, 125 (3),  
 126; Sir Edward, Knt., 126; Edward, 126;  
 Elizabeth, 11, 125 (2), 126; Elizebeth, 125  
 (2); Sir James, 124; Joane (Lady), 125 (2);  
 John, 125 (2); Margerett, 125; Margerett  
 (Lady), 125; Margerett, 125, 126; Mary,  
 126 (3); Sir Osborne, Knt., 126; Richard,  
 125; Robert, 125; Sir Simon, Knt., 124;  
 Tho., 11; Sir Thomas, Knt., 125 (2); Sir  
 Willm., Knt., 124, 125 (2); —, 124 (2), 125 (2).  
 Eckingham, Anne, 15; Sir Tho., 15.  
 Edlingham, Ann, 28; Sir Edmond, 28.  
 Edmead, Margerett, 85; —, 85.  
 Edmerston, Alice, 63; Tho., 63.  
 EDMONDS, 174.  
*Edmonds*, 174.  
*Edmonds of Balyes Court*, 214.  
 Edmonds, Anne, 175 (2), 199; Anthony, 174;  
 Bridgett, 175; Christopher, 175; Elizebeth,  
 175 (4); Ellenor, 175; Frances, 175; Fran-  
 cis, 175; George, 175 (2); Grace, 175; Henery,  
 175; Jane, 175; Joane, 175; John, 174, 175;  
 Margerett, 174; Margerett, 175 (4); Mar-  
 gery, 174; Mary, 175 (2); Richard, 174;  
 Robert, 175; Sarah, 175; Sir Thomas, 199;  
 Thomas, 175 (2), 199; Walter, 174; Willm.,  
 174, 175 (2); —, 174 (2).  
 Edon, Jane, 36; Paule, 36.  
 EDWARDS, 199.  
*Edwards*, 199.  
 Edwards, Abraham, 200 (4); Anne, 200; Elize-  
 beth, 199, 200 (2); Frances, 200 (2); Jane,  
 200 (2); John, 180, 199 (2), 200 (4); Mar-  
 garet, 180, 200; Marta, 199; Martha, 200  
 (2); Mary, 200; Sara, 200; William, 200;  
 —, 200 (2).  
 Eiton, Agnes, 123; —, 123.  
 Elderton, Beatrix, 20 (2); —, 16, 20 (2).  
 Eldrington, Beatrix, 7; Edward, 7.  
 Elfeck, Ellen, 90; Mary, 145; Thomas, 145;  
 —, 90.  
 ELFFRED, 196.  
*Elffred*, 214.  
 Elffred, Dorathey, 91, 196; Joane, 92; John,  
 91, 92, 196 (2); —, 196 (7).  
 Elliott, Alexander, 114, 170; Anne, 114; Con-  
 stance, 170; Elizebeth, 35, 113; James, 113;  
 John, 113, 176; Judith (Lady), 132; Mar-  
 garet, 176; Walter, 35; Sir Willm., 132; —,  
 16.  
 Ellyott (Elliott), Alice, 91; Elizebeth, 35, 91;  
 John, 91; —, 35.  
 Elmes, Edmond, 86; Elizebeth, 86; —, 8 (2).  
 Elrington, Anne, 125; Edward, 125; Elizebeth,  
 35; George, 35; Henery, 35; Sir John, Knt.,  
 125; John, 35; Margerett (Lady), 125;  
 Symon, 35 (2); Thomas, 35.

Elson, Elizebeth, 147; John, 147.  
 Empsonn, Agnes, 121; —, 121.  
 Engaine, Anne, 90; Vincent, 90.  
*Engayne*, 140, 214.  
 Engayne, Henery, 73 (2); John, 73 (2); Margerett, 73; Symon, 73; William, 73; —, 73.  
 Engham, Mary, 102; Sir Thomas, Knt., 102.  
*Ersfeld and Poyle*, 118.  
 Erle, Ann, 20; Francis, 20.  
 Erley, Ann, 11; John, 11; —, 180.  
 ERNLEY, 48.  
*Ernley*, 2, 48, 136, 214.  
 Ernley (Erneley), Allic, 49; Ann, 48; Barbara, 46, 49; Bridgett, 49; Edmond, 49; Elizebeth, 12, 78; Emme, 3; Sir Henery, Knt., 48; Sir John, Knt., 3; John (Judge), 12; John, 48 (2); 49, 78; Katherin, 49; Margarett, 48; Ric., Justice, 46; Richard, 49 (2), 140; Susan, 140; William, 49 (2); —, 48.  
*Ersfeld and Alfrey*, 118.  
*Ersfeld and Ayleworth*, 118.  
*Ersfeld and Challoner*, 118.  
*Ersfeld and Morley*, 118.  
*Ersfeld and Sherley*, 118.  
 Ersfeld, Elizebeth, 57; Robert, 57; *see also* Eversfield.  
*Eslington*, 140.  
 Essex, Jane, 167; Rob., Erle of, 6; Sir Willm., 167.  
 Este, Joane, 66; Thom., 66.  
 Estfeld, Margerett, 95; Sir Wm., 95.  
 Eston, Mary, 92; Nicholas, 169; Richard, 92; Timothee, 169.  
 Etton, Mawd, 17; Sir Tho., 17.  
 Evans, Audrey, 14; Hugh, 14.  
 Evelyn, George, 79; Katherin, 79.  
 Evenden, Phillip, 56; —, 56.  
 Everard, Dorathey, 46; John, 158; Mary, 46, 158; Wm., 46; Wm., 46.  
 Everden, John, 130; Mary, 130.  
 Everenden, Hellen, 115; Walter, 115.  
*Eversfeild of Grove*, 214.  
 EVERSFIELD, 118; *see also* Ersfeld.  
*Eversfield*, 118.  
 Eversfield (Eversfeild *alias* Ersfeld), Catherin, 198; Christian, 118; Elizebeth, 118; Thom., 198; Sir Thomas, 118; Thomas, 118.  
 Eyles, Agnes, 96; —, 96.  
 Eyton, Agnes, 38; —, 38.

## F

Fadis, Elizebeth, 161; Thomas, 161.  
*Faggar*, 71.  
 Falconer, Anne, 57; Thom., 57.  
 Fane, —, 71.  
 Farby, Agnes, 84; John, 84.  
 Faringdon, —, 197.  
 Farnefold (Farnefold, Farnfold, *or* Farnfold), Agnes, 148; Elizabeth, 3; Jane, 22, 88, 128, 166; Raphe, 148; Thom., 166; William, 3; Willm., 128; Wm., 22; —, of Nash, 189; —, 88, 153.  
*Farnfold*, 214.  
 Farwell, George, 91; Margerett, 91.  
 Fathers, Bridgett, 194; Giles, 194.  
 Fenn, Joane, 48; —, 48.  
 FENNER, 107.  
*Fenner, John*, 214.

Fenner (At Fenne), Agnes, 107; Anne, 108; Edward, 108; Elizebeth, 107; Gilbert, 107; Hugh, 107; Jane, 108; Joane, 65, 129; John, 65, 107 (4), 129; Mary, 108 (3); Richard, 107; Thomas, 107 (3), 108 (2); —, 107 (7), 108 (3).  
 Fenrother, Etheldred, 16; Julian, 16 (2); Robert, 16; —, 16.  
 Ferers *and* Darby, Maud (Lady), 94; Willm., Erle, 94.  
 FERMOR, 113.  
*Fermor*, 113.  
 Fermor, Allexander, 113, 114, 115 (3); Allice, 114; Anne, 114; Anthony, 114; Bridgett, 114; Elizebeth, 113, 114 (2), 115; Henery, 114 (2); Herbert, 114; John, 113 (5); Margerett, 114; Margery, 113; Mary, 114, 115; Nicholas, 114 (2); Thomas, 113; Walter, 113; William, 114 (2); Willm., 113, 114; —, 113 (4), 114 (2).  
 Ferne, George, 171; Judith, 171.  
 Fernwold, Ann, 7; Richard, 7.  
 Ferrers (Feres), John, 40; Mary, 40; Sibell, 44, 73; Wm., Erle of Darby, 73; Wm., Erle of Darby, 44.  
 Ferris, Sir Robt., Lord of Titbery, 4; Wm., Erle, Prior of Titbery, 4.  
 Ferrys, Winifreid, 70; —, 70.  
 Filiol, 123.  
 Filioll, Cissely, 95; John, Knt., 95.  
 Finch, Elizebeth, 17; Margerett, 81, 135; Mary, 152; Raphe, 81; —, 17, 135, 152.  
 Fincham, —, 207.  
 Fisher, Dennis, 55; Penolapey, 55.  
 Fisher *alias* Topps, Anne, 144; Dennis, 144.  
 Fitch, Margerett, 146, 193; —, 146, 193.  
 Fitton, Anne, 16; Sir Edward, 138; John, 16; Mary (Lady), 138.  
 Fitz Allen, Ellen, 83; Joane, 125; John, Lord Maltravers (Maltrevers), 83, 125; Tho., 83.  
 Fitz Geoffrey, —, 100.  
 Fitz Gerald, Elizebeth (Lady), 83; Hen., Erle of Kildare, 83.  
 Fitz Gerrard, Frances, 36; Tho., 36.  
*Fitzugh*, 11.  
 Fitz Hugh, Allic, 12, 77; Hugh, Lord, 12, 77.  
 Fitz James, —, 77.  
 Fitzlewes, Elizabeth, 126; Sir John, 126.  
 Fitz Piers, Auchetell, Lord of Ashburnham, 17; *see also* Ashburnham.  
*Fitz Walter, Milo, Earl of Hereford*, 4.  
 Fitz Walter, Myles, Earl of Hereford, 4.  
 Fitz Williams, Earle of Southampton, 192.  
 Fitz Wi'ms, Lucye (Lady), 83; Mary, 37; Sir Wm., Knt., 83; Sir Wi'ms, Knt., 37.  
 Fleetwood, Bridgett, 19; Sir George, 19.  
 Fleming, Sir Thomas, Knt., Lord Cheeff Justice of England, 110; —, 110.  
 Flood, Sarah, 188; Sir Thom., Knt., 188.  
*Flumer*, 116.  
 Flower, Anne *or* Joane, 116; William, 116.  
 Floyd, Barbara, 194; David, 194.  
*Fogg*, 49.  
 Fogg (Fog), Allic, 15, 49; Sir Tho., Knt., 15; Tho., 49.  
*Folyott*, 25, 29.  
 Folyott, Margarett, 29; Margery, 29; Richard, 29; —, 29.  
 Foord, Joane, 51; John, 42; Magdalyn, 42; —, 51.  
 FORD, 41, 203.  
*Ford*, 41, 203.



- Ford of Harting*, 214.  
 Ford, Ann, 42; Anna, 203; Anne, 204 (3); Anthony, 42; Catherin, 204; Dorathay, 42 (3); Edmond, 42, 203 (2); Edwardus, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Erasmus, 42 (2), 203; Frances, 42; Issabell, 42; Jane, 203; Joane, 42; John, 203 (4), 204; Julian, 42, 203; Magdalen, 203; Magdalyn, 42; Margaret, 42; Margarett, 42; Mary, 42; Sara, 204; Tho., 42; Walter, 42; William, 41; Willm., 204 (2); Wm., 203; —, 41, 203 (2).  
 Foreby, Allie, 80; John, 80.  
 FORSTER, 89, 172, 183.  
*Forster*, 89, 142, 172.  
 Forster, Anne, 89, 90, 142, 183 (2); Anthony, 172; Constance, 89, 172, 183; Elizabeth, 90; Elizabeth, 90, 172, 183 (2); Francis, 183; Goddard, 89, 90; Jane, 27; John, 90 (2); Margerett, 183; Margery, 89; Mary, 183; Phillip, 90; Robert, 142, 183 (3); Susan (Lady), 89, 183; Susan, 183; Thom., 89; Sir Thomas, Knt., 89, 183; Thomas, 89 (2), 90 (3), 172, 183 (4); Willm., 90; —, 27, 89 (2), 183 (2).  
 FORTESCUE, 32.  
*Fortescue*, 32, 214.  
 Fortescue, Sir Adam, 32 (2); Sir Adrian, Knt., 36; Agnes (Lady), 35; Agnes, 33 (3), 35; Allie (Lady), 35 (2); Allie, 33; Alice (Lady), 36; Anketell, 35; Ann (Lady), 36; Ann, 35 (3); Anne (Lady), 36; Anne, 33, 34 (2), 35; Sir Anthony, Knt., 34; Anthony, 32, 33, 34, 89; Anthonye, 36; Arthur, 33; Bartholomew, 35 (2); Bennett, 34; Catherin, 33; Catherine, 89; Ciceley (Lady), 36; Dorathay, 42; Edmond, 34; Edmund, 34 (2); Edward, 35; Elianor, 35; Elizabeth, 33 (4), 34 (4), 35 (5), 36; Ellen, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Etheldred, 35; Explan, 35; Faithfull, 35; Florance, 33; Frances, 36 (2); Francis, 35, 42; George, 34 (3); Grace, 33, 35 (2), 36; Henery, 34, 35; Henry, 33 (3), 34; Honnor, 34; Honor, 34; Humfry, 34; Issabell, 32, 33 (3); James, 33, 35; Jane, 33, 34 (2), 35; Joane, 32, 33 (6), 34, 35; Sir John, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of England, 35; Sir John, Knt., 33, 35, 36; John, 32 (4), 33 (6), 34 (11), 35 (5), 36; Katherine, 33 (2), 35; Lewes, 34 (2); Mabel, 33; Margaret, 34 (3), 35 (2), 36; Martin, 35; Mary, 33 (2), 34, 36 (2); Marye, 35; Maud, 35; Maude, 33; Mostyn, 35; Nicholas, 34; Phillip, 35 (2); Sir Richard, Knt., 35; Richard, 32, 33, 34 (4), 35 (2); Robert, 32, 34 (2), 36; Scissely, 33; Sibbell, 33; Tho., 33; Thom., 33; Thomas, 36; Tristram, 33; William, 32, 33 (5), 35 (2); Willm., 32 (2); —, 32 (10), 33, 34 (11), 35 (3).  
 Foster, Alice (Lady), 95; Constance, 26; Elizabeth, 58; Sir Humfry, 95; Robert, 58; Thomas, 26.  
 Foukes, Augustine, 62; Martha, 62.  
 Foulk, Doctor, 163; Mary, 163.  
 Foulkes, Joane, 138; —, 138.  
 Fowhall, —, 63.  
 FOWLE, 114.  
*Fowle*, 114.  
 Fowle, Amye, 115; Anne (Lady), 209; Anne, 115, 116; Anthony, 114, 115 (3); Augustin, 115; Barbara, 115 (3); Barthelmew, 115; Bridgett, 115; Christopher, 106, 116; Dorathay, 154; Elinor, 115; Elizabeth, 113, 115 (7), 187; Ellen, 114; Frances, 56, 106, 115 (2); Gabriell, 115; Hellen, 115; Jane, 116; Joane, 114; Sir John, 209; John, 116; Judith, 115; Magnus, 115; Margarett, 115; Margerett, 115; Margery, 115; Mary, 114, 115 (4); Nicholas, 56, 114, 115 (2), 154, 187; Richard, 116; Robert, 115; Robertus, 115; Samuel, 116; Thomas, 114; William, 115 (2), 116 (2); Willm., 113, 115; —, 115 (4).  
 Fowler, Anne, 179, 200; Anselme, 86; Judith, 86; Rob., 179; Willm., 200.  
 Fowtrel, Joane, 119; John, 119.  
 Fox, Etheldred, 35; —, 35.  
 Frances, Bridgett, 46; Sir Edw., 46.  
 FRANCK, 116.  
*Frank*, 116.  
 Franck, Abraham, 117 (2); Agnes, 116; Anne, 116, 117 (2); Edmond, 116 (3); Elizabeth, 117; Issabell, 116; Joane, 116 (3); John, 116 (4); Mary, 116; Richard, 116, 117; Robert, 116 (2); Scissely, 119; Thom., 116; Thomas, 116; Sir Willm., 116; Willm., 116; —, 116 (3), 119.  
 Frank, 92.  
 Frank, Bennett, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92.  
 FREEBODY, 192.  
*Freebody*, 192.  
 Freebody, Goddard, 192; John, 193; —, 192, 193 (3).  
 Freeland, —, 185.  
 French, Anne, 183; Barbara, 115; Frances, 60; John, 183; Mary, 104; Stephen, 104, 115; —, 60.  
 Frezell or Freysell, 126.  
 Fromonds, Margerett, 111; —, 111.  
 Frowick, Elizabeth, 42; Sir Henery, 42; Henery, 42; Margaret (Lady), 42; Mary, 42; Thomas, 42; —, 7.  
 Frye, Anne, 170; Nicholas, 170.  
 Fulcher, 4.  
 Fulcher the son of Sewell, 4; Henry, 4; Sewell, 4.  
 Fuller, John, 200; Martha, 200; Richard, 200.  
 Fulwer, —, 114.  
 Furlonge, Elizabeth, 69; —, 69.  
 Fyncham, Mary, 80, 84; —, 83, 84.  
 FYNES, 11, 77.  
*Fynes*, 11, 214.  
 Fynes (Fines), Agnes, 75 (2); Allie (Lady), 12, 77; Ann (Lady), 12 (3); Ann, 11, 12 (4), 15, 77, 78; Anne, 78 (2), 125 (2); Edward, 12, 75, 78; Elizabeth (Lady), 11 (2); Elizabeth, 11, 12, 125; Elizabeth, 12 (4), 78 (2); Elizabeth, 12; George, 12; Giles, 12, 75; Giles, 78; Henery, 78; Henry, 12; James, Lord Say and Seale, 11; Joane (Lady), 11, 12, 77; Joane, 12 (2), 78; Sir John (Dacres), Knt., 77; Sir John, 12; John, 12 (4), 78 (3), 193; Margaret, 12 (2), 30; Mary, 12 (3); Sir Ric., Knt., Lord Dacres, 77; Richard, Lord Dacres, 11; Sir Roger, Knt., 11; Roger, 11, 125; Sir Tho., Knt., 12 (2), 15, 30; Tho., 12, 78; Sir Thomas, 12; Thomas, 12 (4), 77; Sir William, Knt., 11; —, 12, 78, 146, 193; *see also* Dacres.

- Elizabeth, 9 (2); Elizabeth (Lady), 22; Ellinor, 8; Elizabeth (Lady), 9; James, 9; Sir John, Knt. of the Garter, Vize Chamberlaine to H. 8, 83; Sir John, Knt., 9, 22, 54; John, 8, 9 (3), 22, 111, 129, 189; Margaret, 9 (2); Margaret, 9; Margerett, 111; Margery, 9 (2); Mary, 9 (3), 54, 129, 189; Mildred, 9; Myored, 9; Phillip, 9 (3); Ruth, 9; Willm., 8; —, 9 (3).
- Gardiner, Ellyn, 122; Mary, 98; Thom., 98; Willm., 122; —, Lord Prior of Tinmouth, 122.
- GARDNER, 170.
- Gardner*, 170.
- Gardner, Alic, 13; Anne, 170; Catherin, 170; Catherine, 170; John, 13, 170 (3); Mary, 170; —, 170.
- GARTON, 131.
- Garton*, 131.
- Garton, Abbigale, 132; Beatrix, 132 (2); Catherin, 131 (2); Elizabeth, 131; Elizabeth, 131 (2); Ellenor, 131; Francis, 131; Grace, 131; Gyles, 131 (2), 132 (3); Henery, 132; James, 131; Jane, 131, 132; Joane, 131, 132; John, 131 (2), 132; Judith (Lady), 129, 132; Judith, 65, 132; Mabel, 132; Margerett, 131, 132; Mary, 131, 132 (3); Sir Peeter, Knt., 129, 132 (2); Peter, 65; Robert, 132; Symon, 131; Sir Thomas, Knt., 132; Thomas, 131; Ursula, 131; William, 131, 132; Willm., 131; —, 131 (2), 132.
- Gason*, 90.
- Gason, Hope, 90; Joyce, 90; Lucie, 90; Mary, 90; Symon, 90.
- Gaston, —, 98.
- Gate, Joane, 160; Sir Thom., Knt., 160.
- Gates, Elizabeth, 52; Joane, 47; John, 52; Tho., 47.
- Gatescombe, Baldwinus, 44; Elizabeth, 44 (2); Galfridas, 44; Insula de, 44; Isolda, 44; John *alias* Lisle, 44; John, chev., 44; Maud, 44; —, 44.
- Geddinge*, 126.
- GEFFEREY or JEFFEREY, 55.
- Geffery (Geffrey), Agnes, 55; Allie, 40, 56; Arthur, 56; Barthelmew, 56; Elizabeth, 56, 96; Sir John, Lord Cheefe Baron, 46; John, 40, 55, 56; Jone, 102; Katherin, 55; Mary (Lady), 46; Nicholas, 56; Ric., 56; Richard, 96; Symon, 55; Thomas, 56 (3); William, 55, 56 (2); Wm., 102; —, 55, 56 (3); *see also* Jeffray.
- Geffery*, 214.
- Geldridge (? Aldridge), Catheren, 58; Henery, 58.
- Germaine, Joane, 116; John, 116.
- Gerrard, Elizabeth, 83; Erle of Kildare, 83.
- Gibbes, Isabell, 33; Tho., 33.
- Giberish, Agnes, 68; Ric., 68.
- Gifford, Ann, 35; Elizabeth (Lady), 37; Sir Henery, 37; Jane, 185; Margerett, 75; Mary, 37; Roger, 35; Sir Tho., Knt., 37; Wm., 185; —, 75, 84.
- GILBERT, 197.
- Gilbert*, 197.
- Gilbert, Ann, 197; Anne, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Joane, 197; John, 101, 197; Mary, 101; Nicholas, 197; Thomas, 197 (2); —, 197 (5).
- GILDERIDGE or GILDRIDG, 146, 193.
- Gilderidge*, 146.
- Gilderidge (Gildridg), Allie, 57; Allie, 193; Anne, 193; Catherin, 194 (2); Dorathey, 193; Elizabeth, 193; James, 146 (2), 193 (2); John, 146 (3), 193 (2); Katherin, 146; Katherine, 146; Lancelott, 146; Launcelot, 193; Margerett, 146, 193 (3); Mary, 146, 193 (2); Nicholas, 146 (2), 193, 194; Robert, 146 (2), 193 (2); Tho., 57; Thomas, 146 (3), 193 (2), 194; Willm., 146, 193; —, 146 (13), 193 (7).
- Gilcs*, 96.
- Gill, John, 99; Mary, 99.
- Glynde, Lady, 47.
- Goddard, Dorathey, 154; Margerett, 115; Margerett, 131, 132; Richard, 115, 131, 132; —, 154.
- Godman, Edward, 167; Sarah, 167.
- Goldwell, Ann, 18; John, 18.
- Gomdes, Amy, 16; —, 16.
- Gomersall, Margerett, 88; —, 88.
- Gonthorp, Ellen, 42; Tho., 42.
- Good, Alice, 18; Hugh, 18.
- Gooder, Jane, 27; Tho., 27.
- Gooderidge, Elizabeth, 184; Henery, 184; —, 184.
- GOODWIN, 1.
- Goodwin*, 1.
- Goodwin (Goodwine), Edward, 1 (2); Elizabeth, 1; John, 1 (3); Margaret, 1; Robert, 1; Susan, 1; —, 1 (3).
- Goore, Elizabeth, 82; Ric., 82.
- Goph, Ann, 14; Wm., 14.
- Gore, Cecily, 159; —, 159.
- Gorges, Elizabeth, 7; Elizabeth, 120; Marma-  
duke, 7, 120.
- GORING, 45.
- Goring*, 25, 45, 214.
- Goring, Acher, 46; Ann (Lady), 46; Ann, 46; Anne, 41, 46 (2); Barbara, 46, 49, 149; Bridgett (Lady), 46; Bridgett, 46; Constance, 45, 46; Dorathey (Lady), 46; Dorathey, 46 (2), 65; Drurye, 46; Edward, 46 (6); Elenor (Lady), 46; Elianor, 44; Elizabeth, 109; Elizabeth (Lady), 46 (2); Elizabeth, 44, 46 (2), 200; Ellenor, 46; Francis, 46; George, Lord, 41; Sir George, 46; George, 19, 41, 44, 46 (4), 65; Sir Hen., Knt., 46; Hen., 49, 149, 198, 200; Sir Henery, 46; Henery, 46 (4); John, 28, 30, 44, 45 (3), 46, 107; Margerett, 28, 30, 45; Mary (Lady), 46; Mary, 46 (5), 198; Percy, 46; Robert, 46; Sibbell, 19, 46; Sydney, 46; Thomas, 46; Ursula, 46; Sir William, Knt., 44, 46 (2); Sir Willm., Knt., 46; William, 46; —, 45, 46 (4), 65, 107, 109, 129.
- Goteley*, 82.
- Goteley, —, 82.
- Goulding, Mary, 86; —, 86.
- Gourney, Martha, 29; Thomas, 29.
- Govey, John, 115; Mary, 115.
- Gower, Anne, 64, 128; Catherin, 178; Elizabeth, 91; Hen., 64, 128; Walter, 178; —, 91.
- Grandison*, 25.
- Grange, Allie, 83; Ric., 83.
- Grantham, Margerett, 136; Susan, 53; Thom., 136; Thomas, 53.
- GRATWICK, 142, 207.
- Gratwick* or *Gratwicke*, 142, 207.
- Gratwick (Gratweke or Gratwike), Amphilias, 142; Anne, 109, 142 (2); Edward, 142; Elizabeth, 134, 142; Elizabeth, 142 (2), 207; Frances, 142; Francis, 142 (2); Hellen, 142;



Jane, 142, 207; John, 134, 142, 207 (2); Margerett, 142; Margery (Lady), 142; Margery, 142; Martha, 207; Mary, 142; Philip, 142; Richard, 207; Roger, 109, 142; Thomas, 142, 207; William, 142; Sir Willm., 109, 142; Willm., 142, 207 (2); —, 142, 207.  
 Gravenor, Anne, 201; Goddard, 201.  
 Gravesend, Joane, 139; Thomas, 139.  
 GRAY, 192.  
 Gray, 192.  
 Gray, Ann, 26, 67; Anthony, 192 (2); Barbara, 192 (3); Catherin, 192; Edmond, 192; Edward, 192; Elizabeth, 192; Elizebeth, 192; Joane, 192 (7); Sir John, 83; Margerett, 192, 197; Mary (Lady), 83; Mildred, 192; Richard, 192; Thomas, 192 (2), 197; William, 192 (2); Willm., 192 (2); —, 26, 67 (2), 192.  
 Greene, Elenor, 2; Mary, 195; Nic., 2; Thom., 195; —, 39, 85.  
 Greenhill, Mary, 205; Willm., 205.  
 Gregory, Alice, 188; Elizebeth, 80 (2); —, 80, 188.  
 Grelley, 123.  
 Grenfield, Elizebeth, 157; Richard, 157.  
 Grenhould, Elizebeth, 65; Robert, 65.  
 Grenold, Elizebeth, 128; Richard, 128.  
 GRENT, 111.  
 Grent, Alice, 112; Anne, 112 (2); Edward, 112; Elizebeth, 112; Henery, 112; James, 112; Jane, 112; John, 112 (2); Margerett, 112; Mary, 112; Roger, 112; Rose, 112; Thomas, 112 (2); Wenifrid, 112; William, 112; Willm., 112; Winifrid, 112 (2).  
 GRESHAM, 112.  
 Gresham, 112.  
 Gresham, Alice, 112; Catherin (Lady), 112; Edmond, 113; Edward, 113; Elizebeth, 112, 113 (2); Ellin, 113; James, 112; Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 112; John, 112 (2), 113; Margery, 112 (2); Mary (Lady), 112; Mary, 113; Sir Richard, 112; Scisley, 113; Susan, 112; Thomas, 112, 113; Ursula, 113; William, 112 (4), 113 (2); —, 112, 113 (2).  
 Grevell, Ann (Lady), 36; Sir Georg, 36.  
 Grey, John, Viscount Lisle, 44; —, 44.  
 Groome, Allen, 202; —, 202.  
 Grove, Ann, 62; Elizebeth, 136; Jerom, 136; —, 62.  
 Grover (? Groves), Ann, 62; Myles, 62.  
 Groves, 61.  
 Guildford (Guildford), Anne, 135; Sir John, 37, 135; Mary (Lady), 37; —, 135.  
 Guildford (Guildford), Anne, 188; Sir Edw., Warden of the 5 Ports, 44; Jane, 44; Sir John, 188; *see also* Guylford.  
 Guilter, Amy, 16; —, 16.  
 GUNTER, 59.  
 Gunter, 59.  
 Gunter of Raeton, 214.  
 Gunter, Ann, 60; Anne, 60; Arther, 60; Arthur, 160; Catherin, 60 (2); Christian, 59; Elizebeth, 59; Emma, 60; Ethelow, 59 (2); Frances, 60; Sir George, Knt., 60 (2), 127; George, 60 (4); Giles, 59; Gwenlian, 59; Gwenlyan, 59; Gwentlian, 59; Henery, 60; Hoskyn, 59 (2); Howell, 59; Sir Hugh, Knt., 59; Hugh, 59 (2); Jane, 59 (2); Jasper, 60 (2); Sir Jenkin, Knt., 59; Jenkin, 59 (2); Jenkyn, 59 (2); Joane, 60 (2), 160; John, 59 (3), 60 (3); Jonnett, 59; Katherin, 59

(2); Lewes, 59; Margaret, 60 (2); Margarett, 59; Margery, 59; Martha, 60; Mary, 60 (5); Maud, 59 (3); Phillip, 59; Richard, 59 (2), 60 (2); Roger, 59 (2); Susan (Lady), 127; Thomas, 59 (3), 60 (2); Ursula, 60; Walter, 59 (2); William, 59 (6), 60; —, 59 (4), 60 (6).  
 Guylford, Phillip, 9; Sir Richard, Knt., 9; *see also* Guildford.  
 Gyfford, Dorothy, 6; Elizabeth, 7; John, 6; Sir Richard, Knt., 7.  
 Gyles, Elizebeth, 81; Hugh, 81; Mary, 81; —, 81.

## H

Haddon, Judith, 58; —, 58.  
 Hales, Elizebeth, 190; Thomas, 190.  
 Halfhed, Edward, 129; Mary, 129.  
 Hall, 22.  
 Hall, Anne, 27, 50, 123; Elizebeth, 42, 171; George, 171; Joane, 186; John, 50, 164, 171, 186; Katheren, 58; Margarett, 53; Margery, 124; Mary, 22, 31, 164; Rob., 31; Robert, 123, 124; Roob., 42; Wim., 53; —, 22, 27, 54, 58, 171.  
 Halliwell, Jane, 20; Ric., 20; W'm, 20.  
 Halsham, 214.  
 Halton (? Hatton), Richard, 52; Rose, 52.  
 Hambleton, —, 188.  
 Hamden, Elizebeth, 168, 208; Jasper, 208; John, 168; Margerett (Lady), 95; Sir Thomas, 95.  
 Hamon, Alexander, 29; Mary, 29; —, of Guylford, 185.  
 Hanbeden, Margarett, 43; —, 43.  
 Hanshett, Edward, 132; Jane, 132.  
 HARBOTTELL, 138.  
 Harbottell, 138.  
 Harbottell, Ellinor, 138; Elyn, 138; Sir Guychard, Knt., 138; Joane, 138; Mary, 138; Randolphe, 138; —, 138 (6).  
 Hardgrave, Joane, 137; Thom., 137.  
 Hardham, Dorathey, 159; Jane, 175; Richard, 159; —, 175.  
 Hardishull, 2.  
 Hardishull (Hardreshull), Elizabeth, 2, 132; Joane, 132; Sir John, Knt., 2, 132; Margarett (Lady), 132; Margarett, 132; Maud (Lady), 132; Willm., 132.  
 Harecourt, Ann, 62; John, 62.  
 Hareward, Julian, 70; —, 70.  
 Harington, Elizabeth, 9; Elizebeth, 129; John, 9, 129.  
 Harmer, Barbara, 192; Mary, 170; Richard, 170; —, 192.  
 Harris, —, 34.  
 Harrison, Cecely, 66; Elizebeth, 50; Margerett, 117; Robert, 50; Thom., 117; —, 66.  
 Harrold (Herward), James, 143; Joane, 143; Robert, 143.  
 Hart, Friswold (Lady), 20; Sir Percivall, Knt., 20.  
 Harvey, Anne, 131; Clarenceux, 14; John, 131; Willm., Clarenceux, 67.  
 Harvie, Audry, 14; Clarenceux, 14; Tho., 14.  
 Harvy, 13.  
 Haselhurst, Anne, 83; George, 83.  
 Hastings, Allie, 30; Edward, Lord, 14; Hugh, 29; Jane, 6; Leonard, 30; Margery, 29; Mary (Lady), 14; Wm., 6.  
 Hatcher, John, 164; Sarah, 164.



- Hatton, *see* Halton.  
 Haughton, —, 48.  
 Haut, Elizabeth, 3; Sir Wm., 3.  
 Havard, Gwenlyan, 59; Meredeth, 59.  
 Havell, —, 14.  
 Hawkins, Margaret, 21; —, 21.  
 HAWLE, 11.  
 Hawle, 11, 214.  
 Hawle, Allic, 11; Ann, 11 (7), 39; Dorothy, 11; Edward, 103; Elizabeth, 11 (2); Elizebeth, 103; Ellen, 11; Godard, 11; Henery, 11 (2); Jane, 11; Lawrance, 11; Margery, 11; Richard, 11 (3); Rob., 39; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11 (3); William, 11 (2); —, 11.  
 Hawley, Ann, 17; Clareceulx, 135; Hen., 17.  
 Haws, —, 196.  
 Hawte, 123.  
 Hawte, Christian, 38, 123; James, 38, 123; Joane, 38, 123.  
 Hawtrey, 123.  
 HAY, 167.  
 Hay, 167.  
 Hay (Hey), Anne, 167; Elizabeth, 90; Elizebeth, 167; Frances, 167 (2); Herbert, 167; John, 167 (2); Margerett, 167; Mary, 167 (2); Thomas, 90, 167; Willm., 167; —, 167 (2).  
 Haye, Elizebeth, 101, 102; Thom., 102; Thomas, 101.  
 Hayes, Elizebeth, 115; Susan, 178; Thomas, 115; —, 178.  
 Hayns, —, 71.  
 Hays, Elizebeth, 169; Willm., 169.  
 HEATH, 133.  
 Heath, Ellenor, 134; John, 133; Lord Chancellor, 186; Martha, 134; Mary, 134, 141; Sir Robert, Knt., 134, 141; Robert, 133 (2), 134 (2); Roger, 134; Susan, 134; Ursula, 134; William, 134; —, 133 (3), 134.  
 Heeler, Elizebeth, 143; Gregory, 143.  
 Helmes, Grace, 58; —, 58.  
 Hemerford, Edeth, 62; Thomas, 62.  
 Henage, Anne, 90; Lawrence, 90.  
 Hendley, 71.  
 Hendley, Elizebeth, 68; Ellen, 18; James, 68; Walter, 18.  
 Henley, Elizebeth, 105; John, 105.  
 Henry, son of Sewell, 4.  
 Henry, son of Sewell, surnamed of Etingdon, 4, 5.  
 HENSHAW, 177.  
 Henshaw, Anne, 178; Benjamin, 178; Catherin, 178 (2); Edward, 178 (2); Elizebeth, 178; Jane, 105, 178; Joane, 178; John, 178; Joseph, 105, 178; Mary, 178 (2); Michell, 178; Prudence, 178; Thomas, 178 (4); William, 177, 178; —, 177, 178.  
 HENSLEY, 137.  
 Hensley, Edmond, 137 (2); Francois, 137; Joane, 137; John, 137 (3); Margerett, 137 (3); Mary, 137 (2); Phillip, 137; Richard, 137; William, 137; Willm., 137; —, 137 (2).  
 Henslow, Elizebeth, 189; Ellen, 34; Raffe, 34; Thomas, 189.  
 HEPDEN, 169.  
 Hepden, 169.  
 Hepden, Anne, 170; Constance, 170 (2); Elizebeth, 170 (2); Fearenot, 170; Goddard, 170 (2); Godsguift, 170; Herbert, 170 (2); Hopestill, 170; Jane, 169; Joane, 170; John, 169, 170 (5); Judith, 170; Martha, 170; Mary, 170 (2); Peeter, 170; Pelham, 170; Retorne, 170; Richard, 170; Stephen, 169, 170; Thankfull, 170; Thomas, 169, 170 (3); William, 170; —, 169 (2), 170.  
 Herbert, Abbigale, 132; —, 132, 173.  
 Herbert *alias* Finch or Fynch, Elizebeth, 49; Issabell, 80; Vincent, 49, 80.  
 Hereford, Earl of Milo (Myles), *see* Fitzwalter.  
 Herenden, Bennett, 188; Wim., 188.  
 Herley, Allice, 198; Herlsey, 198.  
 Hernille, —, 21.  
 Heron, Lady, 50.  
 Herward, —, 89.  
 Hether, Jone, 88; Rich., 88.  
 Heuston, Margaret, 34; William, 34.  
 HEVER, 40.  
 Hever, 40, 214.  
 Hever, Catherin, 40; Elizabeth, 101; Elizebeth, 40; Ellianor, 40; Eme, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40, 101; Mary, 40; Millesent, 40; Richard, 40; Thomas, 40; William, 40; —, 40.  
 Hewet, Mary, 190; William, 190.  
 Hext, Henery, 33; Jane, 33; Joane, 33; Thom., 33; Thomas, 33; —, 33.  
 Heyden, Constance, 152; Thomas, 152.  
 Heys, Frances, 184; Herbert, 184.  
 Heyton, Eleanor, 85; Ric., 85.  
 Hicks, Sir Baptist, Knt. and Baronett, Viscount Campden, 105; Elizebeth (Lady), 105.  
 Higgeston, Margaret, 34; —, 34.  
 Higgenson, —, 126.  
 Higgins, 214.  
 HIGGONS, 136.  
 Higgons, 136.  
 Higgons (Hyggons or Hygons), Anne, 136 (2); Catherin, 136; Dorathay, 136; Edward, 136 (2); Elizebeth, 136 (4); George, 136; Humfrey, 136; John, 136; Julian, 136 (2); Margerett, 136; Richard, 136 (3); Willm., 136; —, 136.  
 HIGHAM, 160.  
 Higham, 214.  
 Higham, Anne, 160; Edmond, 160; Edward, 160 (2); George, 160; Joane, 92; John, 160 (2); Robert, 160; Susan, 29; Tho., 29; Thomas, 160; Walter, 160; Willm., 92, 160; —, 160 (4).  
 Highgate, Amy, 86; Judeth, 62; Ric., 62; —, 86.  
 Hildersham, Anne, 89; —, 89.  
 Hill, Allic, 24; Ann, 24, 27; Edmond, 48; Elizebeth, 24; Elianor, 77; Elizabeth, 105; John, 24; Julian, 63; Margaret, 34; Mary, 48; Rob., 77; Robert, 34; Thomas, 202; Walter, 24; William, 63; —, 27, 105, 139, 202.  
 Hillarsdon, Mary, 105; —, 105.  
 Hills, 208.  
 Hills, Elizebeth, 208; John, 208.  
 Hinde, Joane, 24; John, 24.  
 Hinksted, Elinor, 138; —, 138.  
 Hobbes, Ellen, 99; —, 99.  
 Hobden, Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.  
 HOBSON, 70.  
 Hobson, 70.  
 Hobson (Hobsonn), Ann, 70; Anne, 70; Elizebeth, 70; Ellen, 70; James, 70 (3); Joane, 70; John, 70; Julian, 70; Mary, 70; St. John, 70; Thomas, 70 (3); William, 70 (2); Winifreid, 70; —, 70 (2).  
 Hobson of Hasting, 214.  
 Hocombe *alias* Anstie, Anne, 93; Gerard, 93.  
 Hodgson, Barnaby, 203; Issabell, 203; Margerett, 201; Susan, 48; Thom., 48; —, 201.

- Hogg, Margerett, 137; Raffe, 137.  
 Holcombe, Agnes, 35; —, 35.  
 Holden, Ann, 12, 78; —, 12, 78.  
 Hole, Joane, 33; Walter, 33.  
 Holibrand, Christopher, 67; Elizebeth, 67.  
 HOLLAND, 164.  
 Holland, 164, 171.  
 Holland, Agnes, 68; Anne (Lady), 16; Edward, 155; Elizabeth, 11, 17; Frances, 17 (2), 18, 37; George, 164 (3); Joane, 17, 38; John, 17, 68, 164; Katherin, 85; Leonard, 38, 164; Margaret, 164; Mary (Lady), 138; Mary, 164 (2); Sir Richard, 16, 138; Richard, 17; Sarah, 164 (2); Susan, 155; Thomas, 17, 164; William, 17 (2), 18, 164; Will'm, 37 (2), 164; —, 11, 17 (2), 85, 164 (2).  
 Hollock, —, 90.  
 Holme, Randell, 96; —, 96.  
 Holsam, Jane, 28 (2); Robert, 28.  
 Holter, —, 91.  
 Homan, Allice, 71; —, 71.  
 Homes, Agnes, 68; Richard, 68.  
 Honychurch, Anthony, 33; Issabell, 33.  
 Honywood, —, 129.  
 Hoo, 50, 111.  
 Hoo, Elizebeth (Lady), 125; Joane, 192; Sir Thomas, Knt., 125; —, 192.  
 Hoo and Hastings, Elenor (Lady), 111; Elizebeth, 50; Ellenor (Lady), 50; Jane, 111; Thom., Lord, 50; Thomas, Lord, 111.  
 HOOKE, 162.  
 Hooke, 162.  
 Hooke, Anne, 163; Barbara, 162; Francis, 162, 163; Grissell, 163; Henery, 162, 163; John, 162, 163; Margerett, 162; Mary, 163; Se-cunda, 163; —, 162 (3).  
 Hooker, Elizebeth, 165, 207; Robert, 165, 207.  
 Hooles, Henery, 143; Joane, 143.  
 Hoop, Frances, 165 (2); —, 165.  
 Hopkins, Margery, 89; —, 89.  
 Hopkinson, Edw., 83; Frances, 83.  
 Hopton, Anne (Lady), 122, 126; Sir Arthur, Knt., 122; Sir Owen, Knt., 126.  
 Horington, Catherin, 3; John, 3.  
 Horne, Ann, 18; Roger, 18.  
 Horsey, —, 107.  
 Horsley, Barthelomew, 50; Elizebeth, 50.  
 Hotham, John, 46; Mary, 46.  
 HOUGHTON, 199.  
 Houghton, 199.  
 Houghton, Anne, 199 (2); Catherin, 199; Dorathey, 199; Edward, 199; Elizebeth, 199; Gilbert, Knt. and Baronett, 199; Jane, 199; John, 199 (2); Mary, 198, 199 (3); Prudence, 199; Sir Thomas, 199; Thomas, 198, 199 (3); Walsingham, 199; Willm., 199 (6); Willmott, 199; —, 199 (3).  
 Houlden, Agnes, 75; —, 75.  
 Howell, Anne, 155; Constance, 155; Edward, 155; Sir John, Knt., 155; John, 155.  
 Hoyton, Thomazin, 30; —, 30.  
 Hudlestone, Ann, 77; —, 77.  
 Hudson, Elizebeth, 93; Goldsmith, 93.  
 Hughes (Hughs), Docter, 60; Mary, 60; Thomas, 60.  
 Hungerford, 14.  
 Hungerford (Hungerford), Anthony, 37; Bridgett, 37; Elenor (Lady), 14; Joane, 76; Lord, 76; Mary, 14; Sir Robert, 14; Thomas, 14; —, 14.  
 Hunsdon, Lord, *see* Cary.  
 Hunt, Anne, 186; Elizebeth, 106; John, 64; Thomas, 186; Thomasine, 64; Wm., 106.  
 Huntlo, Ann, 67; Wm., 67.  
 Hurley, Mary, 202; Stephen, 202.  
 HUSSEY, 120.  
 Hussey, 31, 214.  
 Hussey, Ankarett (Lady), 121; Sir Anthony, Knt., 76; Catherin, 121; Catheryn, 86; Constance, 121; Elizebeth, 26; Sir Henery, Knt., 121; Henery, 120 (3), 121 (2); John, 40, 86, 121; Julian, 121; Katherin, 8; Margaret, 40; Margerett, 76, 86, 121; Mark, 121 (2); Mary, 72; Mathew, 120; Nicholas, 121; Richard, 121; Tho., 72; Thomas, 121; —, 8, 26, 31, 86, 120 (4), 121 (9).  
 Hutchins, Magdalen, 124; —, 124.  
 Hyde, Catherin, 60; Sir Lawrence, Knt., 60; Sir Richard, 195; —, 195.  
 Hydney, 22.  
 Hydney, Katherin, 22; —, 22.  
 Hyll, Robert, 34; —, 34.  
 Hyton, —, 67.
- I
- Ickingham, Issabell, 26, 30; Roger, 26, 30.  
 Ifley, Thomas, 47; —, 47.  
 Infield, Catherine, 3; Richard, 3.  
 Ingledue, 201.  
 Ingledue, Allice, 201; Catherin, 201; William, 201.  
 Inglefield, Sir Francis, 84; Jane (Lady), 84.  
 Ingler, Catherin, 130; —, 130.  
 Ingram, Cicely, 174; Mary, 140; Willm., 140, 174.  
 Insula alias Lisley, 214; *see also* Lisley.  
 Ipswell, 112.  
 Ipswell, Mary, 112; —, 112.  
 Ironside, —, 148.  
 Irton, Sara, 204; —, 204.  
 Isham, Edward, 54; Hen., 54; Margery, 54.  
 Isley, Mary, 7; Thomas, 7.  
 Isseley, Mary, 17; —, 17.  
 Issley, Mary, 167; Thomas, 167.  
 Isted, 215.  
 Isted, Anne, 169; Elizebeth, 101, 115; Richard, 101; —, 115, 169.  
 Ive, Richard, 79; Rose, 79.
- J
- Jackson (Jacksonn), Leverest, 29; Rose, 112; Wm., 29; —, 112.  
 James, Abraham, 91; Elizebeth, 91, 119; Martin, 119.  
 Jefferey, 215.  
 JEFFRAY, 13.  
 Jeffray, 13.  
 Jeffray (Jeffrey), Agnes, 13; Alic (Lady), 13; Alic, 13, 14; Allice (Lady), 86; Ann, 14 (2); Audrey, 14; Audry, 14; Elezebeth, 13 (3), 14 (2); Elianor, 13; Frances, 14; Francis, 13; Sir John, Lord Chief Baron, 86; Sir John, Knt., 13; John, 13, 14; Jone, 14; Lettece, 14; Margaret, 13, 14; Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Richard, 13 (2); Susan, 14; Symon, 13; Tho., 14 (2); Thomas, 13, 14; William, 13, 14; Wi'm, 13, 14; —, 13 (5), 14 (2); *see also* Gefferey.

Jennings, Catherin, 131; Edward, 9; Jane, 30;  
Sir John, 9; —, 9, 30, 131.  
Jephson (Jephsonn), Elizebeth, 77; Sir John,  
196; Wm., 77.  
Joanes, Mary, 208; Tho., 208.  
Johnson, Anne, 103; Margerett, 103; —, 103.  
Johnston, Marye, 55; —, 55.  
Jones, Margaret, 18; —, 18, 79.  
Jorden, Catherin, 170; Margarett, 48; Willm.,  
170; —, 48.  
Josselyn, Mary, 153; Richard, 153.  
Jude, Dorathey, 153; —, 153.  
Julian, Joane, 24; —, 24.

## K

Keghley, Agnes, 69; Margerett, 80, 84; —, 69,  
80, 84.  
Keit, Elizebeth, 37; Willm., 37.  
Kelloway, Charles, 32; Elizebeth, 32.  
Kemp, Elizebeth, 27; Katherin, 74; Sir Tho.,  
Knt., 74; Tho., 27; —, 86, 97.  
Kempe, Anne, 7; Catherin (Lady), 7; Elize-  
beth, 204; Margery, 9; Sir Thomas, Knt., 7;  
—, 9, 204.  
Kendall, 42.  
Kendall, Ann, 75; Beatrix, 47; Christopher,  
75; Sir Edward, Knt., 47 (2); Issabel (Lady),  
47; Sir Jordan, Knt., 47; Sir Robert, Knt.,  
47; Robert, 47; Sir Thomas, Knt., 47; —,  
47 (2).  
Kighley, Agnes, 110; Ann, 26; Margaret, 80,  
84; —, 26, 80, 84, 110; *see also* Keghley.  
Kildare, Earl, *see* Fitz Gerald.  
Killegrew, Anne, 148; Sir Henery, 148.  
King, Margery, 112; —, 112.  
Kingsmill, Constance (Lady), 46; Elenor, 46;  
Sir John, Knt., Judge of the Common Pleas,  
46; Sir Wm., 46.  
Kiriell, 207.  
Kirtan, Elizebeth (Lady), 140; Sir James, 140.  
Kitchingham, 170.  
Knaption, Margarett, 59; Ric., 59.  
Knatchbull (Knachbull), Anne, 129; Richard,  
119; Roger, 129; Ursula, 119.  
Knevett (Knevet), Ann, 26; Henery, 26, 42,  
203 (2); Magdalen, 203; Magdalyn, 42; —,  
125, 203.  
Knight, Allice, 172; Catherin, 53; Joane, 60;  
Richard, 172; —, 53, 60.  
Knightley, 171.  
Knightley, Jane, 194; Sir Richard, Knt., 194.  
Knotsford, 171.  
Knotsford (Knotesford or Knottesford), Bea-  
trice, 85; Beatrix, 39; Elizebeth, 194; Jane,  
194; John, 194; Sergeant at Armes, 171; —,  
39, 85 (2).  
Knowles, Elizebeth, 34; Joane, 186; Richard,  
186; —, 34.  
Knowlys, Anne, 205; Sir Willm., 205.  
Knypersley, 61.  
Kymer, Agnes, 143; Richard, 143.

## L

Lacon, Frances, 84; Jane, 84.  
Lalham, —, 14.  
Lambert, Issabell, 81; Joane, 81; Mary, 81;  
Wm., 81.

Lane, John, 172; Mary, 172.  
LANGHAM, 152.  
Langham, Constance, 152; John, 152; Mar-  
gerett, 152; Richard, 152; Thomas, 152;  
Willm., 152; —, 152 (3).  
Langley, Elizebeth, 41, 42; Henry, 41; —, 41.  
Langridg, Anne, 195; Edward, 195; —, 195.  
Langton, Anne, 89; —, 89.  
LANGWORTH, 140.  
Langworth, 140.  
Langworth, Arthur, 140; Edward, 140 (2);  
Jane, 140; John, 140; Mary, 140; Nicholas,  
140; Richard, 140; Rose, 140 (2).  
Laning, Allice, 162; Thom., 162.  
Lansdale, 98.  
Lansdale, —, 98 (2).  
Larkin, Elizebeth, 102; John, 102.  
Larseffeld, Margerett, 135; Nicholas, 135.  
Lasher, Anne, 148; James, 148.  
Lattimer, Elizebeth, 190; Robert, 190.  
Launce, Catherine, 134; —, 134.  
La Warr, 123.  
Lawrence, Allice, 88; Dorathey, 136; Wm., 88;  
—, 136.  
Lawson, Mary, 173; Willm., 173.  
Le, Christopher, 105; Elizebeth, 105; Frances,  
105; Mary, 105.  
Lea, Edward, 90; Rachell, 90.  
Leake, Grace, 97; John, 97.  
Leder, 90.  
Leder, Joyce, 90; Sir Oliver, 90; —, 90.  
Ledes (? Lewis), Agnes, 54; John, 54; *see also*  
Leeds.  
Ledys, Ciseley, 7; John, 7.  
LEE, 42.  
Lee, 42.  
Lee, Dorathey, 84; Edmund, 84; Elizabeth, 7,  
11; Elizebeth, 12, 42 (2); John, 7, 42 (2);  
Joyce, 42, 47; Margery, 113, 142; Mary, 207;  
Richard, 11, 42 (2), 207; Robert, 42; William,  
12; Willm., 142; —, 42, 47, 113.  
LEECH, 172.  
Leech, 172.  
Leech, Allice, 172; James, 172; John, 172 (2);  
Mary, 172; Thomas, 172 (2); —, 172.  
Leeds, Ellizebeth, 25; John, 12, 25; Mary, 12.  
LEGG, 68.  
Legg, 68, 215.  
Legg, Agnes, 68 (2); Allice, 68; Ellizebeth, 68;  
George, 68; Jane, 68; Joane, 68; John, 68  
(2); Richard, 68 (2); Thomas, 68; William,  
68; —, 68.  
Legne, Parnell, 88; —, 88.  
Leicester, Earl of, *see* Dudley.  
Leiff, Frances, 106; Francis, 106.  
Leigh, Elizebeth, 41, 42; Margaret, 42; Rafe,  
41, 42; Sir Thomas, 141; Sir —, 141; —,  
141.  
Leighton, Sir Thomas, 68; —, 68.  
Lelham, Ellenor, 10; Thom., 10.  
Leonard, Ann, 48; Sir Henery, Lord Dacres, 12;  
Sir John, Lord Dacre, 209; John, 12; Mar-  
garet, 12; Margerett, 209; Mary, 12; Samp-  
son, 12, 48; Sir Samwell, 12; *see also* Dacres  
and Fynes.  
Le Porcq (Portff), N'er, 205; Phillip, 205;  
Susan, 205.  
Lesley, Viscount, *see* Sidney.  
Le Spencer, Hugh, Erle of Winchester, 30.  
Leventhorpe, Joyce, 47; —, 47.  
LEVER, 85.



- Lever, Edmond, 85; Edmund, 85; Eleanor, 85; Elizabeth, 85; Ellen, 64; Ellyn, 139; John, 64, 85 (3), 139; Joyce, 85; Katherin, 85 (2); Margerett, 85; Ric., 85; Richard, 85; Robert, 85; Thomas, 85; —, 85 (2).
- Levesonn (Leveson), Sir John, 113; Mary, 94; Thom., 113; Ursula, 113; Sir Walter, 94.
- LEVETT, 164, 186.
- Levett, 22.
- Levett, Anne, 106; Arther, 164 (2), 186; Frances, 164; George, 186; Jane, 22; John, 164, 186 (3); Joseph, 106; Margerett, 164, 186; Mary, 164 (2); William, 186; Willm., 164 (2); —, 22, 186 (6).
- Levytt (Livett), Joane, 18; John, 18; Lawrence, 18.
- Lewes (Lewis), Agnes, 54; Bridgett, 27; Ed., 14; Elezebeth, 14; John, 54; —, 27.
- Lewin, Elizabeth, 61; Sir Hen., 61.
- LEWKNOR, 25.
- Lewknor, 25, 51, 53, 150, 215.
- Lewknor, Agnes, 69, 110; Allic (Lady), 30; Allic, 21; Alice, 26, 27; Amye, 26, 28; Ann (Lady), 35; Ann, 26, 27, 28 (2), 29; Anne, 27 (2), 28, 29 (2), 125; Anthony, 27, 28 (2), 29; Barbara, 29; Bennett, 27; Bridgett, 27; Captaine, 195; Catherin, 25, 110; Christopher, 27; Constance (Lady), 121, 122; Constance, 26, 28, 172; Dorothea, 21, 29 (4); Edmond, 27 (3), 28 (2); Sir Ed., Knt., 29; Sir Edward, 29, 35; Edward, 26, 28 (2), 29 (2), 111; Elenor, 26; Elianor, 29; Elibeth, 27; Elizabeth (Lady), 26; Elizabeth (Lady), 26; Elizabeth, 27 (4), 28 (4), 29, 79 (2); Ellen (Lady), 26; Ellenor (Lady), 26; Ellenor, 27; Ellezebeth, 28; Ellianor (Lady), 26; Ellianor, 29; Ellinor (Lady), 125; Ellizebeth, 29; Frances, 27 (2); George, 26, 27, 28, 190; Hamon, 29; Hen., 86; Henery, 28; Herbert, 28 (2); Hester, 29; Humfrey, 27, 28; Humphrey, 147; Issabell (Lady), 26, 30; Isobell, 72; Jane, 27 (5), 28, 59, 67, 150, Joane (Lady), 25; Joane, 27 (2), 52, 54; John, 27 (3), 28, 52, 72 (2), 125; Judeth, 29; Katherin, 27; Katherin (Lady), 26; Katherin, 26, 28, 44; Lawrence, 27; Leverest, 29; Sir Lewes, Knt., 27; Mabell, 26; Margarett, 26, 27 (2), 28, 29, 30, 111, 147; Margerett, 72; Martha, 29; Mary (Lady), 26, 29 (2); Mary, 27 (2), 28 (4), 29 (3), 86, 190; Marye, 26; Nicholas, 27, 28, 30, 54; Phillip (Lady), 26; Reigold, 26; Richard, 26, 27 (8), 28 (3), 29, 150; Sir Robert, 29; Robert, 28 (2); Sir Roger, Knt., 26 (4), 28, 30, 67, 110, 121, 125, 172, 186; Roger, 25, 26, 27, 28, 42; Sara, 28; Sibbell, 49; Stephen, 29; Susan, 27, 28, 29 (2); Suzan, 29; Sir Tho., Knt., 21, 49, 72; Sir Thom., Knt., 30 (2), 52, 69, 110; Sir Thomas, Knt., 25, 26 (2); Thomas, 27 (5), 28, 29, 44, 72; Ursula, 56; Vane, 28; Walter, 27; William, 26, 27, 28 (2), 29; —, 26, 27 (2), 28 (2), 42, 52, 56, 59, 79 (2), 80, 125, 186, 195.
- Lewson, Sir Walter, 49; —, 49.
- Leycroft, Ann, 51; Willm., 51.
- Lidyard, Sir John, Knt., 87; Lucy, 87.
- LINDSEY, 201.
- Lindsey, 117, 201.
- Lindsey, Anne, 201; Catherin, 201; Edward, 117, 201; Elizabeth, 201; Jane, 201; Margerett, 201; Martha, 117, 201; Mary, 201 (2); Myles, 201; Rebecca, 201; Richard, 201; Sarah, 201; Sibbell, 201; Thomas, 201.
- Lisle, Viscount, *see* Grey.
- Lisley, 44, 71.
- Lisley, Sir Bartholomew, Knt., 72; Elizabeth (Lady), 73; Elizabeth, 73; Eva, 73; Sir John, Knt., 73; Maud, 72; *see also* Insula.
- Litler, Jane, 151; Lawrence, 151.
- LITTLEBOYS, 152.
- Littleboys, 152.
- Littleboys (Littleboes), Anne, 152, 153 (2); Frances, 153; George, 152, 153 (2); John, 153; Mary, 153 (2); Richard, 153.
- Litton, Fayth, 50; Sir Rob., 50.
- Lloyd, Elizabeth, 86; Elizabeth, 40; John, 40, 86.
- Lock, Alice (Lady), 100; Mary, 110; Mathew, 110; Sir Willm., Knt., Lord Maior of London, 100.
- Lode, 111.
- Lode, Henery, 111; Jane, 111.
- Lodinghouse, John, 23; —, 23.
- Lomley, Cicely, 50; Richard, 50.
- Longford, Grace, 65, 128; Sir John, 65; —, 128.
- Longworth, John, 151; Mary, 151.
- Louches, Elizabeth, 30; Ellen, 29; John, 29; Sir Ric., Knt., 29; William, 30; —, 29, 30.
- Love, Jane, 180; Nicholas, 180.
- Lovelace, Ann, 81; Elizabeth, 28; Lancelot, 166; Margarett, 166; Richard, 81; Tho., 28.
- Lovell of Lorting and Brombley, Hen., 215.
- Lovell, Agnes, 121; Constance, 121, 122; Elizabeth, 121, 122; Ellianor, 37; Sir Francis, 140; Henery, 121; Richard, 121; Rose, 140; Sir Tho., 37; Willm., 140.
- Loven (de Lovaine), Audrey, 100; John, 100.
- Lovett, 146.
- Lovett, Jane, 6; Mr., 193; Thomas, 6; —, 146.
- Lower, Margery, 63; William, 63.
- Lucas, Elizabeth, 196; Hen., 196; Henery, 196; Mary, 196.
- LUCK, 155.
- Luck, 155.
- Luck, Adam, 155; Alice, 155; Amy, 155; Anne, 155 (2); Avic, 155; Catherin, 155; Christopher, 155; Constance, 155 (2); Edward, 155 (4); Elizabeth, 155 (2); Frances, 155; John, 155 (5); Joseph, 155; Judith, 155; Mary, 155 (2); Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Samuel, 155; Silvester, 155 (2); Susan, 155; William, 155.
- Ludham, —, 14.
- Ludlow, George, 160; Jane, 160.
- Luke, John, 132; Mary, 132.
- Lullington, —, 1.
- Lumley, Barbara, 194; George, 194; Jane, 194; John, Lord — of Lumley Castell, 194; John, 194; —, 194.
- Lunley, Frances (Lady), 37; Sir —, 37.
- LUNSFORD, 30.
- Lunsford, 30.
- Lunsford, Anne, 30 (2); Bridgett, 30, 173; Cicely, 30; Emelyn, 30; Issabell, 30 (2); James, 30; Jane, 30 (2); John, 30 (3); Margaret, 12, 30; Mary, 30 (2); Mayry, 30; Thomazin, 30; William, 12, 30 (2); Willm., 173.
- Luscomb, Hen., 34; Mary, 34.
- Lusher, Allic, 16; William, 16.
- Luttrell, Catherine, 111; Sir John, 111; Mary (Lady), 111.
- Luxford, Dorathey, 64; —, 64.

Lyffeld, Frances, 20; —, 20 (2).  
Lyfford, Elizebeth, 173; Willm., 173.

LYNE, 135.

Lyne, 135.

Lyne, Alice, 135; Ann (Lady), 46; Anne, 135; Cuthbert, 162; Sir George, 46; Henery, 135; Sir Humffrey, 162; John, 135 (2); Margerett, 162; Richard, 135 (2); Roger, 135; Thomas, 135; William, 135; Willm., 135; —, 135 (2).

## M

Machell, Mary, 29; Mathew, 29.

Mackwith, Anne, 64; William, 64.

Mackworth, Ellenor, 10; —, 10.

Mallett, —, 25.

Mallory, Sir Henery, Knt., 167; Judith (Lady), 167.

Mallyns, Baldwyn, 72; Mary, 72.

Malyn, 66.

Maney, 13.

Maney, Elizebeth, 13; Walter, 13.

Maning, Hen., 97; Mary, 82; Mildred, 97;

Randall, 82; —, 154 (2).

Maningham, 14.

Maningham, Elenor (Lady), 14; Friswid, 14;

Sir Oliver, Knt., 14.

Manners, Lady Katherin, 82; —, 147.

Mannors, Grace, 36; John, 36.

March, —, 66.

Marklow, Simon, 93; Thomazin, 93.

Marlbrough, Jane, Countess of, 18.

Marshall, 108, 128.

Marshall, Alice, 108; Wim., 108.

Martin, Constance, 91; George, 91; —, 196.

Martyn, 82.

Martyn, Dorathay, 42; W'm, 42; —, 82.

Marsine, 215.

MARVYNE or MERVYN, 76.

Marvyne (Marvin, Marvyn, or Mervyn), Agnes, 76; Ambrose, 77; Amy (Lady), 77; Ann, 77 (2); Christian, 77; Dorathy, 76; Edmond, 76, 77; Sir Edmund, 76; Edmund, 77; Edw., Justice, 44; Edw., 63; Edward, 77; Edyth, 76; Elianor (Lady), 76; Elianor, 63, 76, 77 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 76, 77; Elizebeth, 76 (2), 77 (3); Frances, 76; George, 77; Henery, 76, 77; Hugh, 76; Sir James, Knt., 77; James, 77; Jane (Lady), 77; Jane, 76, 77; Jefferey, 76; Joane, 44, 76; Sir John, Knt., 77; John, 76, 77 (3); Lucy, 77; Margerett, 77; Mary, 76; Nicholas, 76; Phillip, 77; Raufe, 76; Richard, 76, 77; Susan, 77; Walter, 76; William, 76; Will'm, 77; —, 76 (3), 77.

Mascall, 215.

Mascall, Catherin, 189; Catherine, 186; John, 63, 186; Margarett, 63; Rose, 198; Walter, 189, 198; —, 186.

Maskall, Ed., 13; Margaret, 13.

Masters, Sir Edward, 148; Martha, 148.

Mather, Alice, 117; Willm., 117.

MATHEW, 171, 194.

Mathew, 171, 215.

Mathew, Bridgett, 194; Catherin, 172, 194; Clare, 194; Elizebeth, 171, 172, 194 (2); Frances, 172; Francis, 172, 194 (2); George, 172 (2), 194 (2); Mary, 172 (3), 194 (4); Richard, 171, 172, 194 (3); Thomas, 172; —, 194.

Mathews, Hellen, 190; —, 190.

Matravers, Sir John, 17; Margeret, 17.

Mauld sanct Valarye *otherwise called* Mauld de Ha., 4.

MAUNSER, 127.

Maunser (Manser or Mauser), Abraham, 127; Christopher, 127; Elizabeth, 127; Herbert, 127; Joane, 127; John, 127 (3); Margerett, 127; Mary, 115, 127 (4); Mildred, 127; Nicholas, 127; Robert, 127 (2); Thomas, 127 (3); Walter, 127; Willm., 115, 127; —, 127 (3).

Maunster, Elizebeth, 170; Nic., 170.

Maxwell, 116.

Maxwell, Joane, 116; John, 116.

MAY, 104.

May, 104.

May (Maye), Abraham, 105, 106 (2), 150; Adrian, 105, 106; Anne, 41, 105 (3), 106 (4); Sir Anthony, Knt., 209; Anthony, 106 (2), 151; Audrey (Lady), 209; Audrey, 106; Barbara (Lady), 105; Barbara, 106; Beatrix, 109; Christopher, 105; Dorathay, 105 (2); Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 105, 106; Elizebeth, 105 (3), 106 (2), 180; Frances, 106 (2); George, 105 (3), 119; Henery, 106; Herbert, 106 (2), 180; Hugh, 105; Humffrey, 105; Sir Humfrey, Knt., Chancellor of the Dutchey of Lanck., 105; Jane (Lady), 105; Jane, 105 (3), 106, 178; Jeromy, 105; Joane, 106, 151; John, 27, 105 (2); Margarett, 105, 150; Margerett, 97, 104, 105 (2); Margery, 105, 106, 119; Mary, 27, 105 (2), 106, 173; Marye, 105; Mildred, 106; Rebecka, 106; Ric., 178; Richard, 104, 105 (3), 106 (2); Sir Thom., Knt., 119; Thom., 97; Sir Thomas, Knt., 105; Thomas, 41, 104 (2), 105 (5), 106 (3), 109; Walter, 106; William, 104, 105 (2); Willm., 106; —, 104 (3), 173.

Maycot, Elizebeth, 48; —, 48.

Mayhow, Margerett, 90; —, 90.

Maynard, Frances, 115; Jane, 27; John, 27, 115; —, 100.

Meade, Elizebeth, 195; Francis, 163; John, 195; —, 163.

Meeres, Alice, 104; Alman, 104; Anne, 104; Anne Purnell, 103, 104; Barbara, 104; Elizabeth, 104; John, 103, 104 (3); Mary, 104 (2); Thomas, 103, 104 (2).

Meignell, Margerett, 128; Sir Raffe, Knt., 128.

Melcher, —, 177.

Melhurst, Julian, 136; Phillip, 136.

Melward, 13.

Melward, Agnes, 13 (2), 55; Joane, 13 (2); John, 13 (2); Ric., 13, 55; Symon, 13; —, 13 (3).

Menell, Margerett, 65; Sir Raffe, 65.

Mercer, Anne, 10; Elizebeth, 90; John, 10, 90.

Merston, Rose, 62; Simon, 62.

Mervin, Edmond, 184; Elizebeth, 195; Hen., 184; Sir Henery, Vice Admirall of the Narrow Seas, 195; Joane, 195; —, 184; *see also* Marvyne.

Mervyn, 76.

Merye, 61.

Merye (Mery), Elizebeth, 61 (2); Jane, 61; John, 61; Robert, 61 (2); Thomas, 61; William, 61; —, 61 (3).

Messant, Elizebeth, 28; Ellen, 26, 28; Tho., 26, 28.

Metsted, Andrew, 47; Nichol, 47.

Meulx, Anne, 131; Willm., 131.

**MICHELBORNE, 87.****Michelborne, 87.**

Michelborne (Michellborne), Alice, 88 (2); Anne, 19 (2), 88, 145; Cordelia (Lady), 88; Dorathey, 88 (2); Sir Edward, Knt., 19, 88, 145; Edward, 88 (3); Elizabeth, 88, 115; George, 88, 115; Henery, 88; Jane, 88; John, 88 (3), 145; Jone, 88; Julian, 88; Lawrence, 88; Margarett, 88; Margerett, 88 (2); Mary, 88, 180; Parnell, 88; Sir Richard, Knt., 88, 180; Richard, 88 (3); Susan, 88; Thom., 88; Thomas, 88 (3); Thomazin, 88; William, 88 (2); Willm., 19; —, 88 (4).

**MICHELL, 141, 160.****Michell, 141, 160.**

Michell (Mychell), Allen, 142; Anne, 142 (2); Averine, 160; Cicely, 51; Edmond, 51; Edward, 142, 160, 174; Elizabeth, 7, 142; Elizabeth, 160; Frances, 142; Jane, 39, 86, 142, 166; Joane, 17, 141, 142, 160 (2); John, 7, 29, 39, 86, 141 (2), 142, 207; Margarett, 55, 142; Mary, 29, 141, 142 (2), 160; Phillip, 142, 207; Richard, 160 (2); Robert, 160; Roger, 160 (3); Thomas, 142, 166; Walsingham, 142, 174; Willm., 142; —, 55.

Michellgrove, Elizabeth, 36; John, 36; Mary, 36.

Michellmoone, Alice, 2; —, 2.

Miders, Alice, 100; John, 100.

**MIDDLETON, 56, 150.****Midleton, 56, 150, 215.**

Midleton, Alice, 56; Anne, 56, 57 (3); Anthony, 57; Arthur, 56, 57 (3), 150; Barbara, 37, 56, 57; Bridgett, 57; David, 150 (2); Dorathey, 56; Edmond, 57; Edmund, 56; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 56, 57 (4), 150; Ellenor, 150; Emannuell, 150; Frances, 56, 57, 115; Francis, 57 (2); Grace, 150; Henery, 57; Jane, 56, 150 (2); John, 37, 52, 56, 57 (3), 115; Judith, 150; Lawrence, 56; Lewknor, 150; Margerett, 150; Margery, 56; Mary, 52, 57 (3), 150 (3); Morris, 150; Patience, 57; Phillip, 56; Raffe, 150; Richard, 56 (3), 57; Robert, 57; Rose, 150; Stephen, 56; Studley, 150; Tho., 56; Thomas, 37, 56, 57 (3), 150; Thomazin, 56; Ursula, 56; Walter, 57; William, 56; Willm., 150 (2); —, 56 (3), 57.

**MILL, 69, 110.****Mill, 69, 136, 215.**

Mill (Atmull, Mille, or Mull), Agnes, 69, 110; Alice, 69; Allice, 110; Barbara, 69; Bridgett, 69 (2), 153; Catherin, 69, 110; Dorathey, 149; Dorathy, 69; Edmond, 69; Edward, 69; Elianor, 67; Elizabeth, 69 (3), 110; Ellen, 69; Francis, 69; George, 110; Henery, 69; Sir John, 110; John, 67, 69 (4), 110 (2); Lewknor, 110; Margerett, 69 (2); Margery, 69; Mary, 69 (3), 110; Ralph, 69; Richard, 69 (4), 110 (3); Robert, 69 (2), 110; Seisley, 110; Tho., 149; Thomas, 69 (4), 110 (2); William, 69 (4); Willm., 110, 153; —, 69 (7), 110 (4).

Milles, John, 26; Katherin, 26; Lewknor, 26; Mary, 26.

Mills, Anne, 187; Margerett, 143; Mr., 193; Willm., 143; —, 146, 187.

**Milo, Earl of Hereford, 4.**

Minott, Elizabeth, 162; Thom., 162.

**MINSHULL, 143.**

Minshull, Christopher, 143 (2); Joane, 143; Thomas, 143; —, 143.

**Mockett, 130.**

Mockett, Elizabeth, 130; Richard, 130; Ursula, 130.

**Mohun, 41.**

Moket, Bennett, 92; Richard, 92.

**Mokett, 92.****Mollins, 14.**

Mollins, Elenor, 14; Will'm, Lord, 14.

Mompsonn, Elizabeth, 77; John, the Greate Lord of Brittington, 76; John, 77; Mary, 76.

Monines, Alice, 129; Tho., 129.

Monings, —, 20.

Monk, Margerett, 69; Nicholas, 69.

**MONKE, 142.****Monke, 142.**

Monke, Agnes, 143 (2); Anne, 142, 143 (2); Edw., 66; Elizabeth, 66; Elizabeth, 143; Henery, 143; Jane, 143 (2); Joane, 143 (6); John, 143 (6); Margerett, 143 (2); Margery, 143; Mary, 143 (4); Nicholas, 143; Richard, 143 (2); Sara, 143; Susan, 143; Thomas, 143; Walter, 143; William, 143 (3); Willm., 142; —, 143.

Montgomery, Alice, 35; Sir Tho., 35.

Montjoy, Lord, *see* Blount.

Moody, Elizabeth, 62; —, 62.

**MOORE, 176.****Moore, 176, 215.****Moore of Moorehouse, Francis, 215.**

Moore, Adrian, 22; Ann, 22; Anne, 176; Christian, 31; Sir Edw., 22; Elliott, 176; Francis, 176; George, 144, 176; Sir Hen., Knt., 73; Margerett, 176; Mary, 144; Nic., 31; Capitaine Thomas, 176; Thomas, 176; —, 73, 176 (2), 179.

Mordant, Elizabeth, 77; John, Lord, 77.

Morebred, Joane, 102; John, 102.

Morgan, Catherin, 110; Elizabeth, 26; Elizabeth, 54; Henery, 59; John, 99; Katherin, 26, 59; Richard, 59; Thomazin, 99; Wilm., 26; Wilm., 54; Willm., 110.

Morlett, Anne, 52; James, 52.

**MORLEY, 47, 140.**

Morley, 47, 118, 140.

Morley of Easte Lantant, 215.

Morley of Glynd, 215.

Morley, Amye, 48; Ann, 48; Anne (Lady), 141; Anne, 21, 48 (2), 141; Anthony, 48 (2); Catherin (Lady), 140; Cecelai (Lady), 140; Cecely, 111; Cecily, 140; Dorathey, 48; Sir Edward, 50, 140; Edward, 48; Elizabeth, 48, 140 (3), 141; Henery, 48; Herbert, 48 (2); Jane, 48; Joane, 47, 48; Sir John, Knt., 140, 147; John, 48, 137, 140, 141; Katherin (Lady), 50; Katherin, 48; Magdalen, 140 (2), 147; Margarett, 48 (4); Margerett, 141; Mary (Lady), 141; Mary, 47, 48 (2), 140, 141 (2), 167; Mr., of Glynd, 193; Nicholas, 47; Ralphe, 48; Robert, 47, 48, 141; Sibell, 137; Susan, 48, 140; Tho., 41; Thomas, 48 (3); William, 21, 48, 140; Sir Willm., Knt. of ye Bath, 141; Sir Willm., 141; Willm., 140, 141, 167; —, 41, 47, 48 (2), 141, 146.

Morres, Frances, 142; John, 142.

Morris, Elizabeth, 144; Humfrey, 144; Isbrond, 144.

Mortemer, Edw., 51; —, 51.

**Mortimer, 123.**

Morton, Sir Albertas, Secretary of State, 86; Sir Albertus, Knt., 8; Elizabeth (Lady), 8;

Elizebeth (Lady), 86; Ellenor, 173; Sir Gregory, Baronett, 60; —, 60, 173.  
 Mortymer, —, 135.  
 Morvell, Issabell, 17; Sir Tho., Knt., 17.  
 Mosley, 13.  
 Mosley, Margaret, 14; Margerett, 93; Ric., 14; —, 93.  
 Moulford, —, 97.  
 Mountacute, Lord, *see* Poole (Pole).  
 Mountacute, Marquess of, *see* Nevell.  
 Mountague (Mountagu), Ann, 36; Ed., 13; Elizebeth, 13; John, Marquess, 36; Margerett, 93; Roger, 93; —, 93.  
 Mounteford, 23.  
 Mountford, Joane, 24; William, 24.  
 Mountford, 171.  
 Moyle, Ann, 35; John, 35.  
 Moyne, Baldwyn, 73; Baldwyne, 73; Margerett, 73; Mary, 73.  
 Mucklow, Simon, 93; Thomazin, 93.  
 Munck, —, 179.  
 Mundy, Andrew, 131; Ellinor, 131.  
 Mychellgrove, —, 26.  
 Myfeld, Anne, 155; Jerman, 155.  
 Myle, Ann, 26; Raffo, 26.  
 Myles, Thomazin, 56; —, 56.  
 Mylle, Allio, 31; —, 31.  
 Mylls, Alice, 62; Elizebeth, 136; John, 136; Richard, 62.

## N

Naldrett, Agnes, 87; Gilbert, 87 (2); Joane, 87; John, 87 (3); Richard, 87 (2); Willm., 87; —, 87 (7).  
 Naper, Christian, 118; Sir Robert, Knt. and Baronett, 118.  
 Nateley, Joane, 92; John, 92.  
 Naunton or Naughton, 126.  
 Naylor, Allie, 68; —, 68.  
 Neale, Agnes, 62; Lawrence, 81; Mary, 81; William, 62.  
 Nedham, Sara, 43; —, 43.  
 Needham, Anne, 92; Sir Francis, 92.  
 Nethersule, Dorathey, 109; —, 109.  
 Nevell, Elizebeth, 89; George, Lord Abergavenny, 12; Sir Hen., 29; John, Marquess of Mountacute, 83; Lucy, 83; Mary, 12, 29; Wm., 89.  
 Nevill, Anne (Lady), 148; Sir Hen., 148.  
 Newdegate, Anne, 119; Mary, 119; —, 119 (2).  
 Newdigate, Elizebeth, 99; Thomas, 99.  
 Newenton, Fearenot, 170; Godsguift, 170; Hopestill, 170; Samwell, 170; Thom., 170; Zabulon, 170.  
 Newman, Anne, 195 (2); Francis, 195; John, 195 (2).  
 Newmarch, 4.  
 Newnham, Ellenor, 66; Nicholas, 66.  
 NEWTON, 161, 180.  
 Newton, 161, 180.  
 Newton, Alice, 180 (2); Edmond, 180; Elizebeth, 106; Elizebeth, 161 (2), 180 (2); Francis, 180; George, 180; Jane, 180 (3), 187; Joane, 161; Lucy, 180; Margerett, 180; Mary, 161, 180 (3); Nicholas, 180 (3); Robert, 161 (5); Sarah, 180; William, 180; Willm., 106, 180 (4); Wm., 187; —, 161, 180, 204.  
 Nicholls, Clemens, 10; Tho., 10.

Nicholson, Margaret, 132; Otes, 182.  
 Nightingale, John, 201; Mary, 201.  
 Norbury, 215.  
 Norris, Elizebeth (Lady), 20; Hen., Lord, 12; Hen., 12; Sir John, Knt., 20; Mary, 12, 36; W'm, 36.  
 North, Judith (Lady), 103; Sir Thomas, 103.  
 Northumberland, John, Duke of, 18.  
 Norton, Elizebeth, 61, 175; Elianor, 37; Sir John, 37; Mary, 28; Tho., 61; Thomas, 37; —, 28, 175.  
 Norwich, Anne, 190; —, 190.  
 Norwood, Jane, 125; Roger, 125; Thomas, 72; —, 72.  
 Nottingham, Elianor, 80, 84; John, 80, 84.  
 NOWELL, 70.  
 Nowell, 70, 215.  
 Nowell, Alexander, 61, 70; Alice, 71; Anne, 71; Bridgett, 71; Charles, 70; Elizebeth, 71; Grace, 70; Herbert, 71; Honor, 71; Jane, 61, 70; Joane, 61; John, 70, 71 (3); Lawrence, 70; Marcy, 71; Martin, 71; Mary, 71 (2); Robert, 71; Sara, 71; Thomas, 61, 70; William, 71; Wm., 70; —, 70, 71 (3).  
 Nuthurst, 67.  
 Nutt, Anne, 187; —, 187.

## O

Oakden, Anne, 144; Richard, 144; —, 144.  
 Odon, 41.  
 Odyan, Alice, 135; Thom., 135.  
 Offley, Catherin, 102; —, 102.  
 Oglethorpe, Elizebeth, 205; —, 205.  
 Okenden, Dennis, 63; John, 63; Thomazin, 154; —, 154.  
 Olive, Bridgett, 114; John, 114; Margery, 10; —, 10.  
 OLIVER, 177.  
 Oliver, 23.  
 Oliver (Olewer or Olliver), Allie, 24 (2); Anne, 177; Elizebeth, 82; Elizebeth, 177 (2); Ellizebeth, 24; Frances, 177; Joane, 24; John, 82, 177 (2); Margerett, 24; Mary, 144, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 144; Susan, 177; Tho., 24, 82; Thomas, 177 (2); William, 24 (2); —, 177.  
 Olly, Mildred, 106; Robert, 106.  
 Onley, Barbara, 99; Dorathey, 52; Owen, 52; —, 99.  
 Onslow, Margerett, 110; Richard, 110.  
 Onslowe, Edward, 7; Elizebeth, 7.  
 Ordium, Elizebeth, 114; —, 114.  
 Ore, 11.  
 Ore, Ann, 11; Joane, 72; John, 11; Margerett, 39; Robert, 39; Symon, 72.  
 Orme, Sir Humffrey, 132; Humffrey, 132; Mary, 132.  
 Orreby, 16.  
 Orrell, —, 85.  
 Osborne, Edward, 195; Francis, 195.  
 Ottenden, —, 93.  
 Otter, Joane, 189; John, 189.  
 Ottringham, Elizebeth, 1; Richard, 1.  
 Overbury, Sir Giles, Knt., 65; Hannah (Lady), 65.  
 Overton, Issabell, 58; Michell, 58; Susan, 139; Thomas, 58; William, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 139; William, 58; —, brother to the Bishop of Coventry, 34; —, 58 (2).



Overy, George, 170; Mary, 170.

OWEN, 94, 122.

Owen, 95, 122, 123.

Owen, Anne (Lady), 95, 122, 125; Anne, 122 (2); Benjamin, 122; Sir David, Knt., 95, 122, 125; David, 95 (2), 122 (2); Dorathey (Lady), 95, 122; Elizabeth, 39; Elizebeth, 122, 123; Sir Henery, Knt., 39, 95, 122, 123; Henery, 95, 122; Jasper, 95, 122; John, 95, 122; Joyce (Lady), 95, 122; Levy, 122; Mary (Lady), 95; Roger, 122; Thomas, 95 (3), 122 (3); William, 95 (3); Willm., 122 (3); —, 95 (5), 122 (5).

Oxenbridge, 14.

Oxenbridge, 14, 215.

Oxenbridge, Allie (Lady), 15; Andrew, 15; Ann (Lady), 12, 15; Ann, 15, 16; Anne (Lady), 15, 95; Anne, 122, 125 (2); Barbara, 15; Charles, 15; Dorothy, 14; Elizabeth, 15 (2); Elizebeth (Lady), 15; Elizebeth, 15 (2); Faythe (Lady), 15; Friswid (Lady), 14; George, 15; Sir Godard, 15; Godard, 15; Sir Goddard, Knt., 12, 54, 125; Godfrey, 15; Henery, 15; John, 15 (2), 16, 80; Lancelot, 16; Margaret, 15; Margaret, 54; Margerett, 80; Margery, 15; Martyn, 15; Mary, 15 (2); Richard, 15; Sir Robert, Knt., Constable of the Tower, 15; Sir Robert, Knt., 15; Robert, 14 (3), 15 (3), 16; Susan, 15; Sir Tho., 95; Tho., 14, 125; Thom., 122; Sir Thomas, 14; Thomas, 15 (3), 16; Ursulow, 15; Ursulowe, 15; William, 14, 15 (3), 16 (2); —, 14 (5), 15 (6), 16 (2).

Oxenden, 210.

Oxenden, Sir James, Knt., 210; Jeane, 210.

P

Pack, Anne, 119; Bridgett, 119; Elizebeth, 119; John, 119 (2).

Paganell, Maud, 120; Willm., 120.

Page, 155.

Page, Alice, 155; Elizebeth, 100; John, 162; Sarah, 162; —, 100, 155.

Pagenham, 215.

Pagenham, Anne, 44, 76; Constance, 76 (2), 121; Sir Edmond, 76; Edmund, 44; Eleanor, 45; Elianor, 44 (2); Elizabeth, 45; Elizebeth, 76 (2); Hugh, 44, 45, 76, 121; Joane, 44; John, 44, 76; Margaret, 44; Margerett, 76; Robert, 45, 76 (2); Thomas, 44; —, 44 (3), 76 (3).

Pakenham, Constance, 89; Sir Edw., 89.

PALMER, 23, 162, 194.

Palmer, 23, 147, 164, 215.

Palmer, Adam, 23; Allie (Lady), 24; Allie, 24, 57; Alice, 162; Ann, 24, 38; Beatris, 194; Beatrix, 24; Catherin, 195; Dorathey, 25, 162; Dorothy, 25; Sir Edw., Knt., 38; Sir Edward, 24; Elizebeth, 24; Elizabeth, 128, 162; Elizebeth (Lady), 65; Elizebeth, 22, 23, 25 (2), 147, 162, 195; Ellizebeth, 25; Grissell (Lady), 25; Hen., 22; Sir Henery, 24; Henery, 25, 128, 162; Issabell, 24; Joane, 24 (2), 25, 104; John, 21, 23, 24 (4), 25 (2); Katherin (Lady), 25; Katherin, 24; Margerett, 80, 191; Mary (Lady), 24; Mary, 21, 23, 24, 25 (2), 147, 194; Peregrine, 25; Ralffe, 23; Richard, 25 (2); Robert, 23 (3), 24, 25, 147, 194 (2); Sir Tho., Knt., 147; Tho., 22; Thom., Knt.

and Baronett, 191; Sir Thomas, Knt. and Baronett, 65; Sir Thomas, Knt., 24 (5), 25 (3), 162 (2), 194; Thomas, 25, 128, 162; Walter, 25; Will., 162; William, 25 (2); Willm., 162; —, 23 (3), 24 (2), 25, 57, 80, 104, 162, 199.

Pannott, Agnes, 143; —, 143.

Papilond, —, 85.

Papworth, Jane, 32; —, 32.

PARKER, 22, 128.

Parker, 22, 128, 215.

Parker of Ratton, 215.

Parker, Agnes, 22 (2); Amice, 22; Ann, 22; Anne, 197; Bridgett, 21; Edward, 21, 22, 23 (3), 128 (2), 162; Elizabeth, 109, 128 (2), 162; Elizebeth (Lady), 22, 23, 128; Elizebeth, 22 (2), 23 (3), 128; Ellenor, 22; Ellinor, 22; Ellizabeth, 9; Frances, 133; Galfredus, 22; George, 23; Grace, 23; Henery, 22, 23, 128; Jane, 22 (2), 23, 32, 128 (3); Joane (Lady), 22; Joane, 22; Sir John, 133; John, 9, 22 (5), 128, 197; Judith, 152; Katherin (Lady), 22; Katherin, 22, 23; Mary, 22; Mathew, Archbishop of Canterbury, 133; Mathew, 133; Sir Nicholas, Knt., 22, 197; Nicholas, 22 (2), 23; Nicholes, 22; Philadelphia (Lady), 22; Philadelphia, 23; Rachell, 23; Richard, 23, 128; Robert, 22; Sir Selwyn, Knt., 23, 128; Thom., 109; Sir Thomas, 22; Thomas, 22, 23 (2), 128; Walter, 22 (2); William, 22; Wi'm, 32; —, 22, 23, 128, 133 (3), 162.

Parkhurst, John, 85; Joyce, 85.

Parre, —, 76.

Parris, Frances, 155; Peeter, 155.

Parry, John, 208; Margerett, 208.

Parsonns, Anne (Lady), 129; Fenton, Knt., 129.

Partridge, Catherin, 145; Edward, 145.

Paston, —, 47.

Patuine, Issabell, 39; Richard, 39.

Pawlett, Amicia, 81; Willm., 81.

PAY, 92.

Pay, 92.

Pay, Honor, 137; Joane, 92 (2); Lucey, 92; Richard, 92; Willm., 92 (2), 137.

PAYNE, 141.

Payne, 141.

Payne, Catherin, 141, 165, 207; Edward, 165, 207; Elinor, 141; Elizebeth, 141; John, 141 (3); Margaret, 88; Margerett, 141 (2); Thomas, 141 (3); Walter, 141; William, 141 (2); Wm., 88; —, 141.

Paynes, Marcy, 71; —, 71.

PECK, 134, 180.

Peck, 180.

Peck, Arthur, 134; Ashbourneham, 134; Catherine, 134; Charles, 181; Elizebeth, 181 (2); George, 181; Henery, 134, 180, 181 (2); James, 181; John, 134 (2), 181 (2); Martha, 181; Mary, 134, 181; Sackfield, 181; Sarah, 181; Thomas, 181; Ursula, 134; —, 180.

PECKHAM, 157.

Peckham, 157.

Peckham, Allie, 11; Edward, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Elizebeth, 17, 157 (2); Grace, 157; Henery, 157 (2); James, 11; Joane, 137, 192; John, 157 (3); Mary (Lady), 20; Mary, 157; Richard, 157 (2); Rob. Knight, 20; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157; Willm., 157; —, 17, 137, 157 (5), 192.

Pecock, Mary, 172, 194; Thom., 172, 194.

Peerson, Sara, 143; Willm., 143.

Peeter, Lord, 161; Mary, 161.



- Peeterson of Lewes*, 215.  
 Peire, Ann, 154; Thom., 154.  
 PEIRS, 209.  
*Peirs*, 209.  
 Peirs, Bennett, 209; Edward, 209; Jeane, 210;  
 Katherine, 210; Laurence, 210; Margerett,  
 209; Thomas, 41, 209, 210; —, 41.  
 Peirsonn, Mary, 62; —, 62.  
 Pekham, Ann, 66; Elizebeth, 66; John, 66  
 (2).  
 PELHAM, 20.  
*Pelham*, 20, 45, 216.  
 Pelham, Allice, 21; Allice, 27, 180; Ann (Lady),  
 21; Ann, 21 (2), 65; Anne, 21 (2), 48, 129;  
 Anthony, 21 (2), 48, 139; Bridgett, 21;  
 Catherin, 20; Cicely, 30; Dorathey, 21;  
 Edward, 21; Elianor, 44; Elizebeth, 21 (3);  
 Francis, 21; Herbert, 21, 54; Issabell, 21;  
 Jane, 21; Joane, 44; Sir John, Knt., Cham-  
 berlain to Q. Katherin, 20; Sir John, Knt.,  
 20, 23, 26, 30, 44; John, 21 (3), 27, 44;  
 Judith, 21 (2); Katherin, 26, 44, 48, 54;  
 Margaret, 21; Margery, 21; Mary (Lady),  
 21 (4); Mary, 21, 54; Sir Nic., 65; Sir  
 Nicholas, Knt., 21, 54, 129; Nicholas, 21;  
 Robert, 21; Tho., 48; Sir Thomas, Baronett,  
 21 (2); Thomas, 21; Thos., 21; Sir William,  
 Knt., 21 (2); Will'm, 21; —, 20 (2), 21 (3),  
 23, 139, 144, 180.  
 Pell, Joane, 192; Captaine Willm., 192.  
 PELLETT, 153.  
*Pellett*, 153.  
 Pellett, Anne, 153; Sir Benjamin, 3, 153; Ben-  
 jamyn, 29; Bridgett, 69, 153; Catherin, 153;  
 Dorathey, 153; Dorothey, 29; Edward, 153;  
 Hester, 53, 153; Jane, 3, 153; John, 153;  
 Joseph, 153; Mary, 153 (2); Richard, 153;  
 Rose, 153; Thomas, 53, 153 (3); William,  
 153; Willm., 69, 153; —, 153 (4).  
 Penbrege, Joane, 13; —, 13.  
 Pendeton, Ann, 18; Tho., 18.  
 Penhurst, Jane, 111; John, 111; Ranhaven,  
 111; —, 139.  
 Penkhurst, Anne, 115; Elizebeth, 115 (2);  
 John Cooper, 115; Stephen, 115; Willm.,  
 115.  
 Penne, Margerett, 68; —, 68.  
 Penshaw, Edward, 106; Rebecka, 106.  
 Penyffather, Catherin, 131; William, 131.  
 Peplsham, Margarett, 80; Stephen, 80.  
 Percy, Ellinor (Lady), 138; Sir Thom., 138.  
 Perkins, Elizebeth, 77; Ric., 77.  
 Perpointe, John, 59; Maud, 59.  
 Perrin, Henery, 58; Mary, 58.  
 Pert, Margery, 100; Willm., 100.  
 Perthehay, Margerett, 175; —, 175.  
 Pescod, Nicholas, 184, 195; —, 184, 195.  
 Peshall, Elizebeth, 50; John, Knt. and Baronett,  
 50.  
 Petley, Anne, 171; Thomas, 171; —, of Filson,  
 171.  
 Petty, Joane, 123; John, 123.  
 Pettyt, Joane, 38; John, 38.  
 Peverell, Katherin, 17; Sir Ric., 17.  
 Peyrs, —, 21.  
 Peytifford, Anne, 152; —, 152.  
 Phettiplace, Anne (Lady), 206; Sir Edmond,  
 206.  
 Phillips, Ann, 107; George, 3; Joane, 81;  
 Mary, 178; Timothy, 3; —, 81, 107, 178.  
*Philpot*, 175.  
 Philpot (Philipott or Phillepott), Jo., 175, 194;  
 Jo., Herauld of Armes, 210; Parnell, 175;  
 —, 175.  
*Pichingham*, 98.  
 Pichingham, Issabell, 99; Lawrence, 99.  
 PICKERING, 117.  
*Pickering*, 117.  
 Pickering, Allice, 117 (2); Ann, 26; Anne, 117;  
 Sir Christopher, Knt., 26; Elenor (Lady), 26;  
 Elizebeth, 117, 205; Sir John, 205; John, 117  
 (2); Margerett, 117 (2); Martha, 117 (2),  
 201; Mary, 117; Rob., 201; Robert, 117 (4);  
 Thomas, 117 (2); William, 117.  
 Pigeon, Mary, 86; —, 86.  
 Pigott, Anne, 153; Elizabeth, 150; Thomas,  
 153; —, 150.  
 Pilcher, Allice, 56; Joane, 170; John, 170; —,  
 56.  
 Plantagenets, last of the, 89.  
 PLAYSTED, 64, 139, 209.  
*Playsted*, 64, 139, 209.  
*Playsted of Arington*, 216.  
 Playsted, Allice, 64; Allice, 104, 139; Ann, 64;  
 Anne, 139; Edmund, 139; Edward, 64, 139;  
 Elizebeth, 64, 139 (2); Ellen, 64; Ellyn,  
 139; Jasper, 139; Joane, 139; John, 64 (4),  
 139 (4); Joseph, 64; Nicholas, 64, 139;  
 Raffe, 139; Robert, 139; Stephen, 139;  
 Susan, 139; Thomas, 64 (3), 139 (2); Thoma-  
 sine, 64; —, 64 (2), 104, 139 (5).  
 Plomer, Anne, 10; James, 10.  
 Pluckley, Agnes, 38; Anne, 123; Wi'm, 38;  
 Wm., 123.  
 Plumb, Elizebeth, 113; Willm., 113.  
 Plumleigh, Anne, 34; John, 34.  
 POLHILL, 186.  
*Polhill*, 186.  
 Polhill (Polehill), Abraham, 187; Allice, 186,  
 187; Anne, 187; Christopher, 187; David,  
 187 (3); Deborah, 187; Dorothey, 177; Ed-  
 ward, 180, 187 (3); Elizebeth (Lady), 187;  
 Elizebeth, 187 (2), 189; Foyntent, 187;  
 Friswith, 187; Jane, 180, 187 (3); John,  
 186, 187 (7), 189; Margerett, 187 (2); Mary,  
 187; Richard, 187; Robert, 187 (3); Sarah,  
 187; Sir Thom., 177; Sir Thomas, 187;  
 Thomas, 187 (7); William, 187; Willim,  
 187; —, 177, 187 (9).  
 Pons, Mary, 28; Will'm, 28.  
 POOLE or POLE, 89.  
*Poole*, 216.  
 Poole, Anne, 89; Sir Arthur, 26; Arthur, 89  
 (3); Beatrix, 132; Bridgett, 205; Catherin,  
 89 (2); Catherine, 89; Constance (Lady), 76,  
 89; Constance, 89; Edith (Lady), 89; Ed-  
 mond, 89; Elenor (Lady), 26; Elianor, 44;  
 Elizebeth, 89; Galfred, 89; Galfred, 89; Sir  
 Geoffrey, Knt., 34, 76, 89 (2); Geoffrey, 44;  
 Henery, 26, 89; Henry, Lord Mountacute,  
 89; Jane, 89; John, 132; Margarett, 26;  
 Margerett (Lady), Countess of Sara (Salis-  
 bury), d. of George, Duk of Clarence, 89;  
 Margerett, 89; Martha, 89; Mary, 26, 89  
 (2); Reginald, 89; Sir Richard, 89; Thomas,  
 89; Ursula, 89; Willm., 205; —, 34, 50,  
 89.  
 Poore, John, 60; Margaret, 60.  
 POPE, 98.  
*Pope*, 98.  
 Pope, Agnes, 98; Alice, 98; Allice, 99 (2);  
 Anne, 99 (2); Barbara, 99; Catherin, 99;



- Douglas, 99; Edmond, 99; Elizebeth, 99 (2); Ellen, 99; Hen., 98 (2); Issabell, 98, 99; Jane, 99; Joane, 98, 99; John, 98, 99 (3); Knoll, 99; Leonard, 99; Mary, 99 (2), 146, 193; Nicholas, 99; Rafe, 99; Raffe, 193; Raphe, 146; Richard, 98; Sackville, 99; Scisley, 99 (2); Thom., 99; Thomas, 99 (3); William, 99; —, 98.
- Popham*, 66.
- Popham, Alice, 95; Beatrix (Lady), 95; Elizebeth, 66, 95; Sir John, 95; Margerett, 95; Sir Stephen, Knt., 66, 95.
- Pordag, Margerett, 193; Thomas, 193.
- Pordage, Sir Willm., 146; —, 146 (2).
- Porsons, Elizabeth, 17.
- PORTER, 169.
- Porter*, 169.
- Porter of Bagham*, 216.
- Porter, Anne, 35, 154, 169 (2); Dorathey, 102; Elizebeth, 102, 115, 169; George, 102; Henery, 169; Joane, 208; John, 169 (5), 198; Judith, 169; Mary, 198; Richard, 102, 115, 169; Robert, 154; Sackville, 169; Timothee, 169; Walter, 35; Winifrid, 169; Winifred, 169; —, 56, 198, 208.
- Portington, Margerett, 64, 128; —, 64, 128.
- Potkin, —, 89.
- Pottam*, 108, 128.
- Pottam, Alice, 108; John, 108.
- Poulter, Anne, 99; Rob., 99.
- Pound, Elizebeth, 172; Thom., 172.
- Powell, Allic, 53; —, 53.
- Power*, 39.
- Power, Margerett, 39, 85; Stephen, 39, 85.
- Powre, John, 15; Margaret, 15.
- Powsley, Alice, 173; Clement, 173.
- Poyle*, 118.
- Poynes, Elizebeth, 12; William, 12.
- Poyning, Edw., 28; Sir Francis, Knt., 121; Sir Hen., 49; Issabell (Lady), 49; Jane (Lady), 121; Joane, 28; Margaret, 5; Mary, 28; Tho., 28; Sir Thomas, Lord St. John of Basinge, 5.
- Pratt, Elizebeth, 105; Francis, 105.
- Prentofte, Alderman, 161; —, 161.
- Preston (Preteston or Pruteston), Joane, 33; John, 33.
- Prettyman, Grace, 150; John, 150.
- Prideaux, Maudlyne, 111; Thom., 111.
- Prideux, Joane, 33; John, 33.
- Pruteston, *see* Preston.
- Puckering, Anne, 188; Elizebeth (Lady), 141; Jane (Lady), 168; Sir John, Knt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England, 168; Sir Thom., Knt. and Baronett, 141; —, 188.
- Puckle*, 216.
- Putnam, Elizebeth, 15; Sir George, Knt., 15.
- Pye, Anne, 117; Edmond, 117.
- Pygeon, Mary, 8; —, 8.
- Q**
- Quarles, Hester, 29; Rob., 29.
- R**
- Radber*, 216.
- Radcliffe, Jane, 84; Rob., Erle of Sussex, 84.
- Radmall*, 45.
- Radmill, Elizebeth, 30; Margerett, 30 (2); Rafe, 30; Raffe, 30.
- Radnell, Elizebeth, 28; Jane, 28; Margerett, 28 (2); Raffe, 28; Ralphe, 28; Thomas, 28.
- Rainshoo*, 74.
- Rainshoo, Katherine, 74; —, 74.
- Rakley*, 22, 128.
- Rakley, Agnes, 22; Amice, 22; Richard, 22.
- Ramsey, Elizebeth, 205; Thomas, 205.
- Randall, Elizebeth, 190; Richard, 190.
- Randolfe, Avery, 129; Mary, 129.
- Rands, Mary, 178; Richard, 178.
- Rapley, Elizebeth, 57; Thom., 57.
- Ravance or Raventledge*, 123.
- RAVENS CROFT, 171.
- Ravenscroft*, 171.
- Ravenscroft (Ravenscrofte), Anne, 171; Elizebeth, 171 (4); George, 171 (2); Hall, 171; Jane, 156, 171; John, 156, 171; Judith, 171; Mary, 171; Peter, 171; Thomas, 171 (2); —, 171 (4).
- Ray, Alice, 188; Rob., 188.
- RAYMAN or RAYNHAM, 54.
- Rayman*, 54.
- Rayman of Apledram*, 216.
- Rayman (Raynham), Ann, 50; Anne, 54, 55 (2); Cecily, 55; Cox, 55; Devenish, 54; Elizebeth, 55; George, 54 (2), 55; Humfrey, 54; Jane, 54, 58; Joane, 54; John, 50, 54 (3); Mary, 54; Penolapey, 55 (2); Ric., 58; William, 54 (2); Willm., 55; —, 54 (3).
- Raymond, Anne, 154; Cecily, 140; Elizebeth, 136; John, 136, 140; —, 154.
- Read, Ann, 36; Sir Wim., Knt., 36.
- Reade, Amicia, 81; John, 81; Sir Richard, 208; —, 81, 208.
- Reedes, —, 79.
- Reeve, John, 149; Mary, 149.
- Reignalds, Elizebeth, 128; Sir James, 128.
- Reignolds, Elizebeth, 22; Sir James, Knt., 22.
- RELFE, 90.
- Relfe or Relffe*, 90.
- Relfe (Ralffe, Relff, or Relffe), Anne, 90; Ben-  
nett, 90, 91; Catherin, 91; Constance, 90 (2),  
91; Dorathey, 91, 196; Elizebeth, 90 (2), 91  
(3); Ellen, 90; Gregory, 90; James, 90,  
91 (2); Jeremy, 90; John, 90 (2), 91 (2);  
Lawrence, 90; Margerett, 90, 91; Mary,  
90 (2), 91; Nathaniel, 91; Nicholas, 91;  
Rachell, 90; Richard, 90 (3), 91 (2); Robert,  
90; Roger, 91; Susan, 90; Temperance, 90;  
Thomas, 90; William, 90 (3), 91 (2); Willm.,  
91, 196; Wim., 90; Wm., 91; —, 90 (4).
- Reresby, Jane, 37; Sir Thomas, Knt., 37.
- Reve*, 149.
- Rewsby, Rafe, 108; Scisley, 108.
- Reynell, George, 34; Joane, 34.
- REYNES, 182.
- Reynes*, 182, 190.
- Reynes, Andrew, 182 (2); Anne, 182 (3), 191;  
Edward, 182; Elizebeth, 182; Jeromy, 182;  
John, 182; Martha, 182; Mary, 182 (3);  
Richard, 182; Robert, 182; Thomas, 182 (2);  
William, 182; Willm., 182, 191; —, 182 (2).
- Reynold, Sir John, Knt., 59; Maud, 59.
- Rich, Barbara, 105; Sir Rob., 105; —, 105.
- Richards, Elizebeth, 107; John, 107; Judith,  
155; Robert, 155; Scisley, 99; —, 99.
- Richardson, Henery, 28; Sara, 28.
- Richbell, Elizebeth, 171; Willm., 171.
- Richmond, Edmond, Erle of, 122.



Ridg, Margerett, 137; —, 137.  
 Ridley, Elizabeth, 120; Sir Thom., Knt., 120; —, 179.  
 RIGBY, 93.  
 Rigby, 93.  
 Rigby, Alexander, 94; Alice, 93; Anne, 94; Anthony, 94; Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 94; John, 94 (4); Mary, 94 (3); Nicholas, 93 (2), 94 (4); —, 93 (2), 94 (4).  
 Ringwood, Charles, 31; Mary, 31.  
 Riston, Robert, 53; Susan, 53.  
 Rivers, 31.  
 Rivers, Alice, 103; Charity, 65; Elizabeth, 77; Sir George, Knt., 103; James, 65; Sir John, Knt. and Baronet, 65; John, 77; Mary, 50; —, 50.  
 ROBERTS, 68, 150.  
 Roberts, 68, 150, 216.  
 Roberts, Agnes, 68; Alice, 68; Ann, 2; Anthony, 151 (2); Audrey, 150; Cassandra, 190; Clement, 68; Dorathey, 68; Dorothy, 25; Edmond, 2; Elizabeth, 150; Elizabeth, 68; Frances, 165; Hugh, 25; Isabella, 30, 68; Jeromy, 151; Joane, 68 (2), 106, 151 (2); John, 68, 106, 150, 151 (2), 190; Margaret, 48, 150; Margerett, 68; Margery, 106; Peeter, 151; Sanders, 151; Stephen, 68 (2); Sir Thom., Knt. and Baronet, 165; Thomas, 68; Walter, 68, 106, 150; Willm., 151; Wim., 68; —, of Glastenbury, 180; —, 30, 48, 68, 151.  
 Rochford, Lord, *see* Bollen.  
 Rodes, Ann, 29; Godfrey, 29.  
 Rodham, —, 147.  
 Rodnell, Margaret, 45; Wim., 45.  
 Roger, John, 205; Martia, 205.  
 Rogers, 106.  
 Rogers, Alice, 208; Ann, 106; Anne, 106, 125; Cassandra, 175; Danyell, 208; Henery, 125; John, 106; Margaret, 32; Mary, 169, 208; Phillip, 169, 208; Thom., 125; William, 32; Wm., 106; —, 175.  
 Rokesley, Eleanor, 53; Elianor, 73; Eva (Lady), 73; Eva, 44; Sir Tho., Knt., 53; Sir Thomas, Knt., 73; Thomas, 44.  
 Rooke, Elizabeth, 205; Robert, 205.  
 Rookwood, Elizabeth, 112; Wm., 112.  
 Roote, Ann, 169; Thomas, 169.  
 Routes, 216.  
 Roots, Joane, 127; —, 127.  
 Roper, Anthony, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Lucy, 83; Mary, 188; Tho., 83; X'pofor, 188.  
 Ros, Lord, 5.  
 ROSE, 163.  
 Rose of Estgeate, George, 216.  
 Rose, Catherin, 145, 163; George, 145, 163; John, 163; Mary, 156, 163; Willm., 156, 163; —, 163 (2).  
 Rosselyn, Margaret, 29; Peter, 29.  
 Rous or Rowse, 63.  
 Rous or Rowse, 63, 216.  
 Rous (Rowse), Alice, 63; Sir Anthony, 63; Barbara, 63, 162; Edmond, 63; Elianor, 63; Elizabeth, 63 (2), 76; Isabella, 63 (2); John, 63 (2), 76; Julian, 63; Margery, 63; Mary, 63; Raffe, 63 (2); Richard, 63, 162; Robert, 63; Roger, 63; William 63 (3); Willm., 63; —, 63 (5).  
 ROWE, 181.  
 Rowce, 181.  
 Rowe (Row), Anne, 181; Elizabeth, 181 (3);

Francis, 181; Humphrey, 181; John, 181 (4); Mary, 113, 181; Richard, 181; Sindencye, 181; Susan, 181 (2); Sir Thom., 113; Thomas, 181; William, 181; Willm., 181; —, 181.  
 Rowston, Margery, 69; —, 69.  
 Rowse of Rigate, 216; *see also* Rous.  
 Rowton, Peeter, 126; Susan, 126.  
 Roydon, 207.  
 Rudston, —, 93.  
 Russell of Pemsey, 216.  
 Russell, Catherin (Lady), 202; Sir Willm., Knt. and Baronet, 202 (2).  
 Rutland, —, of Canterbury, 188.  
 Ryes, Sir Griffith, Knt., 111; Mary, 111.  
 Ryve, —, 121.

## S

Sabin, Elizabeth, 24; Rob., 24.  
 SACKVILLE, 183.  
 Sackville, 169, 216.  
 Sackville (Sackvele or Sackvill), Agnes, 54, 69, 110; Andrew, 69, 110; Ann, 12, 21, 26, 36 (2); Anne (Lady), 183; Anne, 183 (2); Edward, 183; Elizabeth (Lady), 183 (2); Elizabeth, 18; Frances, 183; Humphrey, 83; Jane, 84, 128; Joane, 22, 130, 183 (3); Sir John, Knt., 183; John, 18, 21, 30, 82, 130, 169, 183 (3); Katherin, 83; Mary, 30, 82, 130, 183 (2); Sir Ric., 21; Ric., 22, 36, 54; Richard, 36, 128; Tho., Lord Buckhurst, 12; Tho., Erle of Dorset, 84; Sir Thomas, Knt. of the Bath, 183; Sir Thomas, Knt., 130; Thomas, 183; Walter, 183; William, 183; Willm., 183; Winifred, 169; —, 26, 183.  
 St. Barbe, Elianor, 29; —, 29.  
 St. Clere, 8.  
 St. Clere (St. Cleere), Ellinor, 8; John, 47; Margaret, 47; Tho., 8.  
 St. George, Sir Hen., 206; Sir Ric., Clarenceux, 201; Sir Richard, Knt., Clarenceux, 101, 183; Richard, Norroy, 82, 142; Richard, Clar., 192.  
 St. Helene, Sir John, of Crowell, 5.  
 St. John, 45, 123.  
 St. John, Beatrix, 109; Edith, 89; Elizabeth, 45; Eva, 45; Francis, 109; Sir John, 89; Judith, 21; Lord, 43, 84; Martha, 43; Mary (Lady), 84; Oliver, Lord, 21; William, 45.  
 St. Leger (St. Lege), Anketell, 35; Ann, 73; Anthony, 120; Barbara, 120; Sir John, 73; John, 73; Phillip, 73 (2); Raufe, 35; Richard, 73.  
 St. More, Agnes, 33; Willm., 33.  
 Salford (Salford), Ellen, 42; Julian, 42, 203; Willm., 203; Wm., 42.  
 Salisbury, Margerett, Countess of, 89; —, 205.  
 Salter, Joane, 192; Sir Nicholas, 62; —, 62, 192.  
 Samborne, Grace, 157; Sir Henery, 157; —, 157.  
 Sampton, Catherin, 112; —, 112.  
 Sandbach, Alice, 187; Francis, 187.  
 Sanders, Edward, 9; Margerett, 193; Thomas, 193 (2); —, 9.  
 SANDES, 16.  
 Sandes, 16.  
 Sandes (Sands), Alice, 16; Amy, 16; Anne, 16; Jane, 16, 105; Joane, 16; John, 16; Julian, 16 (2); Margaret, 20; Margery (Lady), 20;



- Mary, 21, 24; Sir Michel, 105; Oliver, 16; Robert, 16 (2); Thomas, 16 (2); William, 16 (3); Wi'm, Lord, 20, 24; Wm., Lord Chamberlyn to H. 8, 21; —, 16 (5).
- SARIS, 175.**  
*Saris, 175.*  
 Saris, Cassandra, 176; Edmond, 175, 176; George, 176; Henery, 176 (2); Humfrey, 175; Joane, 175; Captaine John, 176; Mary, 176 (2); Thomas, 176 (3); —, 175, 176.
- Saunders, Jane, 19; Margerett, 146; Nicholas, 19; Thom., 146; —, 102.
- Savage, Edward, 141; Elinor, 141; Issabell, 72; Sir Roger, Knt., 72.
- Savell, 82.*  
 Savell, Margery, 82; —, 82.
- Saxbie, Edw., Baron of the Exchequer, 210; Marid, 210.
- Saxby, Mary, 144; Robert, 144.
- Saxbye, Elizebeth, 196; John, 196.
- Saxham, 126.*  
 Say, Elianor, 13; Robert, 13.
- Saye, 13.*  
 Scardeville, John, 197; Mary, 197.
- Scotsonn, Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.
- SCOTT, 49.**  
*Scott, 49.*  
 Scott, Allic, 15, 49; Alice, 109; Ann, 49, 74; Anne, 49, 184; Edmond, 50; Edward, 15, 49 (2); Elianor, 49; Elizebeth, 49 (3), 50 (2), 74, 114, 160; George, 114, 184; Issabell, 49; Joane, 49; Sir John, 49 (2); Katherin, 49, 50; Margaret, 49; Margarett, 49; Mary, 37, 49, 50; Nicholas, 49; Roger, 160; Sibell, 49; Tho., 37; Thomas, 50; Walter, 74; William, 49 (3), 50; Willm., 49, 50; Sir Wi'm, Knt., 15; Sir Wm., 49; Wm., 109; —, 49 (3), 74, 168, 184.
- SCRASE, 178.**  
*Scrase, 178.*  
 Scrase, Dorathey, 178; Edith, 178; Henery, 178; Jullian, 178; Mary, 178; Richard, 178 (2); Susan, 178 (2), 179; Tuppin, 178, 179; William, 178.
- Scrassey, 216.*  
 Scrasley, Elizebeth, 166; John, 166.
- Seale, Agnes, 64; —, 64.
- Seaman, Mary, 180; Robert, 180.
- Seer, Anne, 135; Giles, 135; Mary, 135; Thom., 135.
- Segar (Seager), Sir Willm., Garter Principall King of Armes, 51, 82, 117, 119, 133, 145, 150, 174, 178, 179, 181, 201.
- Segrave, Beatrix, 124; Cecily, 55; Sir John, Knt., 124; Tho., 55.
- SELWYN, 108.**  
*Selwyn, 108, 128, 216.*  
 Selwyn (Selwin), Agnes, 108; Allic, 58 (2); Alice, 108, 109 (3); Anne, 109, 142; Anthony, 109; Audrey, 109; Beatrix, 104, 109 (3); Catherine, 108; Dorathey, 109; Edward, 58, 109, 128; Elizabeth, 22, 109 (2), 128; Francis, 109 (2), 129; George, 109 (2); Humfrey, 109; John, 58, 104, 108, 109 (3), 142; Lawrance, 108; Margarett, 109; Margery, 108, 109; Mary, 109 (2); Sir Nicholas, Knt., 109; Nicholas, 108 (2); Penelapy, 129; Penelopy, 109; Penolapye, 109; Scisley, 108; Thomas, 22, 108 (3), 109 (2); Willm., 108.
- Sewell, 4; the son of Henry, 4; —, 4, 5.
- Seymer, Penolapee, 195; Sir Robert, 195.
- Shadville, Elizebeth, 139; Thom., 139.
- SHARPE, 135.**  
 Sharpe, Alice, 135 (2); Anne, 135 (2); Dorathey, 135; Edward, 135; James, 135; John, 135 (2); Mary, 135; Nicholas, 135; Richard, 135 (2); Thomas, 135; William, 135; —, 135.
- Sharpye, Ann, 14; Frances, 14; John, 14; Laurence, 14.
- Shatlock, —, 100.
- Sheaffe, Sarah, 119; Thomas, 119; —, 97.
- Shefyde, Jane, 6; Sir Robt., 6.
- Sheldon, Anthony, 27; Jane, 27.
- Shelfolk, Alice, 99; Roger, 99.
- SHELLEY, 36.**  
*Shelley, 36, 216.*  
 Shelley, Allic (Lady), 37; Ann, 7, 36 (2); Anne, 37, 166; Barba, 56; Barbara, 36, 37, 56; Bridgett, 37; Cartheryn, 36; Catheryn, 37; Dorothie, 37; Edward, 36 (3), 37, 86; Elizabeth, 85; Elizebeth, 36 (3), 37 (3), 111; Elianor, 37 (2); Frances, 17, 37; Francis, 37; George, 37; Gilbert, 36; Hen., 36, 46, 134; Henery, 36 (2), 37, 56, 159, 193, 206; Henry, 17; Jane (Lady), 37; Jane, 36; Jeames, 37; Joane, 37; Sir John, Knt., 36, 37 (2); John, 7, 36, 37 (5), 55, 166; Katheren, 50; Margaret, 9; Margarett, 37; Margerett, 159, 193, 206; Martha, 134; Mary, 36 (3), 37 (9), 111; Marye, 36; Ric., 50; Richard, 36, 37 (4); Robert, 37; Thom., 111; Thomas, 37; William, 37 (2); Sir Willm., 55; Sir Wm., 37; Wi'm, 9; Sir Wm., 111; —, 8 (2), 36, 46, 55, 88, 146.
- Shelnestrod, Sir Roger, Knt., 94; —, 94.
- Shelveng, Issabell, 73; —, 73.
- SHEPPARD, 118.**  
*Sheppard, 118, 216.*  
 Sheppard, Agnes, 97, 118; Allexander, 119; Alice, 198; Anne, 118, 119; Bridgett, 119 (2); Elizebeth, 118, 119 (3), 181; Joane, 119; Martha, 97, 119; Martin, 119; Mary, 119, 171; Nicholas, 171; Richard, 118, 119; Rob., 97; Robert, 118, 119 (2), 181; Sarah, 119; Scissely, 119; Susan, 119; Thomazin, 119; Ursula, 119; Willm., 119; Willoughby, 119; —, 198.
- Sherington, 108, 128.*  
 Sherington, Catherine, 108; Simon, 108.
- Sherley, 118, 216.*  
 Sherley of Iffeld, 216.
- Sherlock, 114.*  
 Sherwin of Chichester, 216.
- Shettersden, Margarett, 38; Margerett, 123; —, 38, 123.
- Shewbridge, Ann, 10; Robert, 10.
- SHIRLEY, 4, 166.**  
*Shirley, 4.*  
 Shirley, Abbigale, 167 (2); Agnes, 5; Alice, 7; Alis (Lady), 6; Alys, 7; Ann (Lady), 7; Ann, 6, 7 (3); Anne (Lady), 7, 166; Anne, 7; Sir Anthony, 7; Anthony, 7, 167 (4); Barbara (Lady), 7; Barbara, 7, 120, 167; Beatrix (Lady), 5; Beatrix, 6, 7, 20; Cecily, 7; Ciceley, 98; Ciseley, 7; Dorothey, 6; Dorothy, 6 (2); Edw., 48; Edward, 7, 167; Eleanor, 6, 7; Elizabeth (Lady), 7; Elizabeth, 5, 6, 7 (11); Elizebeth, 42, 120 (2), 167 (4); Elinor, 120; Frances, 6, 7; Francis, 6, 7, 98, 120, 167; George, Knt. and Baronett,

- 4, 6; Grace, 41, 167; Guy, 6; Hen., 6; Henery, 167; Sir Hugh, 5; Isabell, 7 (2); Isabell (Lady), 5; Isabell, 5 (2); James, 5; Jane (Lady), 6; Jane, 6, 7 (4), 31, 66, 167 (2); Joane, 7, 48, 120; John, 6, 7 (5); Jone (Lady), 6; Judith, 167; Luce, 6; Mabbell, 120; Margaret (Lady), 5; Margaret, 6, 7; Margery, 7; Mary, 7 (2), 167 (2); Nicholas, 5; Sir Rafe, 5; Rafe, 6, 31; Sir Raffe, 20; Raffe, 42; Raffe, 6; Sir Raufe, 6 (2); Raulfe, 7; Sir Richard, Knt., 7, 166; Richard, 167; Robert, 7; Sarah, 167; Sauch, 7; Scissely, 7, 120; Sir Thom., Knt., 65, 144; Sir Thomas, 4, 5, 7 (3), 167; Thomas, 6, 7 (5), 41, 120 (2), 167 (2); Walsingham, 167; Willm., 167; Wm., 7; —, 6, 7 (3), 120 (2), 167; *see also* Shurley.
- Shobridge, Hen., 18; Jane, 18.
- Shorter, —, 107.
- Shortred, Sara, 173; Secunda, 163; Willm., 163, 173.
- Shoyswell, Benjamin, 88; Dorathey, 88.
- SHURLEY, 64, 128.
- Shurley, 64.
- Shurley of Aldington, George, 216.*
- Shurley, Ann, 65; Anne, 64, 65 (2), 128 (2), 129 (2); Arthur, 129; Catherin, 65; Charity, 65; Cicely, 65; Dorathey (Lady), 46, 65; Dorathey, 129; Edward, 65 (2), 129 (2); Elizabeth, 65 (3), 128 (2); Frances, 129; Sir George, Knt., Lord Cheefe Justice of Ireland, 65, 109; Sir George, Knt., 129; George, 129; Grace, 65, 128; Hannah, 65; Henery, 65, 128; Jane (Lady), 65; Jane, 65, 129, 165; Joane, 65, 129; Sir John, Knt., 46, 65, 129; John, 64, 65 (5), 128 (4), 129 (5); Judith, 65, 129 (4), 132; Marah, 65; Margerett, 64, 65, 128 (2), 129; Mary (Lady), 129; Mary, 129; Pelham, 129; Penelopy, 109; Penolapy, 129; Robert, 64, 128, 129, 165; Tho., 65; Sir Thom., 132; Thomas, 65 (2), 128, 129 (2); William, 65 (2), 128; —, 65, 128, 129 (2); *see also* Shirley.
- Shurlock, Margery, 115; Richard, 115.
- Sidney, 39.
- Sidney, Anne (Lady), 44; Sir Henery, Knt. of the Garter, Lord Presedent of Wales, 45; Isabell, 39; Joane, 39, 85; John, 39 (3), 85; Margaret, 39; Lady Mary, 45; Mary, 36; William (Viscount Lesley), 39; Wm., Knt., 44; Wm., 36, 85; —, 39, 85; *see also* Sydney.
- Sillington, Ellianor, 71; Sir John, Knt., 71.
- Singleton, —, 95.
- Skarfeild (Skarfeild), Joane, 31; Mawd, 31; Peter, 31; William, 31 (2); —, 31 (3).
- Skeffington, Jane, 149; John, 149; —, 149.
- Skerfeld, 31.*
- Skevington, 171.*
- Skinner, Edward, 207; Jane, 207.
- Skinnerston, 171.*
- Skipwith, Ann, 42; Ric., 42.
- Skynner, Anthony, 9; Elizabeth, 9.
- Sliffeld, Elizabeth, 131; —, 131.
- Slingsby, Elizabeth (Lady), 93; Sir Wm., Knt., 93.
- Slowman, Margaret, 150; Margery, 106; Willm., 150; Wm., 106.
- Smalpage, Catherin, 140; Katherin, 50; Michael, 140; Michell, 50; —, 202.
- SMITH, 156.
- Smith, 156.*
- Smith, Amb., 210; Anne, 204; Elizabeth, 210; Elizabeth, 155; Mary, 156 (2); Nicholas, 155; Thomas, 156 (2); —, 1, 204.
- Smyth, Alice, 124 (2); Allie, 39; Alice, 36; Ann, 22; Anne (Lady), 161; Anne, 88; Sir Charles, Knt., 161; Elizabeth (Lady), 167; George, Bishop of Durham, 9; George, 9; Henery, 165; Humffrey, 140; Jane, 165 (2); Sir John, 22; John, 142; Lionell, 201; Magdalen, 140; Margaret, 9; Margery, 9; Mary, 105 (2), 163, 201; Maud, 98; Mr., 122; Mr., of Mephham, 208; Sir Samwell, Knt., 167; Thom., 88; Thomas, 163; Walsingham, 142; Willm., 105; Wm., 98; X'pofor, 36, 201; —, 39, 124 (2), 208.
- Snelgrave, Sir Henery, 185; Honor, 79; —, 79.
- SNELLING, 119.
- Snelling, 119.*
- Snelling of West Grinstead, Sir George, 217.*
- Snelling, Anne, 119; Barbara, 120; Elizabeth, 119, 120; Sir George, 7, 120; Margerett, 120 (2); Margery, 119; Mary, 119; Phillip, 120; Richard, 119, 120; Scissely (Lady), 7, 120; Shirley, 120; —, 119.
- Snow, Mary, 71; —, 71.
- Somerset, Elizabeth (Lady), 83; Hen., Erle of Worster, 83; —, 57.
- Somerville, Cicely (Lady), 65; Sir William, Knt., 65.
- Somester, Katherin, 33; Wi'm, 33.
- Sone, Elizabeth, 39; —, 39.
- Sonnfford, Ellinor, 137; John, 137.
- Sotherton, Elizabeth, 83; George, 83.
- Southampton, Earl of, *see* Fitz Williams and Writheley.
- Southcoate, Elizabeth, 97; Richard, 97.
- Southcote, Elizabeth, 63; Tho., 63.
- Southwell, Bridgett, 111; Sir Richard, 111; Richard, 111; Ursula, 95; —, 95.
- Specott, Honor or Honnor, 34; —, 34.
- SPENCE, 99.
- Spence, 99.*
- Spence, Alice, 100 (2); Aubrey, 100, 101; Audrey, 100, 101 (2); Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 101; Elizabeth, 100, 101; Grace, 100; Joane, 101; John, 100, 101 (2); Margerett, 100; Margery, 100; Richard, 100 (2); Robert, 100, 101 (2); Sibbell, 100; Thomas, 100 (4); William, 100; Willm., 100 (2), 101; —, 100 (8).
- Spencer, Hugh Le, Erle of Winchester, *see* Le Spencer.
- Spencer (? Spences), Margerett (Lady), 62; Sir Wm., 62.
- Spencer, Elizabeth, 9; John, 130; Margerett, 164; Mary, 130, 148; —, 9, 148, 164.
- Spencer, 130.*
- Spicer, Allie, 35; Clement, 35; Joane, 151; Phillip, 35; —, 151.
- Spilman, Dorathey, 97; Elizabeth, 42; Sir Hen., 97; John, 42.
- Sprackling, Sir Adam, Knt., 152; Anne, 152.
- Spring, Bridgett, 49; —, 49.
- SPRINGETT, 145.
- Springett, 145.*
- Springett, Anne, 145 (2); Anthony, 145; Catherin, 145 (2); Frances, 145; Herbert, 145 (4); Jane, 145; John, 145; Mary (Lady), 159, 206; Mary, 145 (2); Sir Thom., Knt., 159, 206; Sir Thomas, 145; Thomas, 145; Willm., 145.
- Springham, Mercimite, 196; Richard, 196.



- Squier, Judith, 152; Margerett, 114; Mary, 152; Wm., 114; —, 152.  
*Squire*, 76.  
 Squire, Dorathy, 76; Tho., 76.  
 Stace (Stacy), Elizebeth, 96; —, 96.  
 Stackhouse, John, 14; Mary, 14.  
 Stafford, Elizebeth, 88; Hen., Lord, 89; Mary, 60; Sir Tho., 60; Ursula (Lady), 89; Wm., 88; Wm., 35; —, 35.  
*Stanbridg*, 148.  
 Stanbridg, Joane, 148; John, 148.  
 Standy, Elizebeth, 65, 128; John, 65, 128.  
 STANLEY, 162.  
 Stanley, Anne, 32; Dorothea, 32; Elizebeth, 162; John, 162 (3); Margerett, 100; Richard, 32, 162; Srah, 162; Sir Thomas, Knt. of the Garter, 100; Sir Thomas, 162; Thomas, 32, 162; —, 162 (2).  
*Stanney*, 136.  
 Stanney, Bridgett, 49 (2), 136; Catherin, 49; Elizebeth, 49; Elizebeth, 136; Gertrid, 67; Ma . . ., 49; Richard, 49, 136 (2); Wm., 67; —, 136.  
 Stanstreet, Anne, 182; Henery, 182.  
 Stant, Ellen, 70; —, 70.  
*Staple of Framfeild*, 217.  
 Stapleton, Catherine, 186; Dr., the great divine, 186; Dr., 164, 206; Margerett, 164, 206; Wm., 164, 206.  
 STAPLEY or STAPLE, 40.  
*Stapley or Staple*, 40, 41, 209.  
 Stapley (Staple), Allic, 66; Anne, 41 (5), 48, 54, 105; Anthony, 26, 40, 41 (3), 48, 54, 105, 167; Barbara, 115; Bennett, 209; Drew, 167; Elizebeth, 40, 41, 86, 93, 167, 171; Eme, 40; Grace, 41, 167; Joane, 41; John, 40 (3), 41 (3), 115, 131, 171, 209; Mabel, 26; Margaret, 10, 41; Mary, 40; Nicholas, 10; Ric., 66; Thomas, 40; Ursula, 131; Wm., 41; —, 40 (7), 41 (4), 86, 93.  
*Staunton*, 74.  
 Staunton, Margaret, 6; Mary, 74; Thomas, 6; —, 74.  
 Steere, —, 156.  
 Stempe, Anne, 145; —, 145.  
 Stephens, Elizebeth, 167; Thomas, 167.  
*Stevens*, 217.  
 Stevenson, Elizebeth, 20; John, 20.  
 Steward, Suzan, 29; Tho., 29.  
 Stokden, Ann, 11; John, 11.  
 Stokes, Ann, 70; Henery, 70.  
*Stokett*, 96.  
 Stollan, Jane, 200; Thom., 200.  
 STONE, 203.  
*Stone*, 203.  
 Stone, Elizebeth, 124, 203 (2); Issabell, 203; John, 36; Mary, 36; Nicholas, 203 (2); Thomas, 203 (2); William, 203; —, 124, 143.  
 Stoner, Ann, 36; Anne, 36; Elizebeth, 167; John, 167; Mary, 66; Tho., 66; Sir Wm., 36.  
*Stopham*, 23, 51, 82, 147.  
 Stopham, Elizebeth, 23; Joane, 51, 52; John, 51; Wm., 52; Wm., 23; —, 52.  
*Story of Chichester, Edward*, 217.  
 STOUTON, 78.  
 Stoughton, Adrian, 61, 79; Alice, 78; Allice, 79; Anasatia, 78; Annastia, 78; Anne, 61, 79 (2); Anthony, 79 (2); Bartholmew, 78; Cicely, 79, 80; Dorathy, 80; Edward, 79; Elizebeth, 79 (4), 80; Francis, 79; George, 79 (4); Gilbert, 79; Goodwin, 78; Henery, 78 (2), 79; Henry, 78, 79; Honor, 79; Hugo, 78; Issabell, 78 (2); Jane, 79, 132; Joane, 78; John, 78 (5), 79 (4); Katherin, 79 (2); Sir Lawrence, Knt., 79; Lawrence, 79 (2); Maria, 79; Mary, 78, 79 (2); Peter, 78; Radolphus, 78; Richard, 78 (3), 79 (4); Robert, 78, 79; Rose (Lady), 79; Thomas, 78, 79 (4), 132; Walter, 79; William, 79 (2); —, 78 (8), 79 (7).  
 Stradling, Ann, 9; Sir Edw., 25; Edward, 9; Katherin, 25.  
 Stradwick, Anne, 52; Susan, 163; Thom., 163; Wm., 52.  
 Strange, Ankaret, 121; —, 121.  
*Stratton*, 99.  
 Stratton, Allice, 100; Sir Godfrey, 100.  
 Streete, Anne, 94; —, 94.  
 Stretfelde, Anne, 177; widdow, 177.  
*Stricelin*, 150.  
 Strong, Anthony, 2; Elizabeth, 2.  
 Stroode, William, 199; Willmott, 199.  
 Strowde, Ric., 33; Scissely, 33; —, 34.  
 Stubbs, Anne, 41; —, 41.  
 Studley, Averine, 160; Jane, 150; John, 150; Mary, 150; Nathaniell, 150; Rob., 160.  
 Sturte, Mary, 94; —, 94.  
 Sucklin, Lady, 149.  
 Suffolk, Duke of, *see de la Pole*.  
 Sulnard, Mary, 177; Rob., 177.  
 Surrenden, Agnes, 38; Anne, 123; Joane, 38, 123; John, 38, 123.  
 Swan, Amy, 155; Francis, 155.  
 Swansland, Elianor, 55; —, 55.  
*Swettenham*, 171.  
 Swifte, —, 95.  
 Swinborne, —, 32.  
 Sydney, Thomazin, 30; Will'm, 30; —, 36; *see also* Sidney.  
*Sylveston*, 51.  
 Symonds, Mary, 161; Thomas, 161.  
 Symons, Elizebeth, 103; Thom., 103.

## T

- Talbott, Sir John, Knt., 132; Margaret (Lady), 132.  
 TANKE or TAUKE, 58.  
*Tanke or Tauke*, 50, 54, 57, 58, 140, 217.  
 Tanke (Tauke), Allic, 57; Ann, 50, 58; Dorothea, 58; Elizebeth, 58; George, 58; James, 57; Jane, 54, 58; Joane, 58; John, 58 (2); Katherin, 58; Katherin, 58; Margery, 58; Marye, 58; Robert, 58 (2); Thomas, 58 (5); William, 58 (2); Wm., 54; —, 50, 58 (5).  
 Tarbfield, Joane, 33; Ric., 33.  
 Tasker, Jane, 99; Roger, 99.  
 Taston, Anne, 119; Bridgett, 119; Elizebeth, 119; John, 119 (2).  
 Tatersall, Elizebeth, 12; —, 12.  
 Tayler, Martha, 185; Mathew, 185.  
 Taylor, Jane, 3; Richard, 3.  
 Tele, Edmund, 56; Elizebeth, 56.  
 Temple, Sir Allexander, 149; Anne, 149; John, 22, 92, 149; Katherin, 22; Lucey, 92; Mary (Lady), 149.  
 THATCHER, *see* THETCHER.  
*Thatcher of Warbill*, 217.  
*Theobald*, 210.  
 Theobald, Sir John, 210; Katherine, 210; Thomas, 199; Walsingham, 199.

Theobalds, Dorothy, 3; John, 3.

THETCHER or THATCHER, 53.

Thetcher or Thatchor, 53, 209, 217.

Thetcher (Thatcher), Agnes, 54 (2); Anne, 9, 41, 54; Catherin, 54; Elizebeth, 22, 54; James, 54; Joane, 41, 54 (2); John, 3, 9, 21 (2), 22, 41, 53, 54 (4); Katherin, 54 (2); Margaret, 53, 54, 209; Margery, 21, 54; Mary, 21, 54 (2); Phillip[a], 3, 54; Thomas, 54; William, 54; —, of Presthawes, 209; —, 41, 54.

THOMAS, 145.

Thomas, 145.

Thomas, Alexander, 103; Anne, 144, 145 (3); Catherin, 145 (2); Elizebeth, 145 (2); Frances, 145; Margerett, 191; Mary, 103, 145; Tristram, 191; Willm., 145 (2); Wm., 144.

Thomlingesonn, Scisley, 99; Thom., 99.

Thompsonn, Alice, 112; —, 112.

Thomson, Mary, 204; Nicholas, 204.

Thorne, Anne, 35; Digory, 35.

Thornhurst, Barbara (Lady), 7, 120; Sibbell (Lady), 129; Sir Stephen, Knt., 129; Sir Thomas, Knt., 7, 120.

THORPE, 168, 207.

Thorpe, 207.

Thorpe, Alice, 169, 208; Anne, 169 (2), 208 (2); Anthony, 169, 208; Beatrix (Lady), 124; Danyell, 169; Sir Edmond, 125; Edmond, Knt., 124; Elizabeth, 125, 169, 208; Elizebeth, 125, 168, 169, 208 (2); Ellyn, 138; George, 169, 208; Jane (Lady), 125; Joane, 124 (2), 125; Sir John, Knt., 124 (2); John, 124, 125, 166, 168 (2), 169 (3), 207, 208 (4); Margerett (Lady), 124; Mary, 125, 166, 168, 169 (2), 208 (3); Richard, 169 (2), 208 (2); Sir Robert, 124; Thomas, 168, 169, 208 (2); William, 169 (2), 208 (2); —, 124, 138, 168, 207.

THREBLE, 75, 109.

Threble, 75, 109, 217.

Threble, Agnes, 75 (2); Andrew, 75; Ann, 12, 75 (2), 78; Anne, 75, 78; Charles, 75; Dorathy, 86, 110; Edmond, 109; Edward, 110; Elizebeth, 75, 109; Henery, 75; Joane, 68; John, 75 (4), 78; Lawrence, 75; Margerett, 75, 110; Mary, 110 (2); Morrice, 75; Richard, 110; Robert, 75; Thom., 86; Thomas, 75, 109, 110; Thoms., 75; William, 12, 75 (3); Willm., 110; Wm., 78; —, 68, 75, 109.

Throgmorton, Catherin, 84; —, 84.

Thurby, 123.

Ticesherst, Foyntent, 187; —, 187.

Tichborne (de Tichborne), Amphilis, 142; Anne, 103 (2); Sir Benjamin, Knt. and Baronett, 142, 202; John, 103, 137; Mabel, 202; Thomasin, 137; *see also* Tychborne.

Tilesworth, 62.

Tilesworth, Elizebeth, 62; Wm., 62.

Till, Emma, 60; Emme, 159; Robert, 60; Willm., 159.

Tilney, Elizebeth, 125; Phillip, 125.

Tinell, Jane, 59; —, 59.

Tingolden, John, 99; Mary, 99.

Tirrell, Jane, 27; —, 27, 184, 196.

Tirringham, Mary, 190; —, 190.

Tirwhitt, Ann, 15; Catherin, 84; Edward, 15; Elizebeth (Lady), 15; Elizebeth, 15; Fortune, 15; Godard, 15; John, 15; Katherin, 15; Margaret, 15; Sir Robert, Knt., 15; Robert, 15; William, 15; —, 84 (3).

Toppe, *see* Fisher.

Tottam, 30.

Tottam, Issabell, 30; —, 30.

Touchet, 147.

Touchett, Anne (Lady), 125; Anne, 125; Ellinor, 125; John, Lord Audley, 125; *see also* Audley.

TOWERS, 196.

Towers, 196.

Towers, Anthony, 196; Elizebeth, 196 (2); Frances, 196; Jane, 196; John, 196; Judith, 196; Mercimite, 196; Robert, 196 (3); Samwell, 196 (2); Thomas, 196; Willm., 196; —, 196.

Townley, Joane, 130; Nicholas, 130.

Trafford, 74.

Trafford, Jane, 74; —, 74.

TRAYTON, 82.

Trayton, 82, 217.

Trayton (Treaton), Agnes, 82; Ambrose, 82; Anne, 82; Charles, 82; Constance, 82; Edward, 82; Elizebeth, 82; Elizebeth, 82, 177; Frances, 82; James, 82; Margery, 82; Martha, 82; Mary, 82 (2); Thom., 177; Thomas, 82 (4); —, 82 (2).

Tregoe, Jane, 28; Robert, 28 (2).

Trigoz, 25, 44.

Tresham, Sir Tho., 54; —, 54.

Tresweller, Emme, 83; —, 83.

Trevor, —, 136.

Trott, Joane, 62; Maryn, 62.

Troughton, Grace, 19; —, 16, 19.

Tudor, Catherin (Lady), widow of Henery the 5<sup>th</sup>, King of England, d. of Charles, King of France, 122; Sir Owen, Knt., 95, 122.

Tufton, Alice, 135; Nicholas, 135; —, 167.

Tuke, Francis, 15; Joane, 68; Mary, 15; —, 68.

Turnell (Funnell or Funnell), Allie, 56; —, 56.

Tuppin, Julian, 178; —, 178.

Turberville, Anne, 160; —, 160.

Turk or Turke, 42, 47.

Turk (Turke), Beatrix (Lady), 47; Joane, 47; Sir Richard, 47; Sir Robert, 47.

Turner, 217.

Turner, Alic, 14; Margaret, 51; Ric., 14; Tho., 51; Thomas, 3; Timothy, 3.

Turtell, Francis, 18; Frederick, 18.

Twisden, Elizebeth, 18; Roger, 18.

Twyford, 4.

Twyford, Eleanor, 6; Sir John, 5; Jone, 6; Sir Robert, Knt., 5; —, 5.

Twyne, John, 48; Margaret, 48.

Tyball, Catherin, 83; Stephen, 83.

Tychborne, Julian, 16; Nicholas, 16; *see also* Tichborne.

Tye, Margery, 10; —, 10.

Tymberley, Elizebeth, 37; Thomas, 37.

Tyrrell, Margaret, 2; —, 2.

## U

Ufford, Jane, 11; Sir Rob., 11.

Umpton, Dorothy, 6; Sir Henry, 6; Sir Tho., 53; —, 53 (2).

Unwyn, Ellenor, 154; Jane, 147; John, 147; Nevill, 154; Robert, 147.

Upsall, 66.

Upton, Geoffrey, 77; Hamon, 97; Julian, 97; Susan, 77.



Urdswick, Ann, 77; Mary, 37; Ric., 37; Sir Tho., Baron of the Exchequer, 77.  
 Urmoston, Gilbert, 93; —, 93.  
 Urswick, Ann, 12; —, 12.  
 Ustithen, Ann, 42; Ellen, 42; Tho., 42.  
 Utterbury, Catherin, 65; William, 128; Wm., 65; —, 128.  
 Utworth, Katherin, 59; Richard, 59.  
 Uvedale, Ellin, 13; Wm., 13; —, of Wickham, 195.

V

Vane, George, 18, 153; Mary, 18, 153; Sir Thomas, Knt., 153.  
 Vaughan, Ann, 26; Anne, 71; Elenor, 2; Jane, 68; John, 2, 26; —, 68, 71.  
 Vavasor, Frances, 7; Sir Tho., Knt., 7.  
 Vaver, Ann, 72; Tho., 72.  
 Verdon, Mary, 51; William, 51.  
 Verney, Anne, 199; Elizebeth (Lady), 20; Elizebeth, 25; Hugh, 25, 199; John, 199; Margerett, 129; Sir Rafe, 20; Sir Richard, Knt., 129.  
 Vesey, Judith, 103; Mr., 103.  
 Vicars, Anne, 148; Thom., 148.  
 Vickery, Alice, 180; John, 180.  
 Vinall, 82.  
 Vinall, Constance, 82; John, 82.  
 Vince, Joane, 114; —, 114.  
 Vincent, —, 20.  
 Vychan, Blanch, 38; —, 38.

W

Wace, Ellen, 29; Sir Wm., Knt., 29.  
 WADE, 163.  
 Wade, Benedick, 163; Edward, 163 (2); Elizebeth, 163 (2); Francis, 163; Henery, 163; Joane, 197; Mary, 163 (2); Susan, 163 (2); Thomas, 163; Willm., 163 (2); —, 163, 197.  
 Waffer, —, of Bedford, 190.  
 Wakehurst, 2.  
 Wakehurst, Elizabeth, 3; Ric., 3.  
 Walden, Alice, 100; Willm., 100; —, 41.  
 Waldershef, 4.  
 Waldeshefe, Margaret, 5; Wm., of Boyles-ton, 5.  
 Waldron, Elizabeth, 125; Elizebeth, 50; Hen., 50; —, 125.  
 Walker, Anthony, 141; Elizebeth, 141.  
 Wall, Joane, 192; Willm., 192.  
 Waller, 98.  
 Waller, Alison, 98; Ann, 62; Catherin, 99; Ellenor, 22; Ellinor, 18; Francis, 62; Hugh, 18; John, 98 (2); Joane, 99; Maud, 98; Thomas, 98 (3), 99 (2); Thomazin, 99; William, 22; —, of Gromebridg, 193; —, of Kent, 197; —, of Lygh, 193; —, 98 (3), 99, 146 (2).  
 Wallis, Alice, 72; Sir John, 72; Maud (Lady), 72; Ric., 72.  
 Walleys, 47.  
 Wallop, Richard, 1; Susan, 1.  
 Wallys, 42.  
 Wallys (Walleys or Walleis), Agnes, 47; Allie (Lady), 47; Sir Andrew, 47; Beatrix, 47; Dyonise (Lady), 47; Sir Godfrey, Knt., 47; Joane (Lady), 47; Joane, 47 (2); Sir John, Knt., 47 (2); John, 42, 47 (3); Joyce, 42, 47;

Margarett (Lady), 47 (2); Nichol (Lady), 47; Sir Richard, Knt., 47 (3); Richard, 47; Sir William, Knt., 47; —, 47.  
 Walpoole, Catherin, 186; Willm., 186.  
 Walshe, 98.  
 Walshe, —, 98.  
 Walsingham, Barbara, 7, 167; Sir Edward, Knt., 59; Katherin (Lady), 59; Mary, 21; Tho., Knt., 21; Sir Thom., 167; Sir Thomas, Knt., 7, 59.  
 Walter, Elizebeth, 183; Sir William, 183.  
 Walters, Dorathey, 104; —, 104.  
 Walthall, Anne, 189; Margaret, 132; William, 132; —, 189.  
 Walton, 51.  
 Walton, Agnes, d. of Simon of, 5; Simon of —, afterwards Bishop of Norwich, 5.  
 Walwell, Mabel, 33; Wi'm, 33.  
 WALWYN, 1.  
 Walwyn, 1.  
 Walwyn, Alce, 2; Ann, 2 (3); Ashbornham, 2; Edward, 2; Elenor, 2; Elizabeth, 2 (2); Ellen, 2; Eustace, 2; Foulke, 2; George, 2; Hugh, 2 (2); John, 1, 2 (5); Lucy, 20; Margaret, 2; Nicholas, 2; Roger, 20; Thomas, 2 (4); William, 2; —, 1.  
 Wanses, Elizebeth, 17; Hen., 17.  
 Ward, Hen., 51; Joane, 51; Margaret, 1; Mary, 40, 86, 178; Newnam, 40, 86; Ninian, 1; —, 178.  
 Warde, Barbara, 189; Joane, 134; Mary, 158; Richard, 189; William, 134; —, 158.  
 Warneford, Mary, 37; Thomas, 37.  
 Warner, Elizebeth, 58; Issabell, 58; Margerett, 131, 132; Thomas, 58; —, 131, 132.  
 WARNETT, 135.  
 Warnett, 135.  
 Warnett, Allice, 49; Allice, 135; Anne, 135, 183; Ciprian, 102; Ellinor, 135; Francis, 183; Joane, 135; Margerett, 135 (2); Mary, 102, 135; Sciprian, 135; Willm., 135; —, 49, 186.  
 Warren, Alice, 88, 135; —, 88, 135.  
 Warwick, Erle of, *see* Dudley.  
 Warwick, Edward, 37; Mary, 37.  
 Waterfield, John, 165; Sarah, 165.  
 Waterman, Alice, 91; Joane, 138; —, 91, 138.  
 Watersfield, John, 207; Sara, 207.  
 Waterton, 50, 111, 140.  
 Watson, 188.  
 Watson, Anthony, 188; Ellinor, 188.  
 Watsonn, Anne, 190; Sir Edward, Knt., 190.  
 Wattle, Elizebeth, 90; Thom., 90.  
 Watts, Sir John, Knt., Mayor of London, 188; Magdalen, 188.  
 Waulter of Gloucester, High Constable of England in the tyme of the Conquest, 4.  
 Wayes, James, 131; Joane, 131.  
 Webb, Giles, 193; Sir John, Knt., 161; Margerett, 193; Mary, 161; —, 146, 161.  
 Webster, Elizebeth, 71; —, 71.  
 Weekes, —, 154.  
 Welby, Adlard, 190; Cassandra, 190.  
 Weldon, Elizebeth, 188; Raffe, 188.  
 Weller, Ric., 14; Susan, 14.  
 WELLS, 55.  
 Wells or Welles, 50, 55, 111, 118, 140.  
 Wells, Alexander, 118; Ann, 55; Anthony, 55; Austin, 55; Cecily, 55; Cicely, 55; Edward, 55; Elenor, 111; Elianor, 55, 76; Elizabeth, 55; Elizebeth, 118; Ellenor, 50; Gertrid, 67; Henery, 129; Issabell, 156; James, 55; John,



- 55 (3); Lionell, Lord, 50; Lyonell, Lord, 111; Margaret, 55; Mary, 129, 150; Marye, 55; Nicholas, 55; Ric., 55; Tho., 55, 67, 76; Thomas, 55 (3), 150; William, 55; Willm., 156; —, 55 (3).
- Welsh, Catherin, 33; Elizebeth (Lady), 93; Joane, 143; John, 143; Katherin (Lady), 20; Margery, 109; Mary, 204; Nicholas, 143; Thom., 204; Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 20; Timothy, 93; Walter, 93; Sir Wm., 93; —, Baron of the Exchequer, 33; —, 109.
- WENHAM, 91.
- Wenham, 91.
- Wenham of Battail, 217.
- Wenham, Allice, 91 (2), 92; Anne, 91, 92 (2); Bennett, 90, 91; Dorathey, 92; Edward, 91; Elizebeth, 91 (2), 92 (2); George, 92; Henery, 92; Jane, 169; Joane, 92 (2); John, 90, 91 (4), 92 (4), 169; Lawrence, 91; Margaret, 109; Mary, 92 (4); Rebecka, 92; Richard, 91, 92; Thomas, 91 (3); William, 91 (3); Willm., 109; Wm., 90; —, 91 (4).
- Wentworth, George, 18; Margaret (Lady), 36; Mary, 18; Tho., Lord, 36.
- Wesse or Weston, 23.
- Wesse, Beatris, 194; Beatrix, 24; Ellizebeth, 24; Jo., 194; John, 24; Katherin, 24; Robert, 24; —, 24 (2).
- West, 123.
- West, Allen, 141; Dorathey, 95, 122; Eleanor (Lady), 111; Margerett, 125; Mary, 26, 141; Reignald, Lord Delaware, 26; Reignold, Lord Delaware, 125; Thom., Lord de la Warr, 95, 111, 122; —, Lord Delaware, 153.
- WESTBROOKE, 197.
- Westbrooke, 197.
- Westbrooke, Elizebeth, 197 (2); Issabell, 197; Joane, 197; John, 197; Mary, 197 (2); Margerett, 197 (2); Nicholas, 197 (4); William, 197; Willm., 197; —, 197.
- Westdeane, Catherin, 163; —, 163.
- Weston, 4, 55, 98.
- Weston, Ann, 26; Anne (Lady), 16; Aves, 148; Joane, 99; Jo. Frances, 26; John, 16; Julian, 16, 136; Sir Richard, 16; Wm., 99; —, 55, 136.
- Wetesham, 170.
- Wetnell, Bridgett, 38; —, 38.
- Wetwell (Whitwell), Catherine, 126; John, 126.
- Whaley, Mary, 158; Richard, 158.
- WHEATLEY, 202.
- Wheatley, 202.
- Wheatley, Allen, 202; Catherin, 202; Edward, 202; Henery, 202; John, 202 (3); Margerett, 141; Mary, 202; Richard, 202 (2); Robert, 141; Thomas, 202; —, 202 (3).
- Wheeler, Ceceley, 179; Joane, 27; John, 179; —, 27.
- WHITE, 130.
- White, 130.
- White of Winchelsey, 217.
- White, Adam, 131; Anne, 131 (2); Barbara, 15; Catherin, 130; Cortice, 131; Daniell, 131 (2); Edward, 130, 131; Elizebeth, 130, 131 (2); Ellinor, 131; Etheldred, 16; George, 131; Goddard, 130; Hen., 16; Hester, 131; Jane, 130; Joane, 130 (3), 183; John, 130 (4), 183; Mary, 94, 130 (5), 183; Meulx, 131; Nicholas, 130 (5); Richard, 130; Richart, 130; Socily, 131; Sir Tho., Knt., Master of the Requests, 15; Thomas, 130 (2), 131 (2); Ursula, 130; Sir Walter, 94; William, 130 (2); Willm., 183; Willm., 131, 183; —, 130 (6).
- Whitfeld or Whytfeild, 13, 96.
- WHITFIELD, 96.
- Whitfield (Whitfeld, Whytfeild, or Whytfeild), Agnes, 96, 97; Anne, 97; Anthony, 97; Bridgett, 96, 97; Catherin, 97; Clement, 96; Dorathey, 97 (2); Elizebeth, 13; Elizabeth, 3; Elizebeth, 55, 96 (3), 97 (3), 199, 200; Frances, 97 (2); Henery, 97 (2); Herbert, 96, 97 (3), 119; Jane, 97; John, 3, 96 (4), 97 (3), 200; Jone, 97; Lucy, 97; Margerett, 96 (2), 97, 104; Martha, 97 (2), 119; Mary, 97 (2); Maud, 96; Mildred, 97; Myles, 96; Raufe, 97 (2); Richard, 96 (2); Rob., 13, 104; Robert, 55, 96 (2), 97 (2), 199; Sara, 97; Susan, 97; Thomas, 96 (2), 97 (3); William, 96, 97; Willm., 96; —, 96 (8), 97 (3).
- Whitley, 96.
- Whitley, John, 96; Maud, 96.
- WHITTINGHAM, 74.
- Whittingham, 74.
- Whittingham, Agnes, 75; Elizebeth, 75; John, 75; Katherin, 75 (2); Peiro, 75; Richard, 75; Robert, 75; Roger, 75; Sheeth, 75; Thomas, 74, 75 (2); Sir Timothy, 75; Timothy, 75; William, 75 (3); —, 74, 75 (4).
- Whittington, —, 96.
- Whitwell, 126.
- Wibunbunbery, Ann, 6; Rowland, 6.
- Wickham, John, 200; Margerett, 200; Willm., 200.
- Widnall, Margerett, 115; Willm., 115.
- Widnell, Joane, 101; Wm., 101.
- Wilbraham, Mary, 21; Sir Roger, Knt., 21.
- WILDEGOS, 208.
- Wildegos, 208.
- Wildegos (Wildegoe), Allexander, 208; Anne, 209; Sir Ansley, 209; Audrey, 106, 209; Cordelia, 209; Edmond, 208; Edward, 208; Elizebeth, 208 (2); Grace (Lady), 208; Grace, 209; Joane, 208; Sir John, Knt., 106, 208; John, 208 (2); Margerett (Lady), 209; Margerett, 208; Mary, 208; Robert, 209; Thomas, 208 (3); William, 208; —, 208 (5).
- Willford, Joane, 190; Robert, 190.
- Wilkenson, Richard, 119; Willoughby, 119.
- Willard, —, 14.
- Willesford, Anne, 91; John, 91.
- Willey, —, 173.
- WILLIAMS, 159.
- Williams, 159.
- Williams, Allice, 114; Amye, 159; Dorathey, 159; Emme, 159; Martin, 159 (2); Mary, 159; Nicholas, 159; Richard, 159; Thomas, 159; Willm., 159; —, 114, 159.
- Willington, 106.
- Willington, Edmond, 106; Jane, 106.
- Willoughby, Eleanor, 6; Sir Hugh, 6; Lord —, of Brooke, 160; Robidg., 160; —, 34.
- Wilshaw, —, 163.
- WILSON, 97.
- Wilson, 97.
- Wilson (Wilsonn), Anne, 43; Cassandra, 202; Charles, 98; Cicoley, 98; Constance, 98; Edmund, 97; Emannuel, 98; Frances, 98; Grace, 97; John, 98 (3), 202; Julian, 97; Mary, 98; Maud, 98; Thomas, 97, 98 (2); William, 98 (2); Willm., 97; —, 43, 97, 98 (2).

- Winchester, Earl of, *see* Le Spencer.  
 Windebank, Sir Richard, 24; —, 24.  
 Windsor (Windsore), Sir Andrew, Knt., 125; Anne, 125; Sir Anthony, Knt., 121, 122; Sir Anthonye, 76; Catherin, 54; Edward, Lord, 54; Edyth, 76; Elizabeth (Lady), 125; Elizabeth (Lady), 121, 122; Henery, 121; John, 125; Lord, 76, 89; Mary, 49; Thom., Lord, 121; Wm., Lord, 49; —, 89, 121 (2).  
 Wingfield, Anne (Lady), 125; Anne, 126; Elizabeth (Lady), 126; Sir John, Knt., 125, 126.  
 Winter, Elizabeth, 205; Elizabeth, 125; John, 125 (3), 205; Margaret, 125; Richard, 125; Willm., 125.  
 Wintersell, 55.  
 Wintersell, John, 36; Mary, 36.  
 Wintershull, Jane, 16; —, 16, 95.  
 Wiseman, —, 46.  
 Wiston, Joane, 178; Richard, 178.  
 Wistoneston, 4.  
 Wodds, Elizabeth, 158; John, 158.  
 WODYE, 107.  
 Wodye, Elizabeth, 107; Hen., 107; Joane, 107; John, 107 (4); William, 107; —, 107 (5).  
 WOLFFE, 173.  
 Wolfe (Woolffe), Anne, 174; Cioeley, 174; Cicely, 174; Edward, 173; John, 173 (3), 174; Mary, 173, 174 (3); Nicholas, 173, 174; Thomas, 174; —, 135, 173 (4).  
 Wolfingham, Cicely, 55; James, 55.  
 Wolton, 52.  
 Wolton, Petronell, 52; —, 52.  
 Wolveridg, Issabell, 198; —, 198.  
 WOOD, 154, 175.  
 Wood, 31, 154, 175, 217.  
 Wood (Awood), Adam, 104; Anne, 3, 106, 154 (2); Barbara, 184, 195; Constance, 90; Dorathay, 154; Edward, 175; Elizabeth, 35, 154; Ellenor, 66; George, 66; Issabell, 31; Jane, 154; Sir John, Treasurer of England, 31; John, 31, 35, 88, 106, 154, 175; Judeth, 81; Judith, 169; Parnell, 175; Richard, 81, 154; Susan, 88; Sir Tho., 31; Thom., 3; Sir Thomas, 31; Thomas, 154 (4); Thomazin, 154; Walter, 154; Wm., 90; —, Secretary to H. 8, 169; —, 104, 114, 154 (2), 179, 184, 195 (2).  
 Woodcock, Alice, 117; Hugh, 117; Raffe, 117 Robert, 117; —, 117 (3).  
 Woodey, Elizabeth, 93; —, 93.  
 Woodstock, Catherin, 192; —, 192.  
 Woodward, Alice, 109; Edward, of the Privye Chamber to King James, 15; Elizabeth, 15, 139; George, 139; John, 109; Mary, 109; Thom., 109.  
 Wooton, Elizabeth, 140; —, 140.  
 Wootton, Sir George, Knt., 124; Winifred, 124.  
 Worcester, Earl of, *see* Somerset.  
 Worsley, —, 8 (2), 86.  
 Worth, Elizabeth, 33; Issabell, 63; Symon, 33; Sir Thom., 33; —, 63.  
 Worthington, Alice, 93; Edward, 93.  
 Wotton, Alice, 81; —, 81.  
 Wright, Katherin, 74; —, 74.  
 Writheley, Henry, Erle of Southampton, 84; Mary (Lady), 84.  
 Writhosley, Mary, 37; Tho., Erle of Southampton, 37.  
 Wroth, Dorothy, 29; Sir Rob., Knt., 29; —, 27.  
 Wroughton, Dorothy, 6; —, 6.  
 Wyatt, Francis, 165; Tymothay, 165.  
 Wyborne, Joane, 49; —, 49.  
 Wyburne, Jane, 105; Wm., 105.  
 Wyld, Dorathay, 48; Wm., 48.  
 Wyld, Wyat, 93; —, 93.  
 Wythyfford, Sir Vryan, 205; —, 205.

## Y

- Yeldeing, Dorathay, 50; John, 50.  
 Yeo, Elizabeth, 35; John, 35.  
 YONG, 185.  
 Yong, Anthony, 185 (3), 196; Catherin, 185; Elizabeth, 180, 185; Jane, 185; John, 180, 185 (3); Marcy, 185; Margerett, 185; Martha, 185; Mary, 185; Mathew, 185; Maudlin, 185; Peeter, 185; Robert, 149; Sara, 149; William, 185; Willm., 185 (2); —, Archbishop of York, 185; —, 83, 185 (11), 196.  
 Yoxley, —, 190.





